



John J. McCloy (AC 1916) Papers, 1897-1989 (*Bulk:* 1940-1979)

59.5 Linear feet (52 records cartons, 28 flat boxes, 1 scroll box, 2 map case drawers)
Collection number: MA.00035

Abstract:

The John J. McCloy Papers span the years 1897-1989, with the bulk of the material falling into the period 1940-1979. The roughly 60 linear feet of material cover the breadth of McCloy's activities, from lawyer to banker to government official to negotiator to behind-the-scenes adviser. The papers include working papers, correspondence, memoranda, speeches, scrapbooks, photographs, legal documents, printed material, and memorabilia. The collection includes very little personal or family-related material.

Terms of Access and Use:

Restrictions on access:

In general, there is no restriction on access to the John J. McCloy Papers for research use. Selected items may be restricted to protect the privacy rights of individuals or for other legal reasons. Particularly fragile items may have been replaced with copies. Material from other collections, which may be found in the McCloy Papers, cannot be duplicated.

Restrictions on use:

All copyrights held by John J. McCloy or his heirs were transferred to Amherst College along with the papers. It is the responsibility of the researcher to identify and satisfy the holders of other copyrights. Requests for permission to publish material from the papers should be directed to the Archivist of the College.

Amherst College Archives and Special Collections

Historical Note

John J. McCloy (1895-1989) has been described as a "minister without portfolio" and "the most influential private citizen in America" (Harper's, Feb 1983). It was said that he held the record for the most Cabinet positions offered and refused. Among the positions that he did hold were: Assistant Secretary of War during World War II, High Commissioner of Germany after the war, President of the World Bank, Chairman of the Chase Manhattan Bank, Chairman of the General Advisory Committee on Arms Control and Disarmament. In addition, he served official or unofficial advisor to every US president from Roosevelt through Reagan; his advice and assistance were sought by political and business leaders in the US and around the world.

McCloy was known as a skilled mediator and facilitator. What has been debated is the extent of his role in making policy, as opposed to articulating it. During his career, he was involved in some of the biggest--and most controversial--American policy decisions of his day. Among the issues with which he was involved and which are represented in the papers are: the internment of Japanese-Americans during World War II; the shaping of Germany's post-war economy; civilian vs. military control of early atomic energy development; the Cuban missile crisis; numerous arms control and disarmament treaties; negotiations with OPEC on behalf of the major oil companies; and efforts to gain asylum in the US for the deposed Shah of Iran.

McCloy had strong ties to Amherst College; he graduated cum laude with the Class of 1916 and served on the Board of Trustees from 1947-1989. He thought of himself as a public servant and in his speeches often emphasized the importance of public service.

He died in 1989 at the age of 93.

Chronology

1895	Name at birth: John McCloy (Amherst College records show "Snader" as middle name until approximately 1935 and "Jay" thereafter.)
Mar 31	Born in Philadelphia Parents: Anna May Snader McCloy and John Jay McCloy
1907-1912	Peddie School
1912-1916	Amherst College
1916-1917, 1919-1921	Harvard Law School
1917	US Army

Aug- 1919 Aug	
1917	Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant
1918	Promoted to Captain
1918-19	Served with American Expeditionary Forces (AEF) in France
1921	Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft
Aug- 1924 Nov	
1924	Cravath, DeGersdorff, Swaine & Wood
Dec- 1940 Dec	
1929	Became a partner
1930- 1941	Involved in World War I sabotage case known as "Black Tom,"
1930	Married Ellen Zinsser
Apr 25	
1937	John J. McCloy II born
Nov 5	
1940	Expert consultant to Secretary of War Henry L. Stimson
Oct- Nov	
1940	Special Assistant to Secretary of War Henry L. Stimson
Dec- 1941 Apr	
1941	Assistant Secretary of War
Apr- 1945 Nov	
1941 Jul 16	Ellen Z. McCloy born
1946- 1947	Milbank, Tweed, Hope & Hadley Member of Secretary of State's Committee on Atomic Energy (Acheson-Lilienthal Committee)
1947- 1949	President of World Bank (International Bank for Reconstruction and Development)
1947- 1989	Trustee of Amherst College
1956- 1969	Chairman of the Corporation
1969- 1989	Trustee Emeritus and Honorary Chairman of the Corporation
1948	Member of Committee on the National Security Organization (Eberstadt Committee) of the Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government (Hoover Commission)
Jun- 1949 May	
1949	US Military Governor and High Commissioner for Germany
Jul- 1952 Jul	
1952- 1965	Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Ford Foundation
1953	The Challenge to American Foreign Policy published
1953 Jul	Senate Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws (Jenner Committee) issues report saying that Army was tolerant of Communists in WWII and implying that JJM was responsible
1953- 1971	Chairman of Council on Foreign Relations
1953	Chairman of the Board, Chase National Bank
Jan- 1960 Dec	
1955	Merged with Bank of Manhattan to become Chase Manhattan Bank
Apr	
1954	Joseph McCarthy accuses JJM of having ordered the destruction of Army intelligence files on Communists during World War II (charge retracted two days later)
Feb	
1956-	Member of United Nations advisory team overseeing Suez Canal clearance operations

1957 Nov	
1958 Nov- 1959	President's Committee to Study the Military Assistance Program (Draper Committee)
1961- 1989	Milbank, Tweed, Hope, Hadley & McCloy Represented major oil companies during OPEC negotiations, anti-trust investigations, and divestitures
1961 Jan- 1974 May	Coordinator of US disarmament activities
1961 Jan- Oct	Advisor to President Kennedy
1961- 1974	Chairman of General Advisory Committee on Arms Control and Disarmament
1962 Oct- 1963	Chairman of Coordinating Committee of the US on Cuban Missile Crisis
1963 Dec- 1964	Member of Presidential Commission to Investigate the Assassination of President Kennedy (Warren Commission)
1964- 1968	Member of President Johnson's Senior Advisory Group on Vietnam
1965- 1975	Chairman of Committee for Modern Courts, Inc.
1966- 1967	Head of US delegation to Tripartite Talks (NATO)
1967	Representative of the US Treasury Department on International Monetary Fund missions
1969	The Atlantic Alliance published
1978	Member of the Committee of Americans for the (Panama) Canal Treaties
1979- 1981	Member of Special Project Team working to gain asylum in the US for the Shah of Iran
1980- 1981	Member of President Reagan's transition team
1989 Mar 11	Died in Stamford, CT

Scope and Contents

The John J. McCloy Papers span the years 1897-1989, with the bulk of the material falling into the period 1940-1979. The roughly 74 linear feet of material cover the breadth of McCloy's activities, from lawyer to banker to government official to negotiator to behind-the-scenes adviser. The papers include working papers, correspondence and memoranda, speeches, scrapbooks, photographs, legal documents, printed material, and memorabilia. The collection includes very little personal or family-related material.

The first 6 series consist of materials, grouped by topic or type, that span much or all of McCloy's public career: Personal Affairs, Diaries, Scrapbooks, Speeches, Awards, and Photographs. The next 25 series consist of "working papers," divided according to McCloy's various positions, roles, and areas of influence. Series 32 consists of printed material of a general nature. (Printed material related to a given position is included in the relevant series.) Series 33: Correspondence and Series 34: Retrospectives contain unofficial correspondence and biographical material, which arrived as part of the second installment to the Papers.

More detailed description can be found at the series level. Series-level scope and content notes include: historical and biographical information; series and sub-series arrangement; subject matters and formats, and a box/folder listing.

The John J. McCloy Papers are arranged in 35 series:

- [Series 1: Personal Affairs, 1916-1986](#)
- [Series 2: Diaries, 1941-1963 with gaps](#)
- [Series 3: Scrapbooks, 1938-1980](#)
- [Series 4: Speeches, 1941-1985](#)
- [Series 5: Awards, 1943-1986](#)
- [Series 6: Photographs, 1916-1986](#)
- [Series 7: Black Tom, 1924-1946](#)
- [Series 8: War Department, 1935-1948 \(bulk 1941-1945\)](#)
- [Series 9: Atomic Energy, 1946-1964](#)
- [Series 10: World Bank, 1947-1949](#)

- [Series 11: Japanese Americans: Relocation and Compensation, 1942-1989](#)
- [Series 12: Eberstadt Committee, 1945-1949 \(bulk 1948\)](#)
- [Series 13A: High Commissioner for Germany \(HICOG\) - Part 1, 1946-1952](#)
- [Series 13B: High Commissioner for Germany \(HICOG\) - Part 2, 1949-1952](#)
- [Series 14: Germany, 1946-1986](#)
- [Series 15: Jenner-McCarthy, 1952-1955](#)
- [Series 16: Ford Foundation, circa 1954-1983 \(with gaps\)](#)
- [Series 17: Suez Canal Clearance Operations, 1956-1960, \(bulk 1956-1957\)](#)
- [Series 18: Russia and America \(Roberts book\), 1956-1957](#)
- [Series 19: Military Assistance Committee, 1958-1959](#)
- [Series 20: International Oil, 1946-1981 \(bulk 1962-1979\)](#)
- [Series 21: Disarmament, 1944-1982 \(bulk 1961-1979\)](#)
- [Series 22: Berlin, 1962-1963, 1971](#)
- [Series 23: Cuban Missile Crisis, 1960-1963 \(bulk 1962-1963\)](#)
- [Series 24: Dobrynin Meeting, 1962](#)
- [Series 25: NATO, 1949-1979 \(bulk 1966-1967\)](#)
- [Series 26: International Monetary Fund, 1967](#)
- [Series 27: Panama Canal Treaties, 1977-1978](#)
- [Series 28: Shah of Iran, 1979-1981](#)
- [Series 29: Reagan Transition Team, 1980-1981](#)
- [Series 30: Warren Commission \(Retrospective\), 1964-1979,](#)
- [Series 31: Banking and Finance \(Miscellany\), 1961-1985](#)
- [Series 32: Printed Material, 1920-1981](#)
- [Series 33: Correspondence, 1946-1987](#)
- [Series 34: Retrospectives, 1897, 1947-1986 \(with gaps, bulk 1980s\)](#)

Information on Use

Terms of Access and Use

Restrictions on access:

In general, there is no restriction on access to the John J. McCloy Papers for research use. Selected items may be restricted to protect the privacy rights of individuals or for other legal reasons. Particularly fragile items may have been replaced with copies. Material from other collections, which may be found in the McCloy Papers, cannot be duplicated.

Restrictions on use:

All copyrights held by John J. McCloy or his heirs were transferred to Amherst College along with the papers. It is the responsibility of the researcher to identify and satisfy the holders of other copyrights. Requests for permission to publish material from the papers should be directed to the Archivist of the College.

Preferred Citation

Please use the following format when citing materials from this collection:

[Identification of item], in John J. McCloy (AC 1916) Papers [Box #, folder #], Amherst College Archives and Special Collections, Amherst College Library

History of the Collection

The John J. McCloy Papers were given to Amherst College by McCloy through a deed of gift executed in July of 1985. Prior to their physical transfer to the Amherst College Archives, roughly half of the papers underwent a national security review by the Department of State. The bulk of these arrived at the College in May of 1986, with several batches sent later following clearance by the relevant government agency.

Processing Information

Processing of this portion of the collection began in April 1986 and was completed in April 1990. In June 1990, after McCloy's death, the Archives received a second installment to the Papers. The processing of this addition required item-level attention, as the material had not been reviewed by the State Department. The Archives coordinated reviews by both the State Department and legal counsel. During this process detailed listings and cross-references were created to indicate the specific installment to which material belonged and to facilitate research use.

The papers were received in considerable disarray, with little evidence of their original order. Wherever possible, original groupings of items and folders were retained; however, the current organization of the papers was for the most part imposed during processing.

In 2017, the physical arrangement of the papers was revised. Folders were labelled contiguously and boxes were condensed in order to house the material safely and efficiently. The finding aid was revised to reflect new box and folder numbers and to clearly delineate physical and intellectual arrangement.

Accession Number:	85-099, 86-063, 90-042, 91-003, 97-087
Processed:	1986-1990, 1990-1993

By:	Daria D'Arienzo, Archivist Cheryl Gracey, Archives Associate Emily Silverman, Archives Associate
Listing Revised:	1993 Jun-Jul
By:	Daria D'Arienzo, Archivist of the College Emily Silverman, Archives Associate Jean W. Zilewicz, Archives Associate
Listing and Finding Aid Revised	Jun-Nov 2017
By:	Chris Barber, Deputy Archivist; Rachel Jirka, College Archivist

Additional Information

Language

English

Related Material

Because of John McCloy's longtime connections with the college, the Amherst College Archives has information about him beyond that found in his own papers. Sources include the Biographical Files (Class of 1916), the Photographic Images Collection, the Buildings and Grounds Collection (especially the files on the War Memorial and the Frost Library), and publications such as the *Olio* (the yearbook), the *Amherst Student* (the student newspaper), and the alumni magazine. Contact the Amherst College Archives for further information.

Other institutions holding primary source material include: the National Archives, the Presidential libraries, the Ford Foundation, and repositories holding the papers of McCloy's associates.

Sponsor

Encoding funded by the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation.

Contents List

Series 1: Personal Affairs

1916-1986

Boxes 1 and 2

Scope and content:

Includes documents, biographical information, correspondence, and other material relating to JJM as an individual, rather than as the holder of a given office. Very little of the material is truly "personal" in the sense of being related to JJM's private or family life.

The series is divided into four subseries:

Sub-series A: Personal Documents and Government Service - includes documents (birth certificate, army documents, bar credentials, passports, etc.), correspondence regarding JJM's potential service in the Cabinet and other government positions, and a small amount of family-related material.

Sub-series B: Correspondence - Includes correspondence, mostly from the 1940's, of a general, personal, or unofficial nature. Many of the letters include exchanges of ideas on current events, foreign policy, and other subjects. The material is also interesting for what it reveals about JJM's friendships. Of particular interest is the correspondence with JJM's early mentors Colonel Guy Preston, Colonel Henry Stimson, and Justice Felix Frankfurter and with his longtime friend General George Marshall. (Note that official correspondence with these and other individuals is filed in the series to which it pertains.)

Sub-series C: Requests - Consists mainly of requests for JJM's autograph. Most of the requests were made in the 1960's, and many were made because of his connections with John Kennedy and the Warren Commission. In a few cases, the writer also asked for JJM's opinion about a given subject (e.g., the Warren Commission's findings, Lyndon Johnson as a president), to which JJM generally replied. Material within the subseries is arranged alphabetically by person or type.

Sub-series D: Foreign Affairs Articles - Includes notes, correspondence, and article drafts for Foreign Affairs articles from 1947, 1949, and 1966.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Series 33: Correspondence, Series 34: Retrospectives

Sub-series A: Personal Documents and Government Service

Section 1: Personal Documents			
Amherst College commencement program	1916 Jun 21		Box 1: folder 1
Army documents	1915, 1917-19, 1929, 1942		Box 1: folder 2 Box Oversize 25: folder 4
Army: Military Instruction Camp, Plattsburg, NY: certificate of completion	1916 Sep 6		Box 1: folder 3
Biographical data	[1940, 1941, 1946]		Box 1: folder 4
Biographical information for security investigation	1961		Box 1: folder 5
Birth certificate (copy)	1935 Mar 15		Box 1: folder 6
Birth certificate: request for name correction	1965 Aug		Box 1: folder 7
Cemetery lot dispute. JJM correspondence with Laurel Hill Cemetery Philadelphia, and Herthe H. Lehman re: sale of lot by Anna S. McCloy	1922 Jun 28, 1926 Jan 29-1927 May 27		Box 1: folder 8
Commendation by Senate for HICOG work	circa 1952		Box 1: folder 9
Financial information 1940-1944	[1945]		Box 1: folder 10
Gettysburg, 75th anniversary of battle at. Clippings from New York Times Magazine	1938 Jul 1-3		Box Oversize 26: folder 8
Japan, itinerary of trip	1978 Apr		Box 1: folder 11
Law credentials (bar certificates, applications, etc.)	1922-1956		Box 1: folder 12 Box Oversize 25: folder 2-3 Box Oversize 25: folder 9
Law credentials: admission to District of Columbia Bar	1965-66		Box 1: folder 13
McCloy, Anna S. (JJM mother). Correspondence	circa 1926, 1935 Aug 15		Box 1: folder 14
McCloy, John J. (JJM father). Correspondence about, miscellaneous data	undated, 1944 Sep 14-1947 Jun 3		Box 1: folder 15
Medals and decorations. Correspondence (with reference to dedication of European battle monuments)	1960 Jun 9-28		Box 1: folder 16
Milbank, Tweed, Hope, Hadley & McCloy (law firm). Material re: JJM withdrawal to go to World Bank and firm name change	1946, 1947		Box 1: folder 17 Box Oversize 25: folder 6
Passports: standard, diplomatic, and United Nations	1936, 1948, 1949, 1953, 1957, 1961, 1966(2), 1968, 1971, 1976		Box 1: folder 18
Powers of attorney (JJM)	1930, 1943		Box 1: folder 19
Power of attorney (Ellen Z. McCloy - JJM wife)	1930		Box 1: folder 20
Quotations	1953, 1961-65		Box 1: folder 21
Walther, Elizabeth (JJM employee). Correspondence	1941 Dec 11-1945 Aug 22		Box 1: folder 22
Walther family. Correspondence	1945 Jul 31-Nov 14		Box 1: folder 23
Wills (JJM), with correspondence	1930, 1937, 1942- 1943		Box 1: folder 24
Wills (family members)	1930, 1933, 1942		Box 1: folder 25
Section 2: Government Service - Offers and Responses			
Byrnes, James F. (Sec. of State). Letter to	1945 Dec 3		Box 1: folder 26
Haig, Alexander (for Pres. Richard M. Nixon). Memo of meeting, correspondence	1973 Jun 2-5		Box 1: folder 27
Hodges, Luther (for Pres.-elect John F. Kennedy). Memo of conversation	1960 Dec 8		Box 1: folder 28
Kissinger, Henry A. (for Pres. Richard M. Nixon). Letters to	1971 Nov 26-29		Box 1: folder 29
Sub-series B: Correspondence			
Section 1: General			
Acheson, Dean	1945 Jun-1946 Dec		Box 1: folder 30
Adenauer, Lotte	1953 Mar-1954 May		Box 1: folder 31
Armstrong, Hamilton Fish	1948 Sep-Oct		Box 1: folder 32
Arnold, H.H.	1949 Jan		Box 1: folder 33
Baruch, Bernard M.	1948 Oct-Nov, 1960 Feb-Mar		Box 1: folder 34
Badeau, John S.	1968 Jun-Jul		Box 1: folder 35
Beck, John J.	1967 May, 1969		Box 1: folder 36

	Aug-Sep, 1974 Apr	
Belin, David W.	1973 Jul-1979 May	Box 1: folder 37
Bell, Ernest L.	1976 Jan-Nov	Box 1: folder 38
Bennett, Augustus	1977 Dec	Box 1: folder 39
Bernstein, Edward M.	1968 Nov, 1971 Sep-Nov	Box 1: folder 40
Blessing, Karl Hermann (correspondence about)	1947 Nov-Dec	Box 1: folder 41
Bracken, Brendan	1947 Mar	Box 1: folder 42
Bradley, Omar	1947 Nov-1948 Jun	Box 1: folder 43
Brand, Robert	1947 Mar-Oct	Box 1: folder 44
Brand, Thomas	1947 Apr-May	Box 1: folder 45
Brennan, Clyde	1941 Jun-Jul	Box 1: folder 46
Bundy, McGeorge	1947 Dec	Box 1: folder 47
Churchill, Winston	1948 Dec-1949 Feb	Box 1: folder 48
Creamer, John F.	1949 Dec-1950 Jan	Box 1: folder 49
Dulles, John Foster	1945 Jul, 1954 Jan	Box 1: folder 50
Eberstadt, Ferdinand. Memo for Bernard Baruch (fragment)	1957 Oct	Box 1: folder 51
Eden, Anthony	1945 Jun-Jul	Box 1: folder 52
Eisenhower, Dwight	1946 Dec-1947 [Aug]	Box 1: folder 53
Eisenhower, Dwight: re: Bricker Amendment	1954 Jan	Box 1: folder 54
Fenard, R.	1944 Nov-Dec	Box 1: folder 55
Fisher, Adrian S.	1945 Jul-Aug	Box 1: folder 56
Forrestal, James	1947 May-1949 Jun	Box 1: folder 57
Francis, Charles I.	1941 Jun	Box 1: folder 58
Frankfurter, Felix	1941 Mar-1949 Jan	Box 1: folder 59
Friedman, W.F. (correspondence about)	1941 Nov	Box 1: folder 60
Greenwich Country Day School: correspondence from members after JJM visited grandson Jay's class	1983 Feb	Box 1: folder 61
Hadley, Morris	1947 Mar 18	Box 1: folder 62
Halifax, Edward, Earl of	1947 Oct-Dec, 1949 Feb-Mar	Box 1: folder 63
Hannon, Stuart L.	1979 Nov	Box 1: folder 64
Hoover, Herbert	1948 Apr-1949 Jan	Box 1: folder 65
Ickes, Raymond (correspondence about)	1947 Apr	Box 1: folder 66
"Information Please" (radio program). JJM question for	1941 Dec	Box 1: folder 67
Ismay, George	1948 Jan	Box 1: folder 68
Jewish Restitution Successor Organization	1958 Feb	Box 1: folder 69
Liber, Mrs. Amour F.: re: JJM retirement from Chase Manhattan Bank	1960 Mar	Box 1: folder 70
Lincoln, G.A.	1947 Apr	Box 1: folder 71
Lippman, Walter	1946 Jun	Box 1: folder 72
Marshall, George C.	1941 Apr-1949 Jan	Box 1: folder 73
Merson, Martin	1956 Jun-Dec	Box 1: folder 74
Monnet, Jean	1962 Sep	Box 1: folder 75
Nickerson, A.L.	1965 Sep	Box 1: folder 76
Palmer, Carleton H.	1940 Dec-1944 Aug	Box 1: folder 77
Patterson, Robert P.	1945 Dec-1946 Nov	Box 1: folder 78
Patton, George S. (correspondence about)	1955 Feb	Box 1: folder 79
Pepper, George Wharton	1946-1947	Box 1: folder 80
Preston, Guy	1941 Apr-1949 May	Box 1: folder 81
Simon, William E.	1980 Oct	Box 1: folder 82
Slater, Nelson	1958 Oct	Box 1: folder 84
Simpson, Helen P.	1946 Apr-May	Box 1: folder 83
Smith, Walter B.	1945 Nov-1946 Feb	Box 1: folder 85
Stettinius, Edward R. Jr.	1947 Mar, 1949 Feb-May	Box 1: folder 86

Stimson, Henry L.	1940 Feb-1948 Nov (with gaps)	Box 1: folder 87
Stone, Shepard	1967 Jan	Box 1: folder 88
Swaine, Robert T.	1943 Jan	Box 1: folder 89
Tate, Ralph H.	undated	Box 1: folder 90
Truman, Harry S.	1947 Jan	Box 1: folder 91
Wilkie, Wendell L.	1941 Jun, 1944 Apr-May	Box 1: folder 92
Wonham, Ann and Fred	[1960's]	Box 1: folder 93
Section 2: 70th Birthday Greetings and Responses		
Unidentified, A-F	1965 Mar 31	Box 1: folder 94
G-N	1965 Mar 31	Box 1: folder 95
O-Z	1965 Mar 31	Box 1: folder 96
Section 3: 87th Birthday Greetings		
1982 Mar	87	Box 1: folder 97
Section 4: 90th Birthday		
1985 Jan-Mar	88	Box 1: folder 98
1985 Mar 20	89	Box 1: folder 99
1985 Mar 21	90	Box 1: folder 100
1985 Mar	91	Box 1: folder 101
1985 Jan-Apr	92	Box 1: folder 102
1985 Mar-Apr	93	Box 1: folder 103
1985	94	Box 1: folder 104
1985 Mar-May	95	Box 1: folder 105
Sub-series C: Autograph Requests		
Requests A-L	1964-1978	Box 2: folder 1
Requests M-Z	1960-1980	Box 2: folder 2
Sub-series D: Foreign Affairs Articles		
Foreign Affairs: (material relating to Oct 1947 article by JJM)	1947 Apr-Dec	Box 2: folder 3
Foreign Affairs: (correspondence with editor H.F. Armstrong)	1948 Sep-Oct	Box 2: folder 4
Foreign Affairs: (material relating to July 1949 article by JJM)	1949 Mar-Jun	Box 2: folder 5
Foreign Affairs: notes and correspondence re: proposed Winter 1966 article about NATO	1966	Box 2: folder 6
Foreign Affairs: drafts and comments re: proposed Winter 1966 article	1966	Box 2: folder 7
Foreign Affairs: drafts of proposed Winter 1966 article	1966	Box 2: folder 8
Foreign Affairs: research material re: NATO	1966	Box 2: folder 9
Foreign Affairs: newsclipping re: NATO	1966	Box 2: folder 10

Series 2: Diaries and Communication Logs

1941-1963

Boxes 2-7

Scope and content:

Series 2: Diaries and Communication Logs, includes eight sub-series:

Sub-series A: War Department Diaries, 1941-1945 - Originally housed in five volumes, the material is now housed chronologically in folders. The war diaries document JJM's activities as Assistant Secretary of War. This material includes: records of JJM's appointments, meetings, telephone calls, and activities; itineraries and accounts of official travel; reports of selected meetings, encounters, and conversations; and JJM's personal impressions of individuals and events. The diaries also contain copies of some material written by other people, as well as a few copies of memos, reports, and other official documents produced by JJM.

These diaries reflect JJM's changing and developing role in the War Department. They also provide a behind-the-scenes view of wartime Washington and first-hand impressions of the conduct and aftermath of the war.

Some topics of particular interest covered by the war diaries include:

- 1941 First discussions of Japanese-American "problem" (1942 Nov)
- 1942 Conference with David Ben Gurion re Palestine (1942 Jul)
- Conferences re governing of Hawaii (1942 Jul)
- Fall of Bataan and Corregidor (1942 Apr-May)
- Race relations (local reactions to black troops, etc.)
- JJM's flying lessons (1942 Apr-May)
- Japanese-American relocation program (ongoing)
- 1943 Tour of North Africa (1943 Feb-Mar): record of activities; impressions of and discussions with leaders (including local officials and leaders of Free French in Africa); assessments of military and civilian conditions, supply needs, etc. (account indexed by names and places). Note: Some of this material was not written by JJM and may have special restrictions.
- Trip to Italy (1943 Dec): record of activities; assessments of conditions

- Cairo Conference (1943 Nov-Dec): record of activities and meetings; side trips to Jerusalem and Luxor (Valley of the Kings)
-
- 1944 Meetings about Lend-Lease (ongoing)
U.S. dealings with Charles DeGaulle, including reactions to his "tricks" with French currency (ongoing)
General Marshall: report on post-Normandy operations; transcript of a lengthy conversation between Marshall and Henry Stimson, mostly about DeGaulle (1944 June)
The Normandy invasion (1944 Apr-Jun): JJM's review of the preparations and assessments of the commanders (Montgomery, Patton, et al.); a first-hand account by a military observer present at the invasion
Plans for post-war Germany, including debates about destroying Germany's industries and partitioning the country (ongoing; also in 1945)
-
- 1945 Big Three Conference in Berlin (1945 Jul): issues discussed; description of Berlin (physical conditions, atmosphere, tour of Hitler's bunker, etc.); conferences with leaders
The atomic bomb: discussions about use against Japan (1945 May); reaction to news of successful tests (1945 Jul); warning to Japanese government (1945 Jul); summary of Strategic Air Operations against Japan (copy of report of 1945 Aug 26, included in account of world tour for 1945 Oct 29-Nov 3); reaction to news that bomb had been dropped (1945 Aug); issues of future control, especially with regard to Soviet Union (1945 Sep)
Plans for war crimes trials (1945 Apr)
Death of President Roosevelt (1945 Apr)
Tour of the front (1945 Apr): record of activities; personal impressions of leaders (Montgomery, Patton, DeGaulle, and others), operations, battlefields, etc.; assessments of conditions and problems (destruction, displaced persons, etc.); speculations about Germany's future
Plans for postwar Germany (ongoing; also in 1944)
World tour (1945 Sep-Nov): record of activities; impressions of people (e.g., General and Madame Chiang Kai-shek, General and Mrs. MacArthur, Tokyo Rose) and places (major stops: England, France, Germany, Austria, Egypt, India, China, Japan (incl. Hiroshima), Pacific islands (incl. Iwo Jima)). Note: Much of this material was not written by JJM and may have special restrictions.
Japanese surrender and the end of the war (1945 Aug)

Note: Much of this material was not written by JJM and may have special restrictions.

Sub-series B: World Bank Appointment and Telephone Record, 1949 Jan-Jun, 1 set of loose pages - The appointment and telephone record for the first half of 1949 documents JJM's activities at the end of his tenure as President of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank). The diary contains very little prose, although it does include an account of the meeting with President Truman on April 30, 1949, at which the President asked JJM to take on the job of High Commissioner of Germany.

This record appears to have been kept together in a notebook with the HICOG diary from the second half of the year (see below).

Sub-series C: High Commissioner of Germany (HICOG) Appointment and Telephone Record, 1949 Jul-Dec, 1 set of loose pages - The appointment and telephone record for the second half of 1949 documents JJM's activities at the beginning of his years as High Commissioner of Germany. It is intermixed with memos, press releases, and other documents. The diary itself contains very little prose.

Note that the World Bank diary in sub-series B (see above) includes some HICOG-related material, including an account of the meeting with President Truman on April 30, 1949, at which the President asked JJM to take on the job of High Commissioner. In fact, this record appears to have been kept together in a notebook with the World Bank diary.

Sub-series D: Disarmament Appointment Records, 1961 Jan-Aug (with gaps), 1 set of loose pages - The 1961 appointment record documents some of JJM's activities and contacts as President Kennedy's advisor on disarmament. It contains very little prose, consisting mostly of names and meeting schedules.

Sub-series E: Marie Wilson Briefing Memos, 1961-1963, 1 folder - As JJM's secretary for over 25 years, Marie F. Wilson monitored and advised JJM about his schedule, commitments, correspondence, and even his finances. Her memos to JJM are quite detailed, and demonstrate the breadth of Wilson's and McCloy's responsibilities and activities at various points in time. These memos can also be found throughout the papers. Those focusing on a particular topic, such as arrangements for an upcoming trip or meeting, were placed in the series to which they pertained. Only those dealing with a range of topics were removed to the Diaries series.

Sub-series F: Chase Manhattan Bank Appointment Records, 1953-1958, 6 volumes - The appointment and telephone logs from 1953-58 record JJM's contacts as Chairman of the Board of the Chase National (later Chase Manhattan) Bank. The information consists mostly of names; the records contain very little prose and almost no notations about subject matter. However, they do show the wide range of JJM's contacts, activities, and influences. They also provide a glimpse of JM's family and personal life, something that is not generally revealed in the papers.

Sub-series G: Chase Manhattan Bank Telephone Logs, 1956-1958, 3 volumes - (prior to 1956, telephone records were kept in the back of the appointment record books).

Sub-series H through L: Diaries, 1941-1945 - were kept by JJM as Assistant Secretary of War. They are arranged first by year and then by topic.

The material held by Amherst College consists only of photocopies. The originals are held by the National Archives.

Note: In some cases, to protect the privacy of individuals discussed in diary entries, names or other details have been removed. Such cases are clearly marked in the diaries. In addition, there are a few places where information was removed from the original by an unknown party prior to the diaries' transfer to Amherst College.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Series 8: War Department, Series 10: World Bank, Series 13A and 13B: HICOG, Series 20: International Oil, Series 21: Disarmament

Sub-series A: War Department Desk Diaries

1941 Jan-Jun
General note

Box 2: folder 11

Digital reproduction of entire War Department diary, 1941			
1941 Jul-Sep			Box 2: folder 12
1941 Oct-Dec			Box 2: folder 13
1942 Jan-Mar			Box 2: folder 14
General note			
Digital reproduction of entire War Department diary, 1942			
1942 Apr-Jun			Box 2: folder 15
1942 Jul-Sep			Box 2: folder 16
1942 Oct-Dec			Box 2: folder 17
1943 Jan-Mar			Box 2: folder 18
General note			
Digital reproduction of entire War Department diary, 1943			
1943 Apr-Jun			Box 2: folder 19
1943 Jul-Sep			Box 2: folder 20
1943 Oct-Dec			Box 2: folder 21
1944 Jan-Mar			Box 2: folder 22
General note			
Digital reproduction of entire War Department diary, 1944			
1944 Apr-Jun			Box 2: folder 23
1944 Jul-Sep			Box 2: folder 24
1944 Oct-Dec			Box 2: folder 25
1945 Jan-Mar			Box 3: folder 1
General note			
Digital reproduction of entire War Department diary, 1945			
1945 Apr-Jun			Box 3: folder 2
1945 Jul-Sep			Box 3: folder 3
1945 Oct-Nov			Box 3: folder 4
Sub-series B: World Bank Appointment and Telephone Record			
1949 Jan-Jun			Box 3: folder 5
Sub-series C: High Commissioner of Germany (HICOG) Appointment and Telephone Record			
1949 Jul-Dec			Box 3: folder 6
Sub-series D: Disarmament Appointment Record			
1961 Jan-Aug (with gaps)			Box 3: folder 7
Sub-series E: Marie Wilson Briefing Memos			
1961-63			Box 3: folder 8
Sub-series F: Chase Manhattan Bank Appointment Records			
1953			Box 3: folder 9
1954			Box 3: folder 10
1955			Box 3: folder 11
1956			Box 3: folder 12
1957			Box 4: folder 1
1958			Box 4: folder 2
Sub-series G: Chase Manhattan Bank Telephone Logs			
1956			Box 4: folder 3
1957			Box 4: folder 4
1958			Box 4: folder 5
Sub-series H: 1941 Diary			
I. Defense of Western Hemisphere			
General	1941		Box 5: folder 1
I-1 Neutrality Legislation	1941		Box 5: folder 2
II. Lend-Lease or Defense Aid			
General	1941		Box 5: folder 3

II-3 Victory Program	1941	Box 5: folder 4
II-4 Procurement	1941	Box 5: folder 5
II-5. Allocations		
General	1941	Box 5: folder 6
Britain	1941	Box 5: folder 7
China and Far East	1941	Box 5: folder 8
French	1941	Box 5: folder 9
Middle East	1941	Box 5: folder 10
II. Lend-Lease or Defense Aid Cont...		
II-6 Lend-Lease Legislation	1941	Box 5: folder 11
II-7 Lend-Lease Organization	1941	Box 5: folder 12
III. National Defense		
III-1 Selective Service	1941	Box 5: folder 13
III-2 Officer Candidate Schools	1941	Box 5: folder 14
III-3 Universal Military Spending	1941	Box 5: folder 15
III-4 Military Intelligence	1941	Box 5: folder 16
III-5 Seperate Air Corps.	1941	Box 5: folder 17
III-6 Civilian Defense	1941	Box 5: folder 18
III-7 Industrial Mobilization	1941	Box 5: folder 19
III-8 Sabotage	1941	Box 5: folder 20
III-9 Alaska	1941	Box 5: folder 21
III-10 Disposition of Troops	1941	Box 5: folder 22
III-11 Enemy Aliens	1941	Box 5: folder 23
III-12 Research and Development	1941	Box 5: folder 24
III-13 Army Welfare Program	1941	Box 5: folder 25
III-14 Reorganization of Army	1941	Box 5: folder 26
III-15 Panama	1941	Box 5: folder 27
III-16 War Department Appropriations	1941	Box 5: folder 28
III-17 Hawaii	1941	Box 5: folder 29
III-18 Philippines	1941	Box 5: folder 30
III-19 Caribbean	1941	Box 5: folder 31
IV. Congressional Hearings		
General	1941	Box 5: folder 32
V. Strategic Planning		
General	1941	Box 5: folder 33
VI. Appointments		
General	1941	Box 5: folder 34
VII. Speeches and Publications		
General	1941	Box 5: folder 35
VII-1 Public Relations	1941	Box 5: folder 36
VIII. U.S.O.		
General	1941	Box 5: folder 37
IX. Morale of Army		
General	1941	Box 5: folder 38
XIII. Prisoners of War		
General	1941	Box 5: folder 39
Miscellaneous Items		
General	1941	Box 5: folder 40
Sub-series I: 1942 Diary		
I. Defense of Western Hemisphere		
General	1942	Box 5: folder 41
I-1 Airfields in South America	1942	Box 5: folder 42
I-4 Submarine Warfare	1942	Box 5: folder 43
II. Lend-Lease or Defense Aid		
General	1942	Box 5: folder 44
II-3 Victory Program	1942	Box 5: folder 45
II-4 Lend-Lease Procurement	1942	Box 5: folder 46

II-5. Allocations			
Australia	1942		Box 5: folder 47
Balkans	1942		Box 5: folder 48
Britain	1942		Box 5: folder 49
China [CB1]	1942		Box 5: folder 50
Denmark	1942		Box 5: folder 51
Dutch	1942		Box 5: folder 52
Egypt	1942		Box 5: folder 53
Far East	1942		Box 5: folder 54
Free French	1942		Box 5: folder 55
Greece	1942		Box 5: folder 56
Holland	1942		Box 5: folder 57
Middle East	1942		Box 5: folder 58
Near East	1942		Box 5: folder 59
Netherlands and East Indies	1942		Box 5: folder 60
North Africa - A	1942		Box 5: folder 61
North Africa - B	1942		Box 5: folder 62
Norway	1942		Box 5: folder 63
Palestine	1942		Box 5: folder 64
Poland	1942		Box 5: folder 65
Russia	1942		Box 5: folder 66
South America	1942		Box 5: folder 67
South West Pacific	1942		Box 5: folder 68
Spain	1942		Box 5: folder 69
Sweden	1942		Box 5: folder 70
II-6 Lend-Lease or Defense Aid Cont...			
II-6 Lend-Lease Legislations	1942		Box 5: folder 71
II-7 Lend-Lease Organizations	1942		Box 5: folder 72
III. National Defense			
III-1 Selective Service	1942		Box 5: folder 73
III-2 Officer Candidate Schools	1942		Box 5: folder 74
III-4 Military Intelligence	1942		Box 5: folder 75
III-5 Separate Air (Force) Corps.	1942		Box 5: folder 76
III-6 Civilian Defense	1942		Box 5: folder 77
III-7 Industrial Mobilization	1942		Box 5: folder 78
III-8 Sabotage	1942		Box 5: folder 79
III-9 Alaska	1942		Box 5: folder 80
III-10 Disposition of Troops	1942		Box 5: folder 81
III-11 Enemy Aliens	1942		Box 5: folder 82
III-12 Research and Development	1942		Box 5: folder 83
III-13 Army Welfare	1942		Box 5: folder 84
III-14 Reorganization of Army	1942		Box 5: folder 85
III-15 Panama	1942		Box 5: folder 86
III-16 War Department Appropriations	1942		Box 5: folder 87
III-17 Hawaii	1942		Box 5: folder 88
III-18 Philippines	1942		Box 5: folder 89
III-19 Caribbean	1942		Box 5: folder 90
IV. Congressional Hearings			
General	1942		Box 5: folder 91
V. Strategic Planning			
General	1942		Box 5: folder 92
VI. Appointment of Individuals			
General	1942		Box 5: folder 93
VII. Speeches and Publications			
General	1942		Box 5: folder 94
VII-1 Public Relations	1942		Box 5: folder 95
VII-2 Historical Program	1942		Box 5: folder 96
VIII. U.S.O.			

General	1942	Box 5: folder 97
IX. Morale of Army		
General	1942	Box 5: folder 98
XI. Civilian Affairs		
General	1942	Box 5: folder 99
XII. Relations with Foreign Countries		
Australia	1942	Box 5: folder 100
Britain	1942	Box 5: folder 101
China	1942	Box 5: folder 102
Egypt	1942	Box 5: folder 103
Free French/French	1942	Box 5: folder 104
Greece	1942	Box 5: folder 105
Korea	1942	Box 5: folder 106
Mexico	1942	Box 5: folder 107
Netherlands	1942	Box 5: folder 108
North Africa	1942	Box 5: folder 109
Norway	1942	Box 5: folder 110
Palestine	1942	Box 5: folder 111
Poland	1942	Box 5: folder 112
Russia	1942	Box 5: folder 113
Spain	1942	Box 5: folder 114
Sweden	1942	Box 5: folder 115
Turkey	1942	Box 5: folder 116
Yugoslavia	1942	Box 5: folder 117
XIII. Prisoners of War		
General	1942	Box 5: folder 118
XIV. Postwar Planning		
XIV-2 United States	1942	Box 5: folder 119
Darlaw Deal		
General	1942	Box 5: folder 120
Miscellaneous Items		
General	1942	Box 5: folder 121
Sub-series J: 1943 Diary		
I. Defense of Western Hemisphere		
General	1943	Box 5: folder 122
I-1 Airfields in South America	1943	Box 5: folder 123
I-4 Submarine Warfare	1943	Box 5: folder 124
II. Lend-Lease or Defense Aid		
General	1943	Box 5: folder 125
II-2 Base-Destroyer Deal	1943	Box 5: folder 126
II-4 Procurement	1943	Box 5: folder 127
II-5. Allocations		
British	1943	Box 5: folder 128
China	1943	Box 5: folder 129
China, Burma, India	1943	Box 5: folder 130
French	1943	Box 5: folder 131
Near East	1943	Box 5: folder 132
North Africa	1943	Box 5: folder 133
Portugal	1943	Box 5: folder 134
Russia	1943	Box 5: folder 135
Saudia Arabia	1943	Box 5: folder 136
South America	1943	Box 5: folder 137
II. Lend-Lease or Defense Aid Cont...		
II-7 Lend-Lease Organization	1943	Box 5: folder 138
III. National Defense		
III-1 Selective Service	1943	Box 5: folder 139
III-2 Officers Candidate School	1943	Box 5: folder 140

III-3 Universal Military Training	1943	Box 5: folder 141
III-4 Military Intelligence	1943	Box 5: folder 142
III-6 Civilian Defense	1943	Box 5: folder 143
III-7 Industrial Mobilization	1943	Box 5: folder 144
III-8 Sabotage	1943	Box 5: folder 145
III-9 Alaska	1943	Box 5: folder 146
III-10 Disposition of Troops	1943	Box 5: folder 147
III-11 Enemy Aliens	1943	Box 5: folder 148
III-12 Research and Development	1943	Box 6: folder 1
III-13 Welfare of the Army	1943	Box 6: folder 2
III-14 Reorganization of the Army	1943	Box 6: folder 3
III-15 Panama	1943	Box 6: folder 4
III-16 War Department Appropriations	1943	Box 6: folder 5
III-17 Hawaii	1943	Box 6: folder 6
III-18 Philippines	1943	Box 6: folder 7
III-19 Caribbean	1943	Box 6: folder 8
IV. Congressional Hearings		
General	1943	Box 6: folder 9
V. Strategic Planning		
General	1943	Box 6: folder 10
VI. Appointment of Individuals		
General	1943	Box 6: folder 11
VI-1 Transportation Requests	1943	Box 6: folder 12
VII. Speeches and Publications		
General	1943	Box 6: folder 13
VII-1 Public Relations	1943	Box 6: folder 14
VII-2 Historical Program	1943	Box 6: folder 15
VIII. U.S.O.		
General	1943	Box 6: folder 16
IX. Morale of the Army		
General	1943	Box 6: folder 17
XI. Civil Affairs		
General	1943	Box 6: folder 18
XI Organization	1943	Box 6: folder 19
XI Supplies	1943	Box 6: folder 20
XII. Relations With Foreign Countries		
Australia	1943	Box 6: folder 21
Brazil	1943	Box 6: folder 22
British	1943	Box 6: folder 23
China	1943	Box 6: folder 24
Communism	1943	Box 6: folder 25
Czechoslovakia	1943	Box 6: folder 26
French	1943	Box 6: folder 27
Germany	1943	Box 6: folder 28
Italy	1943	Box 6: folder 29
Middle East	1943	Box 6: folder 30
Near East	1943	Box 6: folder 31
North Africa	1943	Box 6: folder 32
Palestine	1943	Box 6: folder 33
Poland	1943	Box 6: folder 34
Russia	1943	Box 6: folder 35
Saudi Arabia	1943	Box 6: folder 36
Spain	1943	Box 6: folder 37
Sweden	1943	Box 6: folder 38
Turkey	1943	Box 6: folder 39
Vatican	1943	Box 6: folder 40
XIII. Prisoners of War		
General	1943	Box 6: folder 41

XIII-1 U.S. as Prisoners of War	1943	Box 6: folder 42
XIII-2 Prisoners of U.S.	1943	Box 6: folder 43
XIV. Postwar Planning		
General	1943	Box 6: folder 44
XIV-1 Demobilization	1943	Box 6: folder 45
XIV-2 United States	1943	Box 6: folder 46
XIV-3 Termination of Contracts	1943	Box 6: folder 47
XVI. International Law		
General	1943	Box 6: folder 48
XVII. Communism in the Army		
General	1943	Box 6: folder 49
Miscellaneous Items		
General	1943	Box 6: folder 50
Proposed Military Government		
General	1943	Box 6: folder 51
Sub-series K: 1944 Diary		
French Directive		
General	1944	Box 6: folder 155
Proposed Military Government		
General	1944	Box 6: folder 157
Miscellaneous Items		
General	1944	Box 6: folder 156
I. Defense of the Western Hemisphere		
General	1944	Box 6: folder 52
I-1 South American Airfields	1944	Box 6: folder 53
I-4 Submarine Warfare	1944	Box 6: folder 54
II. Lend-Lease or Defense Aid		
General	1944	Box 6: folder 55
Memoranda	1944	Box 6: folder 56
II-1 Neutrality Legislation	1944	Box 6: folder 57
II-4 Lend-Lease Procurement	1944	Box 6: folder 58
II-4 Procurement Memoranda	1944	Box 6: folder 59
II-5. Allocations		
Balkans	1944	Box 6: folder 60
Balkans Memoranda	1944	Box 6: folder 61
British	1944	Box 6: folder 62
Canada	1944	Box 6: folder 63
China	1944	Box 6: folder 64
China Memoranda	1944	Box 6: folder 65
French	1944	Box 6: folder 66
Germany Memoranda	1944	Box 6: folder 67
Italy	1944	Box 6: folder 68
Middle East	1944	Box 6: folder 69
Netherlands	1944	Box 6: folder 70
Russia (U.S.S.R)	1944	Box 6: folder 71
South America]	1944	Box 6: folder 72
III. National Defense		
III-1 Selective Service	1944	Box 6: folder 73
III-1 Selective Service Memoranda	1944	Box 6: folder 74
III-3 Universal Military Training	1944	Box 6: folder 75
III-4 Military Intelligence	1944	Box 6: folder 76
III-5 Seperate Air Force	1944	Box 6: folder 77
III-6 Civilian Defense	1944	Box 6: folder 78
III-7 Industrial Mobilization	1944	Box 6: folder 79
III-8 Sabotage	1944	Box 6: folder 80
III-9 Alaska	1944	Box 6: folder 81
III-10 Disposition of Troops	1944	Box 6: folder 82

III-11 Enemy Aliens	1944	Box 6: folder 83
III-12 Research and Development	1944	Box 6: folder 84
III-13 Welfare of the Army	1944	Box 6: folder 85
III-14 Reorganization of the Army	1944	Box 6: folder 86
III-14 Reorganization of the Army Memoranda	1944	Box 6: folder 87
III-15 Panama	1944	Box 6: folder 88
III-16 Appropriations	1944	Box 6: folder 89
III-16 Appropriations Memoranda	1944	Box 6: folder 90
III-17 Hawaii	1944	Box 6: folder 91
III-17 Hawaii Memoranda	1944	Box 6: folder 92
III-18 Philippines	1944	Box 6: folder 93
III-18 Philipines Memoranda	1944	Box 6: folder 94
III-19 Caribbean	1944	Box 6: folder 95
IV. Congressional Hearings		
General	1944	Box 6: folder 96
Memoranda	1944	Box 6: folder 97
V. Strategic Planning		
General	1944	Box 6: folder 98
Memoranda	1944	Box 6: folder 99
VI. Appointment of Individuals		
General A	1944	Box 6: folder 100
General B	1944	Box 6: folder 101
VI-1 Transportation Requests	1944	Box 6: folder 102
VII. Speeches and Publications		
General	1944	Box 6: folder 103
Memoranda	1944	Box 6: folder 104
VII-I Public Relations	1944	Box 6: folder 105
VII-I Public Relations Memoranda	1944	Box 6: folder 106
VII-II Historical Program	1944	Box 6: folder 107
VIII. U.S.O.		
General	1944	Box 6: folder 108
IX. Morale of the Army		
General	1944	Box 6: folder 109
XI. Civil Affairs		
General	1944	Box 6: folder 110
Memoranda	1944	Box 6: folder 111
Organization	1944	Box 6: folder 112
Supplies	1944	Box 6: folder 113
XI-1 War Refugees	1944	Box 6: folder 114
XII. Relations with Foreign Countries		
Asia, South East	1944	Box 6: folder 115
Austria	1944	Box 6: folder 116
Balkans	1944	Box 6: folder 117
Balkans Memoranda	1944	Box 6: folder 118
British	1944	Box 6: folder 119
Britain Memoranda	1944	Box 6: folder 120
China	1944	Box 6: folder 121
China Memoranda	1944	Box 6: folder 122
French	1944	Box 6: folder 123
French Memoranda	1944	Box 6: folder 124
Germany	1944	Box 6: folder 125
Germany Memoranda	1944	Box 6: folder 126
Italy	1944	Box 6: folder 127
Italy Memoranda	1944	Box 6: folder 128
Japan	1944	Box 6: folder 129
Middle East	1944	Box 6: folder 130
Near East	1944	Box 6: folder 131
Netherlands	1944	Box 6: folder 132

North Africa	1944	Box 6: folder 133
Palestine	1944	Box 6: folder 134
Poland	1944	Box 6: folder 135
Poland Memoranda	1944	Box 6: folder 136
Portugal	1944	Box 6: folder 137
Russia (U.S.S.R.)	1944	Box 6: folder 138
Russia (U.S.S.R.) Memoranda	1944	Box 6: folder 139
South America	1944	Box 6: folder 140
Vatican	1944	Box 6: folder 141
XIII. Prisoners of War		
General	1944	Box 6: folder 142
XIII-1 U.S. as Prisoners of War	1944	Box 6: folder 143
XIII-2 Prisoners of U.S.	1944	Box 6: folder 144
XIV. Postwar Planning		
General	1944	Box 6: folder 145
Memoranda	1944	Box 6: folder 146
XIV-1 Demobilization	1944	Box 6: folder 147
XIV-2 United Nations	1944	Box 6: folder 148
XIV-2 United Nations Memoranda	1944	Box 6: folder 149
XIV-3 Termination of Contracts	1944	Box 6: folder 150
XV. War Crimes		
General	1944	Box 6: folder 151
Memoranda	1944	Box 6: folder 152
XVI. International Law		
General	1944	Box 6: folder 153
XVII. Communism in the Army		
General	1944	Box 6: folder 154
Sub-series L: 1945 Diary		
Inauguration of President Franklin D. Roosevelt		
General	1945	Box 6: folder 158
I. Defense of the Western Hemisphere		
General	1945	Box 6: folder 159
II. Lend-Lease or Defense Aid		
II-4 Lend-Lease Procurement	1945	Box 7: folder 1
II-5 Allocations	1945	Box 7: folder 2
III. National Defense		
III-3 Universal Military Training	1945	Box 7: folder 3
III-10 Disposition of Troops	1945	Box 7: folder 4
III-11 Enemy Aliens	1945	Box 7: folder 5
III-13 Enemy Aliens	1945	Box 7: folder 6
III-14 Reorganization of Army	1945	Box 7: folder 7
IV. Congressional Hearings		
General	1945	Box 7: folder 8
V. Strategic Planning		
General	1945	Box 7: folder 9
VI. Appointments of Individuals		
General	1945	Box 7: folder 10
VII. Speeches and Publications		
VII-1 Public Relations	1945	Box 7: folder 11
XI. Civil Affairs		
General	1945	Box 7: folder 12
Organization	1945	Box 7: folder 13
Supplies	1945	Box 7: folder 14
XII. Relations with Foreign Countries		
Asia, South East	1945	Box 7: folder 15
Austria	1945	Box 7: folder 16
British	1945	Box 7: folder 17

British Memoranda	1945	Box 7: folder 18
China	1945	Box 7: folder 19
Europe, Northwest	1945	Box 7: folder 20
France	1945	Box 7: folder 21
France Memoranda	1945	Box 7: folder 22
Germany	1945	Box 7: folder 23
Germany Memoranda	1945	Box 7: folder 24
Italy	1945	Box 7: folder 25
Italy Memoranda	1945	Box 7: folder 26
Japan	1945	Box 7: folder 27
North Africa	1945	Box 7: folder 28
Pacific, South West	1945	Box 7: folder 29
Phillipines	1945	Box 7: folder 30
Russia	1945	Box 7: folder 31
Russia Memoranda	1945	Box 7: folder 32
South America Memoranda	1945	Box 7: folder 33
XIII. Prisoners of War		
XIII-1 U.S. Prisoners	1945	Box 7: folder 34
XIV. Postwar Planning		
General	1945	Box 7: folder 35
XIV-1 Demobilization	1945	Box 7: folder 36
XIV-2 United Nations	1945	Box 7: folder 37
XIV-4 Territorial Determination	1945	Box 7: folder 38
XIV-5 Reparation	1945	Box 7: folder 39
XIV. War Crimes		
General	1945	Box 7: folder 40
XVI. International Law		
General	1945	Box 7: folder 41
Personal		
General	1945	Box 7: folder 42
Miscellaneous Memoranda and Reports		
General	1942-1945	Box 7: folder 43
General	1945	Box 7: folder 44

Series 3: Scrapbooks

1938-1980

Boxes 7-8;
Oversize boxes
1-16

Scope and content:

Series 3: Scrapbooks - contains material largely related to: JJM's activities as head of the World Bank; news clippings, photographs and signatures related to JJM's activities as High Commissioner of Germany (HICOG); scrapbooks assembled by other people and sent to JJM as mementos of a given occasion, such as the 20th anniversary of the World Bank or the launching of the U.S.S. Henry L. Stimson.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Much of the scrapbook material is related to the contents of other series. For example, photographs of JJM giving a particular speech might be found in the scrapbooks, whereas the speech itself would most likely be found in Series 4: Speeches. For additional HICOG material see Series 13A and 13B. For Photographs see Series 6.

Bank picnic baseball game; some family photos; clipping re: testimony on Japanese compensation bill; passport	1938-1949 (bulk 1948-49)	Box 7: folder 45-92
JJM appointment; World Bank bonds issued; Bogota Conference/South America trip (1948 Apr)	1947-48	Box Oversize 1
JJM appointment	1949 May-Jun	Box 8: folder 1-30
Pictorial scrapbook: Amerika Haus/U.S. Information centers project; Marshall plan projects; German-American exchange program; contractual agreements conferences and signing; farewell tour	1949-52	Box Oversize 2
Retirement - signatures of staff	1952 Jul 21	Box Oversize 3
Ceremonies forming new German republic; Amherst Alumni News (1949 Jul); Rothenburg, Bonn, Berlin	1949 Jul 3-Dec 29	Box 8: folder 31-35
Death of Henry L. Stimson	1950 Jul 1-Oct 23	Box Oversize 4
Dedication of World Freedom Bell; RIAS radio speech; JJM review of war criminals' sentences; Eisenhower visits to Germany; opening of Europe train;	1950 Oct 24-1951 Apr 23	Box Oversize 4

Mainz University Institute of Modern History; photo of Amherst Class of 1916 (1950); Hamburg		
First voyage of SS America (flagship of US Lines to Germany); death of Robert Patterson; execution of Landesberg war criminals; JJM football pictures; family tree showing relationship of Mrs. McCloy to Konrad Adenauer	1951 Apr 22-1952 Feb 20	Box Oversize 5
Final talks and signing of Bonn Treaty (1956 Oct 10); "Meet the Press;" farewell tour; cornerstone laying for American Memorial Library	1952 Feb 21-Jul 13	Box Oversize 6
Amherst Capital Program;	1959 Oct 2-	Box Oversize 7
Theodore Roosevelt Award; miscellaneous speeches	1960 Dec 8-1961 Dec 28	Box Oversize 8
Disarmament; Cuba; Adlai Stevenson (JJM as assistant at UN); test ban treaty; JFK assassination; Presidential Medal of Freedom; Advertising Council Public Service Award; launching of USS Henry L. Stimson; Amherst College library groundbreaking ceremonies; JJM trip to Germany	1962 Jan 4-1966 Feb 28	Box Oversize 9
Amherst College: class dinner, Frost Library dedication, Class of 1916 50th Reunion, commencement; Lehigh University Centennial Convocation; All-Star Football Game; Bernard Baruch Convocation; JJM trips to India, Austria; Bohemian Grove	1963 Aug 2-1966 Nov 6	Box Oversize 10
NATO talks; Tripartite talks; Adenauer funeral; Amherst College: JJM retirement from Board of Trustees, presentation of JJM portrait; Eisenhower funeral; JJM 75th birthday; Nasser funeral; audience with Shah of Iran; Manchester book on Alfred Krupp; Rolling Rock	1966 Jan 6-1970 Nov	Box Oversize 11
East-West relations; Squibb plant dedication, reports; Gulf Oil inquiry; German John J. McCloy Fund; Lew Douglas funeral; American-German conferences; Truman funeral; German Marshall Fund; JJM 80th birthday	1970 Nov 9-1975 Jun 16	Box Oversize 12
Amherst (1977 Fall); Doshisha University honorary degree; opening of UN Plaza Building; signing of Panama Canal Treaties; Aspen Award; Altschul Award; JJM birthdays	1976 May 16-1980 Jun 5	Box Oversize 13
Allied Chemical Corporation, JJM retirement as director	1971 Mar 24	Box 8: folder 36
Album of photos from American battle monument dedication ceremonies (Europe and Tunisia)	1960	Box Oversize 14
American Chamber of Commerce for Brazil, on occasion of JJM visit to Rio	1948 Apr 28-May 3	Box 8: folder 37
Amerikahaus Hannover, opening	1950 May 22	Box 8: folder 38
Black, Eugene R.'s appointment as World Bank Executive Director for U.S.	1947 Feb-1952 Jun 1	Box 8: folder 39
Bremen Information Tour	1949 Jul 6	Box 8: folder 40
Bundes Sangerfest	1951 Jun [15-19]	Box 8: folder 41
Album of photographs documenting a dinner in honor of John J. McCloy, then chairman of the Board of Directors of the Chase National Bank of New York, as well as Charles Cain Jr.	1953	Box Oversize 15
Crusade for Freedom, JJM visit to West Germany	1955 Oct 23-Dec 5	Box 8: folder 42
Family of Man Awards dinner, guest of honor Jean Monnet	1967 Nov 29	Box 8: folder 43
Goethe House, rededication	1951 May 10	Box 8: folder 44
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), 20th anniversary	1966 Aug	Box 8: folder 45
George C. Marshall Research Foundation, recent activities	1976 Apr 20-23	Box 8: folder 46
George C. Marshall Research Library, dedication	1964 May 23	Box 8: folder 47
Obergammerau Passion Play, opening performance (photos of JJM, family, crowd)	1950 May 18	Box 8: folder 48
Rolling Rock Club, hunting trip	1973 Nov 15-17	Box 8: folder 49
Salute to America by John Buchanan: reproduction	[1976]	Box Oversize 16
USS Henry L. Stimson, launching	1965 Nov 13	Box 8: folder 50

Series 4: Speeches

1941-1985

Boxes 9-13

Scope and content:

Series 4: Speeches, 1941-1985, includes public statements made in JJM's various official and unofficial capacities, beginning when he was Assistant Secretary of War. The speeches were received by Amherst College in the form of forty-two spiral-bound volumes. These were disassembled and the original order retained.

The series is divided into three sub-series:

Sub-series A includes public speeches, lectures, Congressional testimony, broadcast interviews, oral history, and a few published articles. Audiences addressed in the speeches include: Amherst College students and alumni; other educational institutions; government agencies; the press; business associations, and private and social clubs. The series is arranged chronologically and contains handwritten, typed, and printed texts, as well as a small number of notes and ancillary materials. (All versions of a given speech are housed together.) Two volumes of the speeches (originally numbered VI and VI-A) overlap for the period 1949 Oct 4 to

1951 Jan 1. Many of the speeches from the period 1949-1952, when JJM was High Commissioner of Germany, are in German as well as English. Speeches found loose among the papers were added to the Speeches series in chronological order, with a code (-) to indicate that they were not part of the original set of bound volumes. Most of the speech listings include notes as to subjects covered by the speech. These notes were taken from information supplied by JJM's office.

The following abbreviations appearing in the speech descriptions indicate broad categories of type of speech:

INS: inspirational

REM: reminiscences

SOW: state of the world

Sub-series B includes printed material related to certain speeches. In some cases, JJM's speech was included in a larger volume (such as Congressional proceedings), or was accompanied by related material (such as a summary report for hearings of which JJM's testimony formed a part). This material is listed in Sub-series B and is referenced in the Sub-series A contents list by asterisks (*). Photocopies of the portions pertaining directly to JJM are included in the appropriate folders in Sub-series A.

Sub-series C includes oversized material and unidentified drafts of speeches. This material is described at the folder level without any indication of subject matter. Also included are dictaphone tapes of a speech given at the launch of the U.S.S. Stimson.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Series 3: Scrapbooks, Series 5: Awards, Series 6: Photographs, and Series 33: Correspondence include photographs and information directly related to JJM's speaking engagements. The speeches span JJM's entire public career and thus are related in their content to most of the other series in the collection.

Sub-series A: Speeches		
Railway Club of Pittsburgh, joint meeting with Pittsburgh Post, Army Ordnance Association. Pittsburgh, PA. --personnel and training in War Department	1941 May 22	Box 9: folder 1
"America's present military strength --No basis for defeatism." Society of the Alumni of Amherst College, annual meeting. Amherst, MA 1941 Jun 14	1941 Jun 14	Box 9: folder 1
G-3, Anti-tank Conference, War College. Washington, DC. --lack of equipment	1941 Jul 15	Box 9: folder 2
"Where we stand." Michigan Bar Association. Jackson, MI	1941 Sep 19	Box 9: folder 2
American Mining Congress. San Francisco, CA. --our resources available to fight the war	1941 Oct 2	Box 9: folder 2
Baltimore Community Chest. Baltimore, MD. --our military preparations for war	1941 Nov 4	Box 9: folder 2
University Club. New York, NY. --our preparations for war also "One West 54th," Bulletin of the University Club, Winter 1941-42	1941 Nov 6	Box 9: folder 3
Representatives of iron and steel industry. Washington, DC. --procurement issues of war	1941 Nov 11	Box 9: folder 3
Fourth Division Association. [New York, NY.] (rough draft of statement to be read; JJM unable to attend)	1941 Nov 11	Box 9: folder 3
National Defense Committees of the American Legion. --officer training, personnel preparation, expansion	1942 Jan 19	Box 9: folder 3
"The Army seeks officers." Address over National Network of CBS	1942 Mar 1	Box 9: folder 4
Address over Columbia Network on program of National Jewish Welfare Board. --significance of war, what we are really fighting for	1942 Mar 31	Box 9: folder 4
United China Relief. New York, NY. --Chinese contribution to war	1942 Apr 9	Box 9: folder 4
Draft of statement on Army Day	1942 Apr	Box 9: folder 4
Amherst Alumni. --news about the war	1942 May 16	Box 9: folder 4
"The supervisor's part in the war effort." War Department supervisors, address on completion of course in principles of administration and supervision	1942 Jun 25	Box 9: folder 4
Red Cross Broadcast, address honoring nurses at Bataan	1942 Jul 1	Box 9: folder 5
Encampment Veterans of Foreign Wars. Cincinnati, OH. --news about war	1942 Sep 2	Box 9: folder 5
Beaumont Manufacturing Company, address on occasion of presentation of Army-Navy production award. Spartanburg, SC. -- news about war	1942 Oct 3	Box 9: folder 5
Swarthmore College. [Swarthmore, PA.] --pressing military problems, Darlan	1942 Nov 21	Box 9: folder 6
Association of the Bar of the City of New York. [New York, NY.] -- North African decision, background on Eisenhower choice	1942 Dec 8	Box 9: folder 6
Army Map Service. Dalecarlia, MD. --congratulations on mapping work	1943 Jan 5	Box 9: folder 6
Twelfth Annual Veterans of Foreign Wars "Hello, America" Radio Hour. Washington, DC. --Army in Africa	1943 Mar 27	Box 9: folder 6
Leavenworth graduation. Fort Leavenworth, KS. --importance and	1943 Apr 10	Box 9: folder 7

characteristics of commanders, difficulties in Africa			
Thomas Jefferson Bicentennial Observance. Boston, MA. -- Jefferson's ideals vs. Hitler's	1943 Apr 13		Box 9: folder 7
Joan of Arc Celebration. Philadelphia, PA. --the difficulties of the French	1943 May 9		Box 9: folder 7
Regional Civil Defense meeting. Harrisonburg, VA. --our situation in the war	1943 Jul 30		Box 9: folder 7
Army Salute to Agriculture, Industry, and Labor. Gary, IN. (speech not made)	1943 Sep 5		Box 9: folder 7
University Club. New York, NY. --our situation in war, Salerno	1943 Oct 14		Box 9: folder 8
Peddie School, receipt of John Plant Memorial Award. New York, NY	1944 Jan 26		Box 9: folder 8
Anglers' Club. New York, NY. --fishing	1944 Jan 26		Box 9: folder 8
Ceremony honoring black navigators. Pittsburgh, PA. --civil rights in the Army	1944 Feb 15		Box 9: folder 8
Presentation of Howland Prize to Sir John Dill. New Haven, CT. -- cooperation between UK and US in war	1944 Feb 16		Box 9: folder 8
American Labor Press Association. New York, NY. (includes excerpts from letter to JJM from Lt. Col. Charles Poletti, 2/15/44, read off the record) --how army functions when it moves into heavily populated conquered territory, removing fascists from governments	1944 Mar 5		Box 9: folder 9
Red Cross	1944 Mar 28		Box 9: folder 9
Veterans Association. Waynesboro, VA. --condition of men and arms on eve of "final battle"	1944 May 28		Box 9: folder 9
Virginia Bar Association. Roanoke, VA. --update on war	1944 Aug 4		Box 9: folder 9
"Should we have universal military training in peacetime?" University of Chicago "Round Table." (NBC broadcast address)	1944 Nov 26		Box 9: folder 10
"The cornerstone of a sound peacetime military policy." New York Times Forum	1944 Nov 29		Box 9: folder 10
United Nations Conference on International Organization. San Francisco, CA. (Mutual Broadcasting System address) --request for immediate assistance to liberated countries	1945 May 5		Box 9: folder 11
The Bond Club of New York. --REM: high spots of administration of War Department	1945 May 28		Box 9: folder 11
"France Forever" meeting. Washington, DC. (broadcast) --French contribution to war	1945 Jun 6		Box 9: folder 11
"Our military government policy in Germany." Washington, DC	1945 Sep 1		Box 9: folder 11
"Our postwar military needs." Boston Chamber of Commerce. Boston, MA	1945 Sep 20		Box 9: folder 12
"American occupation policies in Germany" and "Personal impressions of world conditions." The Academy of Political Science, annual meeting. New York, NY. (printed in Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science (1944-46), vol. 21, no. 4, 1946, pp. 80-91, 98-101)	1945 Nov 8		Box 9: folder 12
Broadcast over NBC. [Washington, DC.] --report on Germany- Japan trip	1945 Nov 16		Box 9: folder 12
Military Affairs Committee, US Senate. [Washington, DC.] -- unification of services	1945 Nov 23		Box 9: folder 13
War Department officials, farewell luncheon. Washington, DC. -- short farewell	1945 Nov 23		Box 9: folder 13
Council on Foreign Relations, dinner in JJM's honor. New York, NY. -- SOW: Germany, attitude of the French, Japan	1945 Dec 4		Box 9: folder 13
University Club. New York, NY. (introduction of Earl Halifax) -- description of Halifax	1945 Dec 8		Box 9: folder 13
"Occupation objectives in Germany and Japan." Chicago Council on Foreign Relations. Chicago, IL	1946 Feb 21		Box 9: folder 14
American Federation of Republican Women's Clubs. New York, NY. -- our military obligations, how to meet them	1946 Mar 27		Box 9: folder 14
Harvard Law School Association, Harvard Club. New York, NY. -- REM: Marshall, Patton, Eisenhower, Stimson, Hodge	1946 May 2		Box 9: folder 14
Japanese-American dinner in honor of Dillon S. Myer. New York, NY. -- Japanese-American internment	1946 May 22		Box 9: folder 15
Buckley School, Closing Day exercises. New York, NY. --REM: Marshall, Eisenhower, Patton, efforts of men in Army	1946 May 29		Box 9: folder 15
Chapin School, [graduation. New York, NY.] --INS: the value of expressing oneself well, how that aided in the conduct of the war	1946 Jun 6		Box 9: folder 15
Amherst College, 125th anniversary commencement, dedication of Amherst Memorial. Amherst, MA. --INS: commemorate men who fought in war	1946 Jun 16		Box 9: folder 16

Children's Village, [graduation.] Dobbs Ferry, NY. --REM: Marshall, Eisenhower, Collins, Patton	1946 Jun 22	Box 9: folder 16
Foreign Policy Association, dinner in honor of Sen. Warren R. Austin. (introductory remarks) --one year in United Nations	1946 Jun 26	Box 9: folder 16
Welcome Home Program for the 442nd Combat Team. New Brunswick, NJ. (no text)	1946 Jul 3	Box 9: folder 16
"World peace and the security of the home." National Association of Life Underwriters Convention. Cleveland, OH. (includes Life Association News for November, 1946, pp. 260ff.)	1946 Sep 12	Box 9: folder 17
Contemporary Club. Little Moose Lake, Old Forge, NY. --REM: events and personalities of World War II: Churchill, Roosevelt, Marshall, Patton, Byrnes	1946 Nov 13	Box 9: folder 17
University Club of the City of New York. New York, NY. -- tribute to those present for effort in war	1946 Dec 18	Box 9: folder 18
"Security in the Atomic Age." Infantry Journal, vol. 60, no. 1.	1947 Jan	Box 9: folder 18
"Security and world peace." The Quartermaster Review, vol. 26, no. 4.	1947 Jan-Feb	Box 9: folder 18
University Club of the City of New York, dinner in honor of Sir Alexander, the Governor General of Canada. [New York, NY.] -- account of Viscount Alexander	[1947 Feb 10]	Box 9: folder 18
"In defense of the Army mind." Harper's Magazine, vol. 194, no. 1163	1947 April	Box 9: folder 19
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. Washington, DC. -- account of situation at World Bank	1947 Apr 10	Box 9: folder 19
"International investment of capital." Seventh Annual Forum of Social and Economic Trends. New York Chapter, American Society of Charter Life Underwriters. New York, NY. --World Bank	1947 Apr 18	Box 9: folder 19
CLU Forum. (preliminary draft of radio program for 4/18/47)	undated	Box 9: folder 19
"International Investment of Capital." The Association of Reserve City Bankers, annual meeting. Swampscott, MA. (no text; proceedings include reprint of Life Underwriters speech from 4/18/47)	1947 May 13	Box 9: folder 20
"The role of the American investor in the World Bank." Investment Bankers Association of America. French Lick, IN	1947 May 21	Box 9: folder 21
Bond Club of New York. New York, NY. --reassurances about World Bank	1947 May 26	Box 9: folder 21
Amherst Alumni Luncheon. --INS: spiritual values of our country to assist world	1947 Jun 14	Box 9: folder 21
[Amherst Alumni Luncheon, unused draft?]	[1947?]	Box 9: folder 21
New York Bankers Association, 51st Annual Convention. Quebec, Canada. (summary of address) --role of World Bank	1947 Jun 16	Box 9: folder 22
Colby College, commencement address. [Waterville, ME.] (pages from The Colby Alumnus) --INS/REM: assets of our society and individuals who helped us win the war	1947 Jun 30	Box 9: folder 22
Address over British Broadcasting Corporation, Third Program -- explanation of World Bank	1947 Sep 10	Box 9: folder 22
Board of Governors, Institute for Civil Engineers, presentation of second annual report. London, England. (presentation address) -- report on situation at World Bank	1947 Sep 12	Box 9: folder 22
"Important decisions of World War II. Foreign Affairs, manuscript of article for 25th anniversary edition	1947 Oct	Box 9: folder 22
White House Conference on the Administration's Plans for Reconstruction in Europe. (draft statement)	[1947 Oct 27]	Box 9: folder 22
Headmistresses Association. Spence School, New York. --world economic problems [oversize]	1947 Nov 13	Box 13: folder 13
Penn Club. Philadelphia, PA. (not given) --REM: boyhood -- SOW	[1948?]	Box 9: folder 22
"Europe's hope for recovery." Chamber of Commerce, First Annual "Forecasting" Conference. Philadelphia, PA	1948 Jan 15	Box 9: folder 23
Annual Sowbelly Dinner. Denver, CO. --general problem of international aid	1948 Feb 7	Box 9: folder 23
Canadian Club. Montreal, Canada. (for broadcast over Station CFCF--not given) --account of World Bank and European Recovery Program, importance of balance of trade between nations	1948 Feb 18	Box 9: folder 24
Overseas Press Club of America. New York, NY. --World Bank and European Recovery Program	1948 Mar 16	Box 9: folder 24
Economic Commission of the Ninth International Conference of American States. Bogota, Colombia. --rebuilding European economy, development of Latin America, World Bank	1948 Apr 5	Box 9: folder 24

Statement on recent trip to South America. --impressions of South American countries	1948 May 12	Box 9: folder 24
Notes on Lawrenceville speech. --attempts to find guidelines for meeting difficult issues of future, how to develop leaders	1948 May 17	Box 9: folder 24
WINX Radio interview by Ernest Lindle. --about Latin America trip, World Bank	1948 May 25	Box 9: folder 25
Foreign Policy Association. Cincinnati, OH. --European Recovery Program, World Bank	1948 Jun 1	Box 9: folder 25
"The World Bank and European recovery." Institute on United Nations, Mount Holyoke College. South Hadley, MA	1948 Jul 6	Box 9: folder 25
Board of Governors of the International Bank, presentation of third annual report. Washington, DC. --update on World Bank	1948 Sep 29	Box 9: folder 25
Board of Governors of the International Bank, [draft of remarks made at dinner] [oversize]	[1948 Sep 29]	Box 13: folder 13
Press conference [on International Bank.] --committee created to consider provisions relating to duties and remuneration of executive directors of Bank	1948 Oct 18	Box 9: folder 26
"The World Bank." Herald Tribune Forum. New York, NY	1948 Oct 20	Box 9: folder 26
Union Club. [preliminary draft of remarks for luncheon on 10/23/48] --European recovery [oversize]	undated	Box 13: folder 13
Savings Bank Association of the State of New York, annual meeting. Atlantic City, NJ. --World Bank, European recovery	1948 Nov 6	Box 9: folder 26
"The International Bank and world trade." National Foreign Trade Convention. New York, NY	1948 Nov 8	Box 9: folder 26
Stetson Lecture 1: "The problem of international investment."	1949 Feb 2	Box 9: folder 27
Stetson Lecture 2: "International investment since the Great Depression. The problems of the post-war period."	1949 Feb 3	Box 9: folder 27
Stetson Lecture 3: "The future of international investment."	1949 Feb 4	Box 9: folder 27
Drafts of Stetson lectures.	[1947-49]	Box 9: folder 28
Foreign Policy Association. Minneapolis, MN. --international economic recovery	1949 Jan 19	Box 9: folder 29
"The role of the US in the world economy." Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse University. Syracuse, NY	1949 Mar 30	Box 9: folder 29
"The role of the United States in the world economy." [draft or reworked version of VI:2]	undated	Box 9: folder 29
"Technical cooperation from US military government to German people," Point 4 of panel discussion on "The United States in world affairs." (NBC broadcast)	1949 Apr 3	Box 9: folder 29
Radio-Stuttgart. (broadcast) --transfer of control of station from US military government to German people	1949 Jul 22	Box 9: folder 29
"The lesson of the World Bank." Foreign Affairs Quarterly Review, 1949 July, pp. 551-560	1949 Jul	Box 9: folder 30
Address over Columbia Broadcasting System. --impressions of Germany after short trip there	1949 Aug 9	Box 9: folder 31
Pathe Newsreel. (letter and statement for newsreel)	1949 Aug 30	Box 9: folder 31
Address over National Broadcasting System. --US attitude towards opening of German parliament, differences between military government and High Commission	1949 Sep 3	Box 9: folder 31
International Council Christian Leadership meeting. Frankfurt. (notes, visitors list) --Germany's problems	1949 Oct 15	Box 9: folder 32
"Reviving Germany." US News and World Report, 1949 Nov 4, pp. 26-30	1949 Nov 4	Box 9: folder 32
Washington, DC. --progress report on Germany	1950 Jan 23	Box 9: folder 32
Amerika Haus, opening. Stuttgart, Germany. --progress report on German	1950 Feb 6	Box 9: folder 32
Pilgrims' speech. London, England. --discussion of German problem and East-West conflict	1950 Apr 4	Box 9: folder 33
Unidentified draft. --Germany's relationship to US and Western world	[1951]	Box 9: folder 33
HICOG Housing Project, groundbreaking ceremony. --short explanation of why funds for project not from occupation costs	1951 Feb 15	Box 9: folder 33
Statement for 1951 Red Cross campaign. --work of Red Cross	1951 Mar 1	Box 9: folder 33
Commencement of voyage of Europe Train. --progress in Germany	1951 Apr 20	Box 9: folder 33
Mainz University, opening of Institute of Modern History (in German)	1951 Apr 23	Box 9: folder 33
Bavarian Radio. (broadcast recording) (English version)	1951 Apr 25	Box 9: folder 34

Goethe House, rededication. Frankfurt, Germany. (in English and German, with press release in English) --INS: remember Goethe's cosmopolitanism, internationalism, transcend nationalism	1951 May 10	Box 9: folder 34
University of Frankfurt. Frankfurt, Germany. (in English and German) --INS: work universities must do in Germany, importance of democratic Bundesrepublik	1951 May 25	Box 9: folder 35
[HICOG personnel]. --accomplishments of Military Command, goals for High Commission	1949 Oct 4	Box 9: folder 36
HICOG Personnel. Frankfurt, Germany. --situation and needs in Germany	1949 Oct	Box 9: folder 36
US Resident Officers' meeting. Frankfurt. (press release) --outline objectives of Resident Officers	1949 Dec 12	Box 9: folder 36
New Year's Eve address. Berlin, Germany. (in German)	1949 Dec 31	Box 9: folder 36
Radio Netherlands interview. Frankfurt, Germany. (questions and answers, recording) --JJM's task, prospects for Germany, predictions about Benelux economy, US-German relations	1950 Jan 16	Box 9: folder 37
Report on Germany. Boston, MA. (press release dated 1/27/50) --nationalism in Germany, positive factors and need to encourage the best in German people	1950 Jan 26	Box 9: folder 37
Speech and press conference. Passau. (telex with text of speech and notes by Caldwell, "prb ofc for bavaria," on JJM's answers to questions) --questions on dismantling, Marshall Plan	1950 Apr 22	Box 9: folder 37
Armed Forces Day Broadcast. Frankfurt. (press release in German and English) --aims of our government	1950 May 20	Box 9: folder 37
Amerika Haus, opening. Hannover. --importance of democracy, economic situation, political and psychological situation in Germany, "road to freedom"	1950 May 22	Box 9: folder 38
Radio Frankfurt, dedication. Feldberg. (in German, with press release in English and German) --importance of free press and radio	1950 Jun 1	Box 9: folder 38
"Ruhr problems." Duesseldorf-Graffenberg. (with press release in English and German)	1950 Jun 16	Box 9: folder 39
German Youth Leaders. Frankfurt. (press release in English and German, list of group members) --INS: Germany must find new life and spirit, importance of youth	1950 Jul 18	Box 9: folder 40
German Penicillin Plant, dedication. Hoechst. (press release in English and German, also includes facts about plant) --congratulations	1950 Aug 4	Box 9: folder 40
German exchangees. Frankfurt. (press release in English and German) --intentions of US in this mutual exchange program	1950 Aug 9	Box 9: folder 40
Labor Day address over AFN. Frankfurt. --intention to support labor's legitimate aim	1950 Sep 4	Box 9: folder 41
Marshall House, opening. Berlin. --building as symbol of the Marshall Plan	1950 Sep 30	Box 9: folder 41
Policy speech to German radio audience. Frankfurt. (recording) (with press release in English and German dated 10/7/50)	1950 Oct 8	Box 9: folder 41
Kreis Resident Officers' Seminar, opening. Frankfurt. (press release) --present issues to officers, encouragement	1950 Oct 9	Box 9: folder 42
Freedom Bell ceremonies. Berlin. --INS: freedom	1950 Oct 24	Box 9: folder 42
Meeting at US Press Club. Frankfurt, Germany. --modification of occupation status, rearmament	1950 Nov 22	Box 9: folder 42
Kiel University. Kiel. (in German)	1950 Nov 24	Box 9: folder 42
Labor leaders and union members. Hamburg. (in German) --freedom, Marshall Plan	1950 Nov 25	Box 9: folder 43
Radio Bremen, dedication of new studio. (press release in English and German) --duties and obligations of West German radio	1950 Nov 26	Box 9: folder 43
CBS interview with Mr. Hottelet. Frankfurt. (draft dated 12/16/50) --urgent problems facing Germans and Allies	1950 Dec 22	Box 9: folder 43
New Year's speech over RIAS. Berlin. (in English and German) --prospects for Germany	1951 Jan 1	Box 9: folder 43
Richtfest ceremonies. HICOG Housing Project, Bonn. (in German) --American contributions to German construction	1951 Jun 1	Box 9: folder 44
Address over Mutual Network. --account of situation in Germany	1951 Jun 26	Box 9: folder 44
Fourth of July message (broadcast recording) --what we are for (in favor of)	1951 Jul 3	Box 9: folder 44
Bremerhaven Chapter of the National Defense Transportation Association. --importance of unity of interests, European community,	1951 Nov 3	Box 9: folder 44

US policy vis-a-vis Germany			
Before Wuerttemberg/Banden Landtag. --significance of development of European community, future of Germany in that community (in German, with press release in English and German)	1951 Dec 17		Box 9: folder 45
Press conference. Stuttgart. --questions about the status of Germany	1951 Dec 17		Box 9: folder 45
Night speech (to Swabians). Stuttgart, Germany. (in English and German) --role of Swabians in history of US	1951 Dec 17		Box 9: folder 46
TV recording. Berlin, Germany. --progress in objectives of Marshall Plan, economic situation, democratic progress	1951 Dec 31		Box 9: folder 46
Broadcast over RIAS. Berlin. (press release in English and German) --progress report on Germany	1951 Dec 31		Box 9: folder 46
Stars and Stripes interview. --new relationship developing between Germany and the US, defense of Germany	1952 Jan 15		Box 9: folder 46
University of Freiburg. Baden. (in German, with press release in English and German) --role of students and scholars in Germany	1952 Jan 21		Box 9: folder 47
Evening speech. Freiburg. (in German) --reorganization of JJM's office	1952 Jan 21		Box 9: folder 47
CBS recorded television broadcast. [Mehlemer, Austria.] --US contribution to Germany, dangers still existing in Germany	1952 May 7		Box 9: folder 48
Bernkastel School, dedication. Bernkastel. (in German, with press release in English and German) --burdens of war on Germans and others, update on Germany, situation vis-a-vis Soviet Union	1952 May 10		Box 9: folder 48
Alumni of Franklin and Marshall College. (off-the-cuff speech, no text)	1952 Jun 5		Box 9: folder 48
"Meet the Press." Washington, DC. (NBS television show) -- German recovery, NATO, situation in Germany generally	1952 Jun 8		Box 9: folder 49
Foreign Relations Committee, US Senate. [Washington, DC.] --statement in support of ratification of Bonn agreements of 5/26/52	1952 Jun 10		Box 9: folder 49
World Affairs Council. Philadelphia, PA. (off the cuff speech, text)	1952 Jun 11		Box 9: folder 50
Langenbruecken General Short statement in German made during JJM's farewell tour of Germany	1952 Jun 23		Box 9: folder 50
Goeppingen. (also in English) General Short statement in German made during JJM's farewell tour of Germany	1952 Jun 23		Box 9: folder 50
Ulm. (includes notes for remarks in English) General Short statement in German made during JJM's farewell tour of Germany	1952 Jun 23		Box 9: folder 50
Augsburg General Short statement in German made during JJM's farewell tour of Germany	1952 Jun 24		Box 9: folder 50
State reception, Munich General Short statement in German made during JJM's farewell tour of Germany	1952 Jun 24		Box 9: folder 51
Nuernberg. (includes notes for remarks in English) General Short statement in German made during JJM's farewell tour of Germany	1952 Jun 25		Box 9: folder 51
Rothenburg General Short statement in German made during JJM's farewell tour of Germany	1952 Jun 25		Box 9: folder 51
Regensburg General Short statement in German made during JJM's farewell tour of Germany	1952 Jun 25		Box 9: folder 51
Wuerzburg General Short statement in German made during JJM's farewell tour of Germany	1952 Jun 25		Box 9: folder 51
Wiesbaden General Short statement in German made during JJM's farewell tour of Germany	1952 Jun 26		Box 9: folder 52
Presentation of check to Bonn University. (Information Division release with text of speech in English and German) --importance of	1952 Jul 2		Box 9: folder 52

Universities' preparation of leaders			
Technical University of Berlin. (Information Division release with text of speech in English and German) --responsibility of scientists, science and politics	1952 Jul 11		Box 9: folder 52
Berlin Senate, farewell. (Information Division release with text of speech in English and German) --economic situation in Berlin, communist leaders' actions	1952 Jul 11		Box 9: folder 53
Broadcast over RIAS. (Information Division release with text of speech in English and German) --hopes for Eastern Zone, Allied support for West Berlin	1952 Jul 11		Box 9: folder 53
Protest to Soviets against kidnapping of Prof. Walter Linse from West Berlin. (press release in English and German)	1952 Jul 11		Box 9: folder 53
Dedication of Stimson Chapel. (includes printed version in German and program of ceremony) --account of Stimson	1952 Jul 18		Box 9: folder 54
Signing of Fulbright Agreement. (Information Division release in English and German) --what the agreement is	1952 Jul 18		Box 9: folder 54
Speech made over Frankfurt Radio on departure from Germany. (in German)	1953 Oct		Box 9: folder 65
"The place of the small college in American life." Washington College. Chestertown, MD. also Association of American Colleges Bulletin, vol. 38, no. 4, 1952 Dec, pp. 496-506	1952 Oct 11		Box 9: folder 55
Statement for Citizens for Eisenhower and Nixon --short tribute to Eisenhower	1952 Oct 24		Box 9: folder 55
"Germany and the new Europe." Association of the Bar of the City of New York. (includes transcript of introductory remarks and Q&A session) also The Record of the Bar of the City of New York, 1952 Dec, pp. 480-500	1952 Oct 28		Box 9: folder 56
"Germany in the new Europe." The Economic Club of Detroit. Detroit, MI. (includes program and Q&A)	1952 Nov 17		Box 9: folder 57
"Germany in the new Europe." National Foreign Trade Council, Inc. New York, NY	1952 Nov 19		Box 9: folder 57
National Institute of Social Sciences, remarks on receipt of award. New York, NY. also Proceedings of the Annual Dinner, 1952. --REM: stories of Stimson, Patterson, Lovett --SOW: survey of situation in Germany	1952 Nov 19		Box 9: folder 58
New Year's Message to Germany via Voice of America --INS: importance of democracy and European community	1952 Dec 31		Box 9: folder 58
"Germany and the East-West conflict." American Jewish Committee, 46th Annual Meeting, 1/30/53-2/1/53	[1953 Jan 31]		Box 9: folder 58
Pilgrims Dinner in honor of the Honorable Sir Roger Makins. New York, NY. (printed proceedings) --East-West issues	1953 Feb 2		Box 9: folder 59
Dinner in honor of Dr. Ernst Reuter, Mayor of West Berlin, 3/16/53. (outline of remarks, introduction only)	1953 Mar 12		Box 9: folder 59
"The community and the government." New York Chamber of Commerce. New York, NY. also Monthly Bulletin, vol. 44, no. 9, 1953 Apr, pp. 370-377. --the experience of working in government	1953 Apr 2		Box 9: folder 59
[American Committee on United Europe], JJM's introduction of Konrad Adenauer	1953 Apr 6		Box 9: folder 59
Joint session of the American Hardware Manufacturers Association and the Southern Wholesale Hardware Association. Dallas, TX. --challenges to American leadership in the present state of world affairs	1953 Apr 22		Box 9: folder 60
Godkin Lecture 1: "The problems we face." --the Soviet threat (political, military, economic, psychological tools against); atomic development; US as part of community of free nations General The Godkin Lectures were presented at Harvard University and later published as The Challenge to American Foreign Policy (Harvard University Press, 1953).	1953 Jan 12		Box 9: folder 61
Godkin Lecture 2: "The making of policy." --Political, military, economic, psychological factors, esp. the role of the military; structure and responsibilities of State Department (esp. Foreign Service)	1953 Jan 13		Box 9: folder 62
Godkin Lecture 3: "The execution of policy." --comments on State Department; task and role of American representatives abroad	1953 Jan 14		Box 9: folder 63
Association of the Bar of the City of New York, meeting on "Lawyers and the Cold War," in cooperation with the International Commission of Jurists. New York, NY. (transcript of comments and reports by several speakers; published edition of speech; original McCloy draft) -	1953 May 4		Box 9: folder 64

-activities of the Committee of Free Jurists		
Trinity College, charge to the graduating class. Hartford, CT. (pencil notes; not known whether actually used)	1953 Jun 7	Box 9: folder 64
"Today's youth and the future." Smith College, commencement address. Northampton, MA. --SOW: German rehabilitation, loyalty to the country, burdens of world leadership	1953 Jun 8	Box 9: folder 65
25-Year Club of Chase National Bank, annual dinner. New York, NY. (read by Mr. Ebbott in JJM's absence) --short tribute to Chase organization	1953 Oct 7	Box 9: folder 65
"European impressions--and a moral." American Petroleum Institute, 33rd Annual Meeting. Chicago, IL. --SOW: Europe, the loyalty of an overwhelming number of Americans	1953 Nov 11	Box 9: folder 65
Georgia State Chamber of Commerce. Atlanta, GA. (no text)	[1953 Nov 20]	Box 9: folder 65
Manufacturing Chemists Association. New York, NY. --view of England, France, Germany from a recent trip	1953 Nov 24	Box 10: folder 1
"Economic and political aspects of America's national security." United States Military Academy. West Point, NY. (symposium) also The national security policy of the United States. Fifth Annual Student Conference on United States Affairs. USMA, 1954, pp. 9-15	1953 Dec 2	Box 10: folder 2
College of Wooster, Notestein Lecture. Wooster, OH. --views of Europe from recent trip	1953 Dec 3	Box 10: folder 3
Council on Foreign Relations, dinner in honor of John Foster Dulles, Secretary of State. (introductory remarks)	1954 Jan 12	Box 10: folder 3
Headmasters Association. Rye, NY. --SOW: current anti- American attitudes, East-West struggle; are these the result of postwar errors?	1954 Feb 11	Box 10: folder 3
"Our best defense: Faith in ourselves." Chamber of Commerce of Greater Philadelphia, William Penn Award. (includes introduction by Col. LaBrum)	1954 Feb 16	Box 10: folder 4
"Implications of world leadership." Phillips Academy, Stearns Lecture. Andover, MA. --world tensions, view of world in 1964, youth response	1954 Mar 5	Box 10: folder 5
"Some underlying trends in the American economy." International Monetary Conference. Harriman, NY.	1954 Mar 17	Box 10: folder 6
"The availability of American capital for foreign investment," article for Belgian Congo American Survey. (includes longer version dated 3/30/54, letters)	[1954 Apr 12]	Box 10: folder 7
University of Louisville. Louisville, KY. (JJM also gave informal talk at convocation and luncheon on 4/23/54, no record) -- problems our country faces, our obligations as citizens	1954 Apr 22	Box 10: folder 7
Medical Strollers. New York, NY. (informal, no text)	1954 Apr 28	Box 10: folder 7
Philadelphia Council of Churches. Philadelphia, PA. --SOW: recovery of Germany, Roosevelt's responsibility for Pearl Harbor, Stimson, US values reflected in government actions	1954 May 6	Box 10: folder 8
Law Revision Commission. New York, NY. (JJM testimony) -- proposed Uniform Commercial Code	1954 May 15	Box 10: folder 8
Arkansas Bankers Association. Little Rock, AR. --profound changes in America in JJM's lifetime, dominance of America	1954 May 26	Box 10: folder 9
"Ten Years From Now" in The Atlantic, June 1954, Vol. 193, No. 6: includes correspondence --SOW	1954 Jun	Box 10: folder 10
Merrill Center for Economics. Southampton, NY. --JJM history before war in Europe, success of economic policy in economic terms	1954 Jul 22	Box 10: folder 11
Hearings on Review of General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Department of State. Washington, DC. (JJM statement)	1954 Sep 14	Box 10: folder 11
25-Year Club of Chase National Bank, annual banquet. New York, NY. - -changes taking place in world	1954 Oct 4	Box 10: folder 12
American Life Convention, annual meeting. Chicago, IL. --SOW: implications of our world position	1954 Oct 7	Box 10: folder 12
"New horizons for American business." American Gas Association, 36th Annual Convention. Atlantic City, NJ. --SOW: our economic situation as it relates to our position in the world	1954 Oct 13	Box 10: folder 13
"A new background for banking." American Bankers Association, annual meeting. Atlantic City, NJ. --our economic situation in world perspective	1954 Oct 19	Box 10: folder 14
Dinner in honor of JJM and Mr. Champion, given by Ernest Patton, Chairman, People's National Bank. Greenville, SC. (no text)	1954 Dec 7	Box 10: folder 15
Chase shareholders, annual meeting. --discussion of merger	1955 Jan 25	Box 10: folder 15

"Some aspects of our foreign policy." Dartmouth College, Great Issues Course. Hanover, NH. --SOW: threat of Soviet Union domination, atomic bomb, solutions to these problems	1955 Mar 7	Box 10: folder 15
Dartmouth College. Hanover, NH. (talk to students and discussion period, no text)	1955 Mar 8	Box 10: folder 15
Committee on Banking and Currency, US Senate. [Washington, DC.] (JJM testimony; includes full transcript and formal statement dated 3/3/55 with graph and preliminary remarks) --factors which enter into determination of investment of funds	1955 Mar 10	Box 10: folder 16
New York Alumni of Peddie School, 50th Annual Dinner. New York, NY. --role of private schools, challenges to today's leaders also The Peddie Chronicle, vol. 90, no. 3, 1955 May, pp. 4ff	1955 Mar 11	Box 10: folder 16
Chase Manhattan Officers, dinner following merger. New York, NY. --character of bank and aspirations for future	1955 Apr 5	Box 10: folder 17
Chase Manhattan Directors, meeting. [New York, NY.] --Chase Manhattan Bank needs a new building	1955 Apr 13	Box 10: folder 17
Virginia Law Weekly, annual banquet. University of Virginia. Charlottesville, VA. (at request of Hon. A. Willis Robertson)	1955 May 6	Box 10: folder 17
Deerfield Academy, commencement address. Deerfield, MA. -- SOW: problems of US in world, security --REM: JJM's school reminiscences	1955 Jun 8	Box 10: folder 17
Pilgrims Dinner in honor of Rt. Hon. Harold Macmillan. New York, NY. (includes printed program) --comments about Macmillan	1955 Jun 16	Box 10: folder 17
"A statement on bank mergers." Antitrust Subcommittee, Committee on the Judiciary, US House of Representatives. Washington, DC	1955 Jul 5	Box 10: folder 18
Summer session of the School for Advanced International Studies of the Johns Hopkins University. Washington, DC. (commentary on P.C. Gordon Walker's paper) --nationalism as answer to Southeast Asian problems	1955 Aug 11	Box 10: folder 18
National Citizens Committee for Educational Television. (JJM statement) --educational TV stations	1955 Oct 4	Box 10: folder 18
25-Year Club of Chase Manhattan Bank. New York, NY. (no text)	1955 Oct 5	Box 10: folder 18
"Peaceful uses of atomic energy." Herald Tribune Forum at United Nations. New York, NY. (news clippings) --political problems raised by world-wide atomic power development	1955 Oct 16	Box 10: folder 18
Luncheon meeting arranged by Col. Drake and Mr. A.W. Robertson. Pittsburgh, PA. (no text)	1955 Oct 18	Box 10: folder 19
Speech delivered on occasion of fifth anniversary of installation of the Freedom Bell. Berlin, Germany. (in English and German) -- SOW: situation vis-a-vis East --INS: freedom	1955 Oct 24	Box 10: folder 19
Washington Forum for Bank Executives, sponsored by District of Columbia Bankers Association. Georgetown University. Washington, DC. (includes summary of questions raised) --SOW: state of American economy, how it got there, Europe	1955 Nov 4	Box 10: folder 20
United Hospital Campaign Luncheon. New York, NY. -- importance of United Hospital's work --SOW: recent trip to Germany, Germany as a focus of East-West issues	1955 Nov 14	Box 10: folder 20
The Holland Society of New York, acceptance of award. New York, NY. (2 versions; includes notes by D.B. Smith)	1955 Nov 18	Box 10: folder 21
Columbia University Alumni. New York, NY. --SOW	1955 Dec 29	Box 10: folder 22
"Owen J. Roberts' Extra Curiam Activities." University of Pennsylvania Law Review, vol. 103, no. 3, 1955 Dec, pp. 350-355. --in memoriam Owen J. Roberts	1955 Dec	Box 10: folder 22
German Award, acceptance speech. (includes notes of points to be covered) --summary of German recovery	1956 Mar 1	Box 10: folder 23
Princeton University. Princeton, NJ. --SOW: Middle East, JJM's recent trip	1956 May 18	Box 10: folder 23
Canada Life Insurance Officers Association, annual meeting. Montebello, Quebec. --SOW: Middle East situation, East, Western disunity DO NOT PHOTOCOPY	1956 May 29	Box 10: folder 23
International Bank Notes, Tenth Anniversary Issue, 1956 Jun, p. 5. (JJM message as former president of World Bank) --summary of JJM's time at bank	1956 Jun	Box 10: folder 24
"A perspective for business abroad." Harvard Business School, 26th National Business Conference. Cambridge, MA	1956 Jun 16	Box 10: folder 24
Committee on Foreign Affairs, US House of Representatives. Washington, DC. (JJM statement, response to questions sent by Committee) --SOW: comments on Soviet danger, assessment of	1956 Oct 9	Box 10: folder 25

independence of foreign policy among smaller nations, foreign aid, should US renounce use of force?		
Statement to the President's Advisors on the Mutual Security Program (original copy) --foreign aid situation	1956 Oct 17	Box 10: folder 25
"Some aspects of our foreign relations." Iowa Bankers Association, convention. Des Moines, IA. --SOW: recent events in Poland, Hungarian revolt, Cold War struggle, Nasser, foreign aid	1956 Oct 30	Box 10: folder 26
"The Middle East." (article for Council on Foreign Relations publication)	1956	Box 10: folder 26
Joint Legislative Committee to Revise Banking Law of New York State. (JJM statement) --recommendations to NY legislature re revisions in state banking law	1957 Jan 8	Box 10: folder 27
Little Forum of Bronxville, NY. (no text)	1957 Jan 8	Box 10: folder 27
"America's responsibility as the world's dominant economic power." Chamber of Commerce of Philadelphia, 10th Annual Forecasting Conference. [Philadelphia, PA.] (transcript of tape recording; typed speech)	1957 Jan 10	Box 10: folder 27
Chamber of Commerce of Metropolitan St. Louis, annual dinner meeting. [St. Louis, MO.] --SOW: comment on the international situation, Suez, Poland, Hungary; we should develop a positive policy	1957 Feb 13	Box 10: folder 27
German Award acceptance speech	1957 Mar 1	Box 10: folder 27
"Some aspects of our foreign policy." Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, Managers' Convention Banquet. New York, NY. -- SOW: comment on the international situation, Suez, Poland, Hungary; we should develop a positive policy	1957 Mar 2	Box 10: folder 28
Statement in reference to New York Senate Bills Int. Nos. 3547 and 3548, and Assembly Bills Int. Nos. 4084 and 4083. (includes charts; original speech with handwritten notes) -- recommendations re New York City as banking district	[1957 Mar 13]	Box 10: folder 28
"Accelerated healing." Lenox Hill Hospital, 100th anniversary reception and dinner. New York, NY. --history of Lenox Hill Hospital	1957 May 13	Box 10: folder 29
"The role of banking in an expanding economy." National Association of Supervisors of State Banks, 56th Annual Convention. New York, NY. --in favor of state banks	1957 Sep 19	Box 10: folder 29
"America and the developing economies." Far East-America Council of Commerce and Industry. New York, NY. --a general approach, present aid and development situation in Asia	1957 Oct 3	Box 10: folder 30
Opening Dinner of the Campaign of the United Hospital Fund. New York, NY. --comments on duty to fundraise --REM: great story of WWI army service	1957 Oct 7	Box 10: folder 31
European Coal and Steel Community. Luxembourg. --European problems	1957 Nov 13	Box 10: folder 31
Chase Manhattan Officers' Club, annual meeting and 25th anniversary. [New York, NY.] --SOW, state of the bank	1958 Jan 10	Box 10: folder 31
New York Infirmary. (no text)	1958 Jan 19	Box 10: folder 31
America-Japan Society and American Chamber of Commerce in Japan, joint luncheon meeting. --SOW: economic situation in US --REM	1958 Feb 4	Box 10: folder 31
Surface Transportation Subcommittee, Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee, US Senate. Washington, DC. --railroads, their condition, significance, financial problems	1958 Mar 28	Box 10: folder 32
"The extra-curricular lawyer" (lecture) and "The role of the lawyer in a changing world" (colloquy between Arnold J. Toynbee and JJM, moderated by Francis P. Gaines). Washington and Lee University. Lexington, VA. also Washington and Lee Review, vol. 15, no. 2, 1958 Fall, pp. 171-197. (*)	1958 Apr 18	Box 10: folder 32
National War College, commencement address. Washington, DC. -- REM: WWI --SOW: Russia, atomic bomb questions --INS: courses they take/should take at the College	1958 Jun 10	Box 10: folder 33
"Obligations of the scientist." Massachusetts Institute of Technology, commencement address. Cambridge, MA. --SOW: Russia --INS: scientists role in the world, new challenges we face also Technology Review, 1958 Jul, pp. 475ff	1958 Jun 13	Box 10: folder 33
Visiting Nurse Service of New York, 65th Anniversary Dinner. New York, NY. --what individuals can do to be useful in today's world, what nurses do	1958 Oct 7	Box 10: folder 34
"The lawyer as a citizen." State Bar Association of Connecticut, annual dinner. Hartford, CT. --obligations of leading citizens to meet today's challenges, obligations of US in world arena, what we need to work on	1958 Oct 28	Box 10: folder 34

Amherst College, dedication of Edward Whitman Chapin Hall. Amherst, MA	1958 Oct 31	Box 10: folder 34
45th National Foreign Trade Convention. New York, NY. --SOW: importance of world trade as index of improvement in human welfare, world trade situation, call for greater energy towards solving our problems	1958 Nov 17	Box 10: folder 34
Council on Foreign Relations, JJM presiding over afternoon session with Anastas Mikoyan, USSR Deputy Premier (introduction)	1959 Jan 15	Box 10: folder 34
Chase Manhattan, annual meeting. [New York, NY.] --summary of bank's year, state of business generally	1959 Jan 27	Box 10: folder 34
Chase Manhattan Bank and First National City Bank, dinner in honor of President Frondizi of Argentina. [New York, NY.] --the nature of private (?) investment assistance to Argentina	1959 Jan 28	Box 10: folder 35
Lotos Club. --SOW: US economic situation, Berlin also Lotos Leaf, 1959 March, p.7	1959 Feb 10	Box 10: folder 35
Committee on Banking and Currency, US House of Representatives. Washington, DC. (JJM statement on behalf of the American Bankers Association re H.R. 4452) --endorsing increase in US quota for World Bank	1959 Mar 4	Box 10: folder 35
Committee on Foreign Relations, US Senate. Washington, DC. (JJM statement on behalf of the American Bankers Association re S. 1094. Includes transcript of proceedings; copy of original McCloy statement) --same as no. 9	1959 Mar 17	Box 10: folder 35
League of Women Voters of New Canaan, CT. (no text)	1959 Apr 19	Box 10: folder 35
German American Chamber of Commerce, Inc. (includes transcript) --SOW: Common Market, Dulles and Adenauer, Berlin, US economy	1959 Apr 27	Box 10: folder 36
Chamber of Commerce. Buffalo, NY. (no text)	1959 May 26	Box 10: folder 36
Speech draft. (handwritten, with letter) --SOW	circa 1959 Jun 3	Box 10: folder 36
Chapin School, commencement address. New York, NY. --INS	1959 Jun 4	Box 10: folder 36
Dinner for presidents of the European Economic Community. New York, NY. --introduction for Hallstein and Hirson	1959 Jun 16	Box 10: folder 37
Superintendent of Banks and Joint Committee on Banking, hearings on state banking legislation. New York, NY. --proper course banking should take in the state of New York	1959 Sep 10	Box 10: folder 37
Foreign Service Institute. Washington, DC. (no text)	1959 Dec 9	Box 10: folder 37
Investment Association of New York, annual dinner. New York, NY. --US balance of payments problem	1959 Dec 15	Box 10: folder 38
Hand draft of speech on public service	undated	Box 10: folder 39
Chase Manhattan Officers. (suggested remarks) --situation at bank and the future of the bank	1960 Jan 8	Box 10: folder 39
"Public service--Its rewards and frustrations" and "Public service-- The challenge of the sixties." Princeton University, lectures. Princeton, NJ. (second lecture marked "incomplete notes") --INS, SOW	1960 Feb 20-22	Box 10: folder 39-40
Joint Legislative Committee on Revision of Banking Laws. Albany, NY. (JJM statement) --comments on banking legislation	1960 Feb 25	Box 10: folder 41
Loyola College. (handwritten notes)	1960 Mar 3	Box 10: folder 41
Committee on Banking and Currency, US House of Representatives. Washington, DC. (JJM statement) --in support of US participation in the proposed International Development Association	1960 Mar 15	Box 10: folder 41
Foreign Relations Committee, US Senate. Washington, DC. (JJM statement) --same as no. 4	1960 Mar 21	Box 10: folder 42
Foreign Policy Association of Pittsburgh. (transcript of tape recording to be used in conjunction with speech 5/5/60) --SOW: Berlin	1960 Apr 18	Box 10: folder 42
Foreign Policy Association of Pittsburgh, Tenth Annual World Affairs Forum. Pittsburgh, PA. (includes clippings from The Wall Street Journal on related subject) --SOW: Soviet Union, aid to underdeveloped nations, growth as challenge to the free world, outline of the imperatives of today	1960 May 5	Box 10: folder 42
"The imperatives of public service." Bernard Baruch School of Business and Public Administration of the City College, Charter Day convocation. New York, NY	1960 May 12	Box 10: folder 43
"The role of the intellectual in modern democracy." Columbia University, panel discussion. New York, NY.	1960 May 31	Box 10: folder 44
Directors of Chase Manhattan Bank. Pocantico Hills, NY. -- assessment of the bank's situation	1960 Jun 1	Box 10: folder 44
University of Pennsylvania, commencement address. --appeal for public	1960 Jun 15	Box 10: folder 44

service, rewards of public service --REM: Stimson's ideas as to who was the greatest president		
Top officers of Chase Manhattan Bank. Pocantico Hills, NY. -- assessment of the bank's situation	1960 Jun 18	Box 10: folder 45
Luxembourg General Short speech (INS) made as the President's representative at dedication ceremonies of battle monuments in Europe.	1960 Jul 4	Box 10: folder 45
Margraten General Short speech (INS) made as the President's representative at dedication ceremonies of battle monuments in Europe.	1960 Jul 7	Box 10: folder 45
Henri-Chapelle General Short speech (INS) made as the President's representative at dedication ceremonies of battle monuments in Europe.	1960 Jul 9	Box 10: folder 45
Neuville-en-Condroz General Short speech (INS) made as the President's representative at dedication ceremonies of battle monuments in Europe.	1960 Jul 11	Box 10: folder 45
St. Avold General Short speech (INS) made as the President's representative at dedication ceremonies of battle monuments in Europe.	1960 Jul 19	Box 10: folder 45
"Commercial bank preparedness for emergency operations." American Bankers Association, convention. New York, NY. -- plan desired for rehabilitation after nuclear attack	1960 Sep 20	Box 10: folder 46
Seventh Annual Human Rights Award dinner. New York, NY. (original copy of speech with handwritten notes) --SOW: length of presidential campaign detrimental, image of US abroad, diminution of US prestige	1960 Oct 11	Box 10: folder 46
Amherst College, inaugural luncheon for President Calvin Plimpton. Amherst, MA. --US prestige at end of war, Amherst	1960 Oct 23	Box 10: folder 46
"Emergency preparedness in the banking industry," radio interview by Gov. Leo A. Hoegh, Director of Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization. (questions and answers)	undated	Box 10: folder 46
"Henry L. Stimson: Hero Statesman." Phillips Academy, dedication of Stimson House. Andover, MA. (2 packets) --includes administrative correspondence --REM: great reminiscences about Stimson --SOW: statement to the effect that we cannot accept disarmament, Russian reply also Andover Bulletin, vol. 55, no. 3, 1961 Spring.	1961 Feb 25	Box 10: folder 47
Harvard Business School Club. New York, NY. (marked "draft," appears incomplete) --disarmament and security, we must take initiative to break arms race	1961 May 22	Box 10: folder 47
Williams College, commencement address. Williamstown, MA. --INS: importance of "unstylized thinking" and integrity --SOW: Soviets, disarmament and secrecy	1961 Jun 11	Box 10: folder 47
"Meet the Press," interview. Washington, DC. --disarmament talks with Khrushchev, Test Ban Treaty, McCloy-Zorin talks also: The Proceedings of Meet the Press, vol. 5, no. 32	1961 Aug 13	Box 10: folder 47
National Press Club. Washington, DC. --SOW: disarmament agency needed, Senate bill S.2180	1961 Aug 22	Box 10: folder 48
George Catlett Marshall Award. Association of the United States Army. Washington, DC. --REM: Marshall	1961 Sep 8	Box 10: folder 48
"The call for leadership." International Industrial Conference, sponsored by National Industrial Conference Board and Stanford Research Institute. San Francisco, C.A. (includes original typed speech with handwritten notes) --SOW: disarmament, arms control, negotiations with Russians	1961 Sep 11	Box 10: folder 48
Pacific Northwest Trade Association. Victoria, British Columbia. --SOW: trade, atomic weapons, disarmament	1961 Oct 17	Box 10: folder 49
Theodore Roosevelt Award dinner. New York, NY. --about Theodore Roosevelt	1961 Oct 27	Box 10: folder 49
Commercial Club. Cincinnati, OH. (no text)	[1961 Nov 18]	Box 10: folder 49
"The Road to Peace" - Investment Bankers Association of America. Hollywood, FL. (includes official publication of speech, and related correspondence). --analysis of UN's recent record as instrument of peace, balance of payments problem	1961 Nov 29	Box 10: folder 49
United States Military Academy. West Point, NY. --analysis of UN's recent record as instrument of peace, balance of payments problem,	1961 Dec 6	Box 10: folder 50

disarmament, setbacks in Geneva			
"Can we disarm?" CBS Reports, CBS Television Network. New York, NY. (broadcast; Howard K. Smith, reporter; written and produced by Arthur D. Morse; includes subject index) -- disarmament COPYRIGHTED	1961 Dec 14		Box 10: folder 50
"Why the World Will Disarm!" in This Week Magazine (of the New York Herald Tribune) pp. 7, 24. --SOW --Disarmament	1961 Dec 10		Box 10: folder 51
"Balance sheet on disarmament." Foreign Affairs, 1962 Apr, pp. 339-359	1962 Apr		Box 10: folder 52
Reserve City Bankers Convention. [Palm Beach], FL. --SOW: the state of arms talks, Soviet Union-US relations, problems with the UN, Atlantic alliance	1962 Apr 10		Box 10: folder 52
Introduction of Dean Acheson as First George C. Marshall Visitor at International House. New York, NY. --small bit about Marshall	1962 Apr 30		Box 10: folder 52
Harvard Law School Association of New York City, annual dinner. New York, NY. --similar to no. 2	1962 May 7		Box 10: folder 53
European-American Assembly on Outer Space. Brighton, England. --outer space and disarmament	1962 May 13		Box 10: folder 54
Stamford Historical Society. Stamford, CT. --stories about the Constitution	1962 Jul 4		Box 10: folder 54
Foreign Affairs Committee, US House of Representatives. Washington, DC. (JJM statement) --United Nations Bonds (Senate bill S. 2768), loan of \$100 million to UN	[1962 Jul 14]		Box 10: folder 54
"Challenge to greatness: The land-grant movement in the second century." University of Massachusetts, Centennial Anniversary. Amherst, MA. --INS, education in relation to scientific progress, moral values	1962 Oct 4		Box 10: folder 54
United States Steel Corporation, annual meeting of directors and officers. New York, NY. --Cuban missile crisis, its significance	1963 Jan 10		Box 11: folder 1
New York State Bar Association. New York, NY. --REM, Cuban missile crisis	1963 Jan 25		Box 11: folder 1
"View of a director." American Telephone and Telegraph, Assistant Vice Presidents Group. New York, NY. [includes typed speech with handwritten notes] --includes short commentary on Cuban missile crisis, Anglo-European relations	1963 Feb 18		Box 11: folder 2
Smith College, lecture. Northampton, MA. --REM, thoughts on military and other service overseas	1963 Apr 15		Box 11: folder 2
United States Military Academy, address upon receiving Sylvanus Thayer Award. West Point, NY. --REM: Guy Preston, comments on the "military mind"	1963 May 25		Box 11: folder 3
[Veterans of] Office of Strategic Services, address on receipt of William J. Donovan Award. New York, NY. --REM: Donovan	1963 Jun 5		Box 11: folder 3
"Disarmament and keeping the peace." [American Bar Association, World Peace Through Law Conference. Athens, Greece.] --the necessary relationship between disarmament and the strengthening of international law and institutions	[1963 Jul 2]		Box 11: folder 4
Wilmington College, comments on receiving honorary degree. Wilmington, OH. (includes related correspondence) --INS: urging students to fulfill potential	1963 Sep 23		Box 11: folder 4
Opening of American Pavilion at Fourteenth German Industrial Fair	1963 Oct [12]		Box 11: folder 5
"Exercise of man's incredible powers." Lehigh University, panel discussion. Bethlehem, PA. --preservation of peace, disarmament	1963 Oct 25		Box 11: folder 5
Comments on receiving Medal of Freedom. Washington, DC. (includes several drafts) --short thanks, tribute to President Kennedy	1963 Dec 6		Box 11: folder 5
The Pilgrims. London, England. Includes memo to William Tyler re: draft --SOW: assassination of President Kennedy, partnership, NATO --REM: WWI (contacts with British) and WWII	1963 Dec 9		Box 11: folder 5
"Some thoughts for 1964." New York Chamber of Commerce. New York, NY. --SOW: arms control, Cuban crisis, desire for advances in methods of settling international disputes also Bulletin, vol. 55, no. 6, Part III, [1964], pp. 3-11. also: "Some Thoughts for 1964" excerpts in WAR/PEACE Report, March 1964 and correspondence	1964 Jan 7		Box 11: folder 6
New York Bar Association, Twelfth Night Ceremony. New York, NY. --REM: Cravath --INS: importance of decency on national life	1964 Jan 10		Box 11: folder 7
Advertising Council, annual awards dinner, address on receiving Public Service Award. New York, NY. (includes remarks of Gen. Lucius D. Clay on presenting award) --SOW: assessment of positive aspects in US situation, need for re-emphasis of principle, media needs to be	1964 Jan 15		Box 11: folder 7

more scrupulous, UN, disarmament		
Draft of speech for USO Award Dinner in honor of General Douglas MacArthur. Speech not given, as the general died just prior to the event	1964 Mar 10	Box 11: folder 7
Council on Foreign Relations, introduction of Dr. Henry Wriston. New York, NY	1964 Apr 6	Box 11: folder 8
Girls' Clubs of America. [annual conference.] New York, NY. (incomplete) --America's "recurring instances of moral laxity and bad taste"	1964 Apr 21	Box 11: folder 8
Business Advisory Council. Hot Springs, VA. --SOW: international issues for the next president, Cyprus, Atlantic community, NATO problems, Germany	1964 Oct 16	Box 11: folder 8
Foreword to Dr. Fabian von Schlabrendorff's book (to be published in 1965). --resistance movement in Germany during Nazi regime	[1964 Oct]	Box 11: folder 8
Fourth American-German Conference, 11/10/64-11/16/64. Bonn and Berlin, Germany. --lessons learned from past in Berlin, American-German questions	1964 Nov	Box 11: folder 9
Tax Foundation, 27th Annual Dinner. New York, NY. --SOW: problems with Atlantic alliance, NATO, de Gaulle	1964 Dec 1	Box 11: folder 9
[Citizens Conference on the Courts. New York, NY.] (no text)	[1964 Dec 2]	Box 11: folder 9
[Norman Cousins editorial group.] (no text)	[1964 Dec 3]	Box 11: folder 9
Advertising Council, introduction of Charles Mortimer. New York, NY. --comments on Mortimer	1964 Dec 15	Box 11: folder 9
Article for Amherst Graduates Quarterly. --comments on Dr. Alexander Meiklejohn	1964 Dec 31	Box 11: folder 9
Material relating to the NBC White Paper documentary "The Decision to Drop the Bomb," for which McCloy was interviewed extensively. Includes in-person interview transcripts between McCloy and Fred Freed as well as between Freed and Generals Grove and Byrnes, written answers to interview questions, official written comments by McCloy for the program, McCloy's correspondence with NBC, and correspondence between McCloy, Fred Freed, and the Coward-McCann Publishing Company regarding the upcoming book "The Decision to Drop the Bomb"	[circa 1964 May-1965 Feb]	Box 11: folder 10
"Questions from NBC for Mr. McCloy re: NBC White Paper on "The Decision to Surrender" --Japanese surrender in WWII	[1965?]	Box 11: folder 10
"Today" show honoring Winston Churchill. New York, NY. (includes handwritten comments; may be incomplete) --REM: Churchill stories, wartime meeting, Cairo meeting, painting story	1965 Jan 27	Box 11: folder 11
Committee for Modern Courts and Association of the Bar of the City of New York. New York, NY. --in favor of court reform and reorganization	1965 Apr 8	Box 11: folder 11
Peddie School, Founder's Day celebrations. Hightstown, NJ. (includes notes) --REM: JJM's career in government, short autobiography	1965 Apr 23	Box 11: folder 11
Haverford College, commencement address. Haverford, PA. -- INS: student riots, comments on the "deadly sin of cynicism"	1965 Jun 4	Box 11: folder 11
Finch College, commencement address. New York, NY. --INS: student unrest, morality, honest attempts at truth	1965 Jun 8	Box 11: folder 12
"American foundations at home and abroad." Eighth International Seminar for Diplomats at Schloss Klessheim. Salzburg, Austria. (includes early draft, speech-related correspondence, and several newspaper clipping [largely in German]) --history of American foundations, areas of operation, benefits	1965 Aug 6	Box 11: folder 12
Amherst College, dedication of Robert Frost Library. Amherst, MA. --INS	1965 Oct 24	Box 11: folder 13
United World Federalists, Inc., Grenville Clark Publius Award dinner. New York, NY.	1965 Nov 10	Box 11: folder 13
Launching of USS Henry L. Stimson. Groton, CT. --REM: Stimson	1965 Nov 13	Box 11: folder 13
City College of New York, memorial service for Bernard M. Baruch. New York, NY	1965 Nov 16	Box 11: folder 13
White House Conference for International Cooperation Year, disarmament discussions with JJM presiding. (no text)	1965 Nov 30	Box 11: folder 13
International House. Philadelphia, PA. --INS: importance of cosmopolitan approach --the experience of foreign students	1966 Jan 5	Box 11: folder 14
Anglers' Club, annual dinner. New York, NY. --hunting, fishing trip (Alaska)	1966 Jan 11	Box 11: folder 14

Boys' Clubs of America, annual meeting. New York, NY. (no text)	[1966 Apr 19]	Box 11: folder 14
"American interests and Europe's future." University of Texas. Austin, TX. --reappraisal of status of Western alliance, its future validity, its history also Texas Quarterly, vol. 9, no. 3, 1966 Autumn, pp. 160-175. (*)	1966 Apr 26	Box 11: folder 14
"Bank notes." Washington, DC. (written message honoring 20th anniversary of World Bank. Includes related correspondence and drafts) --new challenges of Bank	1966 May 12	Box 11: folder 15
Subcommittee on National Security and International Operations, US Senate. Washington, DC. ([press release], US Government Printing Office publication)	1966 May 25	Box 11: folder 15
"Much more than a headmaster." Article on Frank Boyden to be published in Reader's Digest	1966 Sep 16	Box 11: folder 15
"Inflation and economic policy." Model, Roland & Co., economic conference with JJM as chairman. New York, NY. (introduction, printed proceedings)	1966 Sep 22	Box 11: folder 15
Council on Foreign Relations, introduction of James Callaghan, Chancellor of the Exchequer. New York, NY	1966 Sep 23	Box 11: folder 15
Address over CBS television network. New York, NY. -- comments on new German government and its members	1966 Dec 2	Box 11: folder 16
Chase Manhattan Bank directors. New York, NY. (no text)	[1967 Jan 24]	Box 11: folder 16
Chase Manhattan Bank, Midtown Advisory Committee. New York, NY. (no text),	[1967 Feb 7]	Box 11: folder 16
Tripartite talks. London, England. --NATO, against unilateral determinations and actions	1967 Mar 4	Box 11: folder 16
Atlantic Institute. London, England. -- reevaluation of the Atlantic alliance, assertion of its continuing validity	1967 Apr 11	Box 11: folder 16
Center for Strategic Studies. Washington, DC. (no text)	[1967 Apr 21]	Box 11: folder 17
E.R. Squibb Plant, opening ceremony. Sydney, Australia. -- comments on Australia, Squibb, explanation of American stance in world issues, against isolationism	1967 May 8	Box 11: folder 17
Business Council. Hot Springs, [VA]. --SOW: role US is to play in world, reaction of other countries to US, Germany	1967 May 12	Box 11: folder 17
Atlantic Institute, dinner given by Baron Oppenheimer. Cologne, Germany. (handwritten notes) --SOW	1967 Jun 19	Box 11: folder 17
"New challenges to our statesmanship." Convention of the State Bar of California, Alexander F. Morrison Lecture. Monterey, CA. (includes handwritten introductory remarks) --NATO, Atlantic alliance reappraised, history of alliance	1967 Sep 28	Box 11: folder 18
Council on Foreign Relations, [dinner in honor of JJM]. New York, NY. --SOW: Atlantic alliance, reason behind NATO, Soviet Union's position in world	1967 Nov 6	Box 11: folder 19
Society for the Family of Man, award dinner honoring Jean Monnet, with JJM as toastmaster. New York, NY. --comments on the Society for the Family of Man and Jean Monnet	[1967 Nov 29]	Box 11: folder 19
"The main alliance." Calvin Bullock Forum. New York, NY. -- SOW, erosion of the Atlantic alliance, buildup of Soviet nuclear capacity, Middle East, NATO	1968 Jan 11	Box 11: folder 20
Baltimore Business Leaders' Seminar, Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, MD. (same as no. 1, no new text)	[1968 Jan 26]	Box 11: folder 20
"Challenge in Europe," discussion paper for European round-table conference, Adlai Stevenson Institute of Chicago, 1/68. Interplay, 1968 Feb, pp. 33-38. --SOW, erosion of the Atlantic alliance, buildup of Soviet nuclear capacity, Middle East, NATO	1968 Feb	Box 11: folder 20
Federal Reserve Bank. New York, NY. (same as no. 1, no new text)	[1968 Feb 1]	Box 11: folder 20
Committee on Foreign Affairs, US House of Representatives. Washington, DC. (JJM statement on behalf of US Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, including questions and answers; US Government Printing Office publication, pp. 213-215, 224-244)	1968 Feb 20	Box 11: folder 21
Chase Manhattan Bank, Midtown Advisory Committee. New York, NY. (no text)	[1968 Mar 5]	Box 11: folder 22
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, Centennial Leadership Congress. New York, NY. --comments on Metropolitan Life, JJM's experiences on Board of Directors --SOW: Atlantic alliance, the economy	1968 Mar 26	Box 11: folder 22
Deerfield Academy Alumni. New York, NY. --comments on headmaster Frank Boyden --INS	1968 Apr 29	Box 11: folder 22

Notes for talk before the Council on Foreign Relations, dinner in JJM's honor. New York, NY. --JJM's trip to the Middle East	1968 Jun 24	Box 11: folder 23
[Transcript from the Thirteenth Hammarskjold Forum, "The Middle East: Prospects for peace." New York Bar Association. New York, NY.] (includes summary) --resolving problems in the Middle East	[1968 Dec 4]	Box 11: folder 23
Benjamin Fairless Lectures, presented at the Carnegie-Mellon University and later published as The Atlantic Alliance: Its Origin and Its Future (Carnegie Press, 1969)	1968 Nov 7	Box 11: folder 24
Lecture 1	1968 Nov 7	Box 11: folder 25
Lecture 2	1968 Nov 14	Box 11: folder 25
Lecture 3	1968 Nov 21	Box 11: folder 26
Stamford Forum for World Affairs. Stamford, CT. --SOW: present state of US-USSR relations, the Atlantic alliance, Germany, Britain, France	1969 Jan 12	Box 11: folder 27
"As I see it." Forbes Magazine, vol. 103, no. 2, pp. 46-51. -- German economic success	1969 Jan 15	Box 11: folder 27
Spyros P. Skouras 75th Jubilee Dinner. New York, NY. -- comments on Spyros P. Skouras	1969 Jan 28	Box 11: folder 28
"The European scene with particular reference to Germany." Foreign Policy Association. New York, NY	1969 Feb 5	Box 11: folder 29
Robert Park Testimonial Dinner. Taunton, MA. --comments on Robert Park, old Amherst classmate	1969 Feb 9	Box 11: folder 29
Council on Foreign Relations, introduction of Clark Clifford. New York, NY. --comments on Clark Clifford	1969 Mar 13	Box 11: folder 29
University Club, Saturday Luncheon Committee. New York, NY. Includes correspondence and drafts. --REM: Churchill story -- SOW: Southeast Asia, ABMs, security and disarmament	1969 Mar 22	Box 11: folder 30
E.R. Squibb, banquet for overseas staff. New York, NY. --similar to no. 7	1969 Apr 1	Box 11: folder 31
"Twenty years of the German republic." Taped interview. New York, NY. (no text)	[1969 Apr 17]	Box 11: folder 31
International Oil Companies' Dinner, remarks on the retirement of Michael Haider and Albert Nickerson. New York, NY. --farewell	1969 Jun 3	Box 11: folder 31
Symposium on International Monetary Problems, sponsored by Model, Roland & Co. (includes printed remarks of featured speakers) -- introduction to Volcker, Emminger, Holtrop, Dillon, Gilber	1969 Sep 25	Box 11: folder 31
Finance Committee, US Senate. Washington, DC. (JJM statement; includes outline) --tax reform bill	[1969 Oct 6]	Box 11: folder 32
Twenty-Nine Club. New York, NY	[1969 Dec 16]	Box 11: folder 32
American-German Conference. Bad Godesberg, Germany. (handwritten notes) --Germany	[1970 Jan 1-Jan 25]	Box 11: folder 33
"The balance of power--Is it shifting?" Council on Foreign Relations. New York, NY. (transcript of remarks) --SOW: appraisal of situation in Western Europe and Atlantic world, arms race	1970 Apr 15	Box 11: folder 33
CBS Morning News, taped interview with John Hart and Bernard Kalb. New York, NY. (transcript) --SOW: Middle East, JJM's trip to Nasser's funeral	1970 Oct 7	Box 11: folder 33
Written statement to the Monthly Review, "Europa Union," through Baron Friedrich Carl von Oppenheim. Cologne, Germany. --SOW: deterioration of Atlantic alliance	1970 Oct 8	Box 11: folder 33
Europa-Union, 1970 Dec, p. 19. Bonn, Germany. [(German version of no. 4)] (*) --European fears of US political and economic deterioration	1970 Dec	Box 11: folder 33
Herbert Hoover Presidential Library, oral history interview with Robert Cubbedge. New York, NY. (H. Hoover Presidential Library Assoc., Inc., 1971) --about Hoover	1970 Dec 2	Box 11: folder 34
Brick Presbyterian Church. New York, NY. (includes notes) -- SOW: symptoms of malaise, shift in balance of power to Soviet Union, deterioration of Atlantic alliance	1971 Jan 31	Box 11: folder 35
Chemische Fabrik von Heyden plant for Squibb-Beechnut, dedication ceremonies. Regensburg, Germany. --Europe will not become subsidiary of USA economically, intentions of Squibb in new plant	[1971 Apr 5]	Box 11: folder 35
"The United States strategic imperative." Philadelphia Council on Foreign Relations. Philadelphia, PA. (includes notes) --similar to no. 6; implications for policy, need for bipartisan foreign policy	1971 Apr 12	Box 11: folder 36
Council on Foreign Relations, dinner in honor of JJM on occasion of his retirement as Chairman. New York, NY. --REM: about Council, need for bipartisan foreign policy	1971 Apr 28	Box 11: folder 37

American Council on Germany and German Consul General, Day of German Unity, in honor of Dr. Willy Brandt. New York, NY. -- comments on Brandt, reinvigorator of Atlantic alliance needed	1971 Jun 17	Box 11: folder 37
International House of Philadelphia, dedication of Hopkinson Hall. Philadelphia, PA. --international houses	1971 Oct 13	Box 11: folder 37
Washington Institute of Foreign Affairs. Washington, DC. --SOW: impairment of our prestige, change in nuclear potentials of the US and USSR, Ostpolitik, Atlantic alliance	[1971 Oct 20]	Box 11: folder 38
Reception honoring Dr. Willy Brandt on occasion of his acceptance of the Nobel Peace Prize. New York, NY. --remarks about Brandt, Atlantic alliance	1971 Dec 10	Box 11: folder 38
Subcommittee on NATO Commitments, US House of Representatives. Washington, DC. (includes copy of original statement and related correspondence) (Congressional Record, vol. 118, no. 40, 1972 Mar 16, pp. H2202-H2206 (*)) --what role should US play in Europe in light of Soviet pressure?	1972 Feb 28	Box 11: folder 39
Communications Institute of the Academy for Education Development, oral history interview conducted by John Luter for Edw. W. Barrett. New York, NY. (transcript) --the process of negotiation	1972 Apr 26	Box 11: folder 39
Temporary Commission on the State Court System, public hearing. New York, NY. (JJM statement for the Committee for Modern Courts) --in favor of reorganization and reform of NY state court system	1972 May 25	Box 11: folder 39
Thames Television, taped interview by Peter Batty. New York, NY. (no text)	[1972 Jun 8]	Box 11: folder 39
Ford Foundation Oral History Project, interviews by Charles T. Morrissey. New York, NY. --on Ford Foundation and individuals connected with it	1972 Jun 26	Box 11: folder 40
Dinner in honor of General of the Army Omar N. Bradley. Washington, DC. --comments on Bradley	1972 Jun 14	Box 11: folder 40
Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, proposed Institute for National Alternatives, plenary sessions. Aspen, CO.--SOW: state of Atlantic alliance, importance of bipartisan foreign policy	[1972 Aug 8]	Box 11: folder 41
International Law Association Conference, opening plenary session. New York, NY. --comments about being a lawyer	1972 Aug 21	Box 11: folder 41
International Law Association Conference, Security Committee. New York, NY. --urge committee to consider settling international disputes in peaceful manner, against disarmament	1972 Aug 22	Box 11: folder 42
International Law Association Conference, reception. New York, NY. --series of introductions	[1972 Aug 25]	Box 11: folder 42
Council on Foreign Relations, 50th Anniversary Dinner. New York, NY. --principles of the Council in its early years	1972 Sep 28	Box 11: folder 42
European-American Relations Conference. Columbia, MD. -- SOW: Atlantic alliance, economic problems	[1972 Dec 8]	Box 11: folder 42
Oral History Research Office, Columbia University. New York, NY. (taped interviews about the Eisenhower Administration, conducted 12/70-4/73) COPYRIGHTED	1973	Box 11: folder 43
New York Citizens Conference on the Courts. New York, NY. -- importance of the judicial system for civilization and public opinion, necessity for reform	1973 Mar 15	Box 11: folder 44
The Amherst Student, interviews by Robert Steinbrook ('74). Amherst, MA. --about Amherst, SOW	1973 May 3, 1973 May 10	Box 11: folder 44
"The vicissitudes of the private international investor." Southwestern Legal Foundation symposium. Dallas, TX. (printed in Private investors abroad--Problems and solutions in international business in 1973. Proceedings of the Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1973, pp. 41-56.) - unstable international monetary situation, are there villains? projects for private international investment	[1973 Jun 13]	Box 11: folder 44
Joint Committee on Court Reorganization. Binghamton, NY. (JJM statement on behalf of Committee for Modern Courts) --in favor of court reform	1973 Aug 6	Box 11: folder 44
New York Chamber of Commerce and Industry. (JJM spoke on behalf of the Committee for Modern Courts; similar to no. 5, no text, intro to JJM only)	1973 Oct 18	Box 11: folder 45
Committee for Modern Courts, fundraising luncheon at Chamber of Commerce. New York, NY. (includes annotated copy of no. 5 and "Supplemental statement before the Joint Judiciary Committee) -- about breakdown in confidence in our institutions	1973 Dec 4	Box 11: folder 45
Milbank, Tweed, Hadley & McCloy, luncheon in honor of Morris	1973 Dec 31	Box 11: folder 45

Hadley. New York, NY. --tales of Hadley		
German Marshall Fund of the United States dinner. New York, NY. (includes transcription of talk as well as related correspondence) -- REM: Kissinger, Adenauer	[1974 Jan 11]	Box 11: folder 46
Subcommittee on Multinational Corporations, Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate. Washington, DC. (JJM testimony before the "Church Committee") (US Government Printing Office publication, 1974, pp. 59-73 (*)) --on origin, background, and negotiations leading to the Libyan Producers' Agreement, operations of London Policy Group, NY Advisory Committee	1974 Jan 24	Box 11: folder 46
"Memorandum for appearance before Church Committee."	1974 Jan 24	Box 11: folder 46
Continuation of no. 2 (US Government Printing Office publication, 1974, pp. 247-287 (*))	1974 Feb 6	Box 11: folder 46
Draft of testimony for no. 3	undated	Box 11: folder 46
Commission on the Organization of the Government for the Conduct of Foreign Policy. Washington, DC. (JJM testimony) (transcript of hearings, beginning with JJM testimony; includes Commission report of 6/75 (*)) --recounting of JJM time in government	[1974 Mar 14]	Box 11: folder 47
American Council on Germany, Inc., dinner in honor of Foreign Minister Scheel of the Federal Republic of Germany. New York, NY. --present state of trans-Atlantic relations in light of energy crisis, that they should improve	1974 Apr 10	Box 11: folder 47
Yale College, dinner with American history students. New Haven, CT. -- short autobiography	1974 Apr 17	Box 11: folder 47
Milbank, Tweed, Hadley & McCloy, summer lawyers group. New York, NY. --what will be the effect of the disappearance of the capital market in New York City, predicts reformation of law, ethics, and economics, advice to new lawyers	1974 Jul 29	Box 11: folder 47
Subcommittee on National Security Policy and Scientific Developments, Committee on Foreign Affairs, US House of Representatives. Washington, DC. (includes US Government Printing Office publication, 1974, pp. 1-18 (*)) --origin of Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, appraisal of Agency, state of arms negotiations	1974 Sep 24	Box 11: folder 48
Chemische Fabrik von Heyden, 100th anniversary celebration. Regensburg, Germany. (in English with German introduction) -- SOW: interdependence, some of the mantle of leadership is falling upon Germany	1974 Oct 21	Box 11: folder 48
The Century Association Yearbook 1975, memorial to Lewis W. Douglas, pp. 217-222 (*). --remarks about Douglas	1974 Oct 31	Box 11: folder 49
Eighth German-American Conference. Bonn, Germany. (JJM remarks at opening and closing sessions; includes printed proceedings (*)) -- REM: story about appointment of Clay --SOW: interdependence	1974 Nov 17, 1974 Nov 19	Box 11: folder 49
Neighborhood group. Allen Stevenson School, New York, NY. -- off-track betting facilities proposed for neighborhood	[1974 Dec 17]	Box 11: folder 49
Citizen Leadership Conference on the Courts. Tarrytown, NY. -- court reform and administration of justice in state	1975 Jan 30	Box 11: folder 50
Joint Committee on Court Reorganization. New York, NY. (JJM statement on behalf of the Committee for Modern Courts) --need for reform	1975 Mar 6	Box 11: folder 50
Announcement of the John J. McCloy Fund for German-American Exchanges. The White House, Washington, DC. (exchange of remarks among President Ford, President Scheel, and JJM; press release)	1975 Jun 16	Box 11: folder 50
Notes for CBS Special on John J. McCloy	1975 Mar 16-22	Box 11: folder 50
"Conversations with Eric Sevareid," CBS broadcast interviews. (transcripts) --REM: wartime, Cuban missile crisis, etc. COPYRIGHTED	1975 Jul 13	Box 11: folder 51
"Conversations with Eric Sevareid," CBS broadcast interviews. (transcripts) --REM: wartime, Cuban missile crisis, etc. COPYRIGHTED	1975 Jul 20	Box 11: folder 51
Konrad Adenauer 100th anniversary memorial. (includes printed version in German, 1976) --REM: Adenauer	1975 Oct	Box 11: folder 52
Dedication ceremony of One United Nations Plaza. New York, NY. -- general congratulations	1975 Nov 20	Box 11: folder 52
Legal Aid Society Centennial	1976 Mar 8	Box 11: folder 53
"Corporations: The problems of political contributions and other payments at home and overseas." New York Bar Association, with Chairman Hills of the SEC. (includes related correspondence). also	1976 Mar 15	Box 11: folder 53

The Record of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York, 1976 May/June, pp. 306-314. (*)		
Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, United States Senate. Washington, DC. (JJM statement; transcript of proceedings; related correspondence; US Government Printing Office publication, 1976 (*)) --political contributions made by Gulf, Senate bill S.3133 - Amendments to the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934	1976 Apr 5	Box 11: folder 54
Squibb dinner. Princeton, NJ. --based on no. 2	1976 Apr 6	Box 11: folder 54
American Council on Germany, luncheon in honor of Dr. Kurt Biedenkopf. New York, NY. --comments on Biedenkopf	1976 Apr 14	Box 11: folder 54
Remarks at dinner at the time of the dedication of the Marshall Corridor in the Pentagon. [Washington, DC.] --REM: Marshall	1976 Apr 20	Box 11: folder 54
Opening ceremony of United Nations Plaza Hotel. New York, NY. --short dedication	1976 Jun 8	Box 11: folder 55
"The responsibility of board members." Conference Board Meeting on Preventing Illegal Corporate Payments. New York, NY. (Includes draft of speech with handwritten notes, transcript of given speech, and the speech's official publication).	1976 Jun 10	Box 11: folder 55
Nisei Veterans Reunion, "Go for Broke" banquet. Washington, DC. --Japanese relocation program, 442nd unit, Japanese- American relations	1976 Jul 28	Box 12: folder 1
"The hazards of New York practice." Milbank, Tweed, Hadley & McCloy, Summer Lawyers Dinner. New York, NY. --REM: Leon Errol story, stories of the firms of Cadwalader, Cravath	1976 Aug 4	Box 12: folder 1
National Institute of Social Sciences, Gold Medal Awards dinner. --SOW	1976 Dec 9	Box 12: folder 1
Business Hall of Fame Award, acceptance ceremony. Washington, DC. -pep talk to Americans also Fortune, 1977 Jan (profiles of JJM and others	1977 Feb 4	Box 12: folder 2
Unidentified galley proof --REM	[1977]	Box 12: folder 2
Council on Foreign Relations, celebration of JJM's 82nd birthday. [New York, NY.] --pep talk to country and Council	1977 Mar 28	Box 12: folder 2
"When somebody pays off, somebody else gets paid," part of article "American grease and foreign palms." Business and Society Review, no. 21, 1977 Spring. (*) (includes handwritten notes on back cover)	1977 spring	Box 12: folder 2
"Some reflections on the lawyer as a public servant." Washington University School of Law, Tyrell Williams Lecture. St. Louis, MO. --REM: short autobiography, stories of wartime --SOW: pep talk also Washington University Law Quarterly, vol. 1977, no. 2, 1977 Spring; Washington University Magazine, vol. 47, no. 4, 1977 Summer	1977 Apr 6	Box 12: folder 3
Century Association, 90th birthday luncheon for Frank Altschul. New York, NY. --comments on Altschul	1977 Apr 21	Box 12: folder 4
Legal Aid Society film. New York, NY. (transcript of quotations used) --about Legal Aid Society	[1977 August]	Box 12: folder 4
Milbank, Tweed, Hadley & McCloy, Summer Lawyers Dinner. New York, NY. --REM: Black Tom case, etc.	1977 Aug 4	Box 12: folder 4
Amherst College, Harlan Fiske Stone Law Society. Amherst, MA. --REM: autobiography - Amherst, what happened in JJM's lifetime, becoming a lawyer, etc. --SOW: the great issues at present	1977 Oct [6]	
Amherst College, remarks to the Trustees	[1977 Oct 8]	
Business Council, Panel on Corporate Governance. Hot Springs, VA. --self governance of corporations	1977 Oct 15	
Aspen Award dinner. New York, NY. --Monnet, Willi Brandt, short autobiography, identification of present imperatives for policy	1977 Nov 15	
Memorial service for Goldthwaite Dorr at St. Paul's Chapel, Columbia University. New York, NY. --comments on Dorr	1977 Dec 19	
Subcommittee on Oversight, US House of Representatives. Washington, DC. (JJM statement; includes US Government Printing Office publication, 1978, pp. 124-136 (*)) --JJM agrees to act as chairman of public oversight board (for accountants)	1978 Jan 30	
Legal Aid Society, Servant of Justice Award, acceptance dinner. New York, NY. --need for legal reform	1978 Apr 13	
Congressional Record, vol. 124, no. 53, 1978 Apr 17, pp. S5664- S5665. (JJM statement on the Panama Canal Treaty (*)) --JJM thoughts on treaty	1978 Apr 17	
Washington University, commencement address. St. Louis, MO. --SOW: history of disillusion with US, imperatives for policy	1978 May 19	

"The Federal Republic of Germany: An American View." Die Welt article (to be published in connection with the Bonn summit)	[1978 Jul 15]	
Chase Manhattan Bank oral history interview. (transcript)	1978 Jul 19	Box 12: folder 9
Milbank, Tweed, Hadley & McCloy, Summer Lawyers Dinner. New York, NY. (handwritten notes) --changes in practice of law during JJM's lifetime	1978 Jul 26	Box 12: folder 10
Administrative Law Section and Commission on Law and the Economy, joint meeting. New York, NY. --competitiveness of US in world markets, why is it less? too much government regulation?	1978 Aug 9	Box 12: folder 10
Subcommittee on Administrative Practice and Procedure, Judiciary Committee, US Senate. Washington, DC. (JJM statement) --Federal regulations: roads to reform	1978 Sep 13	Box 12: folder 10
Statement made before the Select Committee on Assassinations of the US House of Representatives -- transcript of proceedings, personal notes, and extensive related correspondence. --review of questions about the Warren Commission	1978 [Sep 25]	Box 12: folder 10
Stamford Forum for World Affairs, first Altschul Award, acceptance dinner. Stamford, CT. --comments on Frank and Helen Altschul	1978 Nov 16	Box 12: folder 11
"Recollections of an older member." University Club. New York, NY. --REM: reminiscences of the club, especially Churchill's "speech" at the club and JJM's wartime London visit	1978 Dec 6	Box 12: folder 11
New York State Bar Association, Corporation and Business Law Section. New York, NY. --expansion of federal regulatory agencies, the problems it causes	1979 Jan 25	Box 12: folder 12
American Bar Association, House Delegation Meeting. Atlanta, GA. -- federal regulatory system recommendations	1979 Feb 12	Box 12: folder 12
X Biennial American-German Conference. Hamburg, Germany. Includes drafts and correspondence. --SOW: healthy and constructive relationship with Germany needed, oil, Iran, problems of lessening of US influence	1979 Mar 15	Box 12: folder 13
Ford Foundation, retirement dinner for McGeorge Bundy. New York, NY. (includes printed proceedings) --comments on Bundy and family	1979 Mar 29	Box 12: folder 14
Roy C. Haberkern, Jr. retirement dinner. [New York, NY.?] -- comments on Haberkern	1979 May 22	Box 12: folder 15
Columbia University, William J. Donovan Memorial dedication ceremony. New York, NY. --comments on Donovan	1979 May 24	Box 12: folder 15
American Council on Germany, dinner in honor of Chancellor Helmut Schmidt. New York, NY. --history of Federal Republic, Adenauer	1979 Jun 8	Box 12: folder 15
Foreign Relations Committee, US Senate. Washington, DC. (JJM statement on SALT II treaty) --views on treaty-making process, our security and defense interests	1979 Aug 2	Box 12: folder 16
Foreign Relations Committee, US Senate. Washington, DC. (transcript of JJM testimony, including Q&A session, with formal statement (no. 8))	1979 Aug 2	Box 12: folder 17
"Federal regulation: Roads to reform." National Conference [of the American Bar Association Commission on Law and the Economy?]. Washington, DC	1979 Sep 27	Box 12: folder 17
Judiciary Committee, US Senate. Washington, DC. (JJM statement on S.1246; transcript of proceedings) --views on Energy Anti-Monopoly Act of 1979	1979 Oct 16	Box 12: folder 18
Summary of hearing on S.1246 (10/16/79) by K. Murphy, source unknown	1979 Oct 17	Box 12: folder 1
Century Association Yearbook memorial to Morris Hadley. -- biography, comments on Hadley	1979 Nov	Box 12: folder 1
Phoenix House, award dinner (includes related correspondence). -- remarks on Phoenix House, drug abuse assistance	1980 Apr 9	Box 12: folder 1
Squibb Corporation, presentation of 25-year certificate to Richard Furlaud, Chairman of the Board. --comments on Furlaud	1980 Sep 15	Box 12: folder 1
Introduction of Federal German Chancellor, His Excellency Helmut Schmidt. ([incomplete?]) --introduction, German- American relations	1980 Nov 19	Box 12: folder 1
French Legion of Honor, American Society of the. Includes drafts and correspondence. --remarks on accepting the award medal - REM	1980 Dec 15	Box 12: folder 20
"Thoughts on transition." Council on Foreign Relations. --SOW: transfer of presidential authority between administrations, JJM's involvement in transition committee, comparison to British	1981 Feb 18	Box 12: folder 21-22
"Thoughts on transition." Ferguson Library, centennial celebration. Stamford, CT. --similar to no. 4	1981 Mar 9	Box 12: folder 23

International House, remarks as Marshall Visitor. --REM: Marshall, Patton, Bradley, Eisenhower --SOW: transition committee	1981 Apr 16	Box 12: folder 23
American Society of International Law, 75th anniversary. --SOW: changes in today's world	1981 Apr 22	Box 12: folder 23
Second Altschul Award, made to David Rockefeller. --comments on Rockefeller and Altschuls	1981 May 6	Box 12: folder 23
Robert A. Lovett Reading Room, dedication. Includes drafts and correspondence. --REM: Stimson, Marshall, Patton, Lovett, Hap Arnold	1981 May 7	Box 12: folder 24
Greenwich Country Day School, commencement address. [Greenwich, CT.] --REM: Marshall, Stalin, de Gaulle, etc.	1981 Jun 8	Box 12: folder 25
Council on Foreign Relations. Washington, DC. --introduction to Harold Brown	1981 Sep 17	Box 12: folder 26
Council on Foreign Relations, memorial for Frank Altschul. -- comments on Altschul	1981 Oct 15	Box 12: folder 26
Jean Monnet Award, acceptance remarks. Lausanne, Switzerland. -- comments on Monnet	1981 Oct 24	Box 12: folder 27
Jean Monnet Award, acceptance remarks. Includes notes, drafts, and final drafts. Lausanne, Switzerland --comments on Monnet	1981 Oct 24	Box 12: folder 28-31
Association of the Bar of the City of New York, Achievement Award. (JJM not present; son accepted award for him) --short thanks	1982 Mar 16	Box 12: folder 32
Leo Model Memorial. --comments on Model	1982 Mar 18	Box 12: folder 32
Downtown Association, luncheon. (2 copies) --SOW	1982 Oct 5	Box 12: folder 32
Pilgrims Dinner, in honor of Sir Oliver Wright. --REM	1982 Oct 28	Box 12: folder 32
American Council on Germany, welcoming address for Chancellor Kohl. Includes notes and correspondence. --the alliance	1982 Nov 16	Box 12: folder 33
Marshall Foundation, closing remarks. --REM: Marshall	1982 Nov 17	Box 12: folder 34
[American Council on Germany?], response to Professor Leussink's remarks. --recovery of Germany	1982 Dec 6	Box 12: folder 34
[Aspen Institute.] --comments about Robert Anderson	1983 Jan 19	Box 12: folder 34
Introduction of Helmut Schmidt. --comments about Schmidt	1983 Apr 12	Box 12: folder 34
"From Military Government to Self Government": conference address and draft of chapter for Robert Wolf's (editor) book American Proconsuls United States Military Government in Germany and Japan 1944-52 --SOW --Germany --Japan	1983 Mar-Apr	Box 12: folder 35
AICPA meeting. Phoenix, AZ. --report on behalf of public oversight board	1983 May 9	Box 12: folder 36
100th Anniversary of the First German settlement in the U.S.: "Statement Introducing Under Secretary of State, Lawrence Eagleberger, and President Karl Carsters at reception following the concert at Carnegie Hall" --SOW	1983 Oct 13	Box 12: folder 37
International Center for the Disabled Dinner: remarks by JJM -- REM -- remarks accepting the award	1983 Oct 17	Box 12: folder 38
Henry Heald Award Speech. Includes draft and correspondence. -- remarks about Henry Heald and the Ford Foundation	1983 Oct 28	Box 12: folder 39
Holland Lecture at the Institute of International Education. Notes by M. O'Malley only. --REM --SOW	1984 Apr 5	Box 12: folder 40
White House, JJM 90th Birthday --REM	1985 Apr 2	Box 12: folder 41
"Council talk re: Cuba." Incomplete hand written draft. --REM -- Cuban Missile Crisis	undated	Box 12: folder 42

Sub-series B: Printed Material

"The extra-curricular lawyer" (lecture) and "The role of the lawyer in a changing world" (colloquy between Arnold J. Toynbee and JJM, moderated by Francis P. Gaines). Washington and Lee University. Lexington, VA. also Washington and Lee Review, vol. 15, no. 2, 1958 Fall, pp. 171-197. (*)	1958 Apr 18	Box 12: folder 43
Texas Quarterly, vol. 9, no. 3, 1966 Autumn, pp. 160-175. (*)	1966 Apr 26	Box 12: folder 44
"Inflation and economic policy." Model, Roland & Co., economic conference with JJM as chairman. New York, NY. (introduction, printed proceedings (*))	1966 Sep 22	Box 12: folder 45
The Atlantic Alliance: Its Origin and Its Future (Carnegie Press, 1969). (*) Based on Benjamin Fairless Lectures, Carnegie Mellon University, 11/7/68-11/21/68.	1969	Box 12: folder 46
Subcommittee on NATO Commitments, U.S. House of Representatives. Washington, DC. (Congressional Record, vol. 118, no. 40, 1972 Mar	1972 Feb 28	Box 12: folder 47

16, pp. H2202-H2206 (*)			
Address before the European-American Assembly on Outer Space. Hotel Metropole, Brighton, England. (includes original speech with handwritten notes.)	1962 May 13		Box 12: folder 48
Subcommittee on Multinational Corporations, Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate. Washington, DC. (JJM testimony before the "Church Committee") (U.S. Government Printing Office publication, 1974, pp. 59-73 (*))	1974 Jan 24		Box 13: folder 1
Continuation of no. 2 (U.S. Government Printing Office publication, 1974, pp. 247-287)	1974 Feb 6		Box 13: folder 2-3
Commission on the Organization of the Government for the Conduct of Foreign Policy. Washington, DC. (JJM testimony) (transcript of hearings, beginning with JJM testimony; includes Commission report of 6/75 (*))	[1974 Mar 14]		Box 13: folder 3
Subcommittee on National Security Policy and Scientific Developments, Committee on Foreign Affairs, U.S. House of Representatives. Washington, DC. (includes U.S. Government Printing Office publication, 1974, pp. 1-18 (*))	1974 Sep 24		Box 13: folder 4
The Century Association Yearbook 1975, memorial to Lewis W. Douglas, pp. 217-222 (*)	1974 Oct 31		Box 13: folder 5
Eighth German-American Conference. Bonn, Germany. (JJM remarks at opening and closing sessions; includes printed proceedings (*))	1974 Nov 17, 1974 Nov 19		Box 13: folder 6
Report of the Special Review Committee of the Board of Directors of Gulf Oil Corporation, JJM chairman. (*)	1975 Dec 30		Box 13: folder 7
"Corporations: The problems of political contributions and other payments at home and overseas." New York Bar Association, with Chairman Hills of the SEC. also The Record of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York, 1976 May/June, pp. 306-314. (*)	1976 Mar 15		Box 13: folder 8
Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, United States Senate. Washington, DC. (JJM statement; includes U.S. Government Printing Office publication, 1976 (*))	1976 Apr 5		Box 13: folder 9
"When somebody pays off, somebody else gets paid," part of article "American grease and foreign palms." Business and Society Review, no. 21, 1977 Spring. (*) (includes handwritten notes on back cover)	1977 Spring		Box 13: folder 10
Subcommittee on Oversight, U.S. House of Representatives. Washington, DC. (JJM statement; includes U.S. Government Printing Office publication, 1978, pp. 124-136 (*))	1978 Jan 30		Box 13: folder 11
Congressional Record, vol. 124, no. 53, 1978 Apr 17, pp. S5664-S5665. (JJM statement on the Panama Canal Treaty (*))	1978 Apr 17		Box 13: folder 12
Sub-series C: Oversized Material and Unidentified Drafts			
Oversized speeches and related material			Box 13: folder 13
Unidentified drafts and notes	1947-1967		Box 13: folder 14-15
U.S.S. Stimson naming - dictaphone tapes			Box 13: folder 16

Series 5: Awards

1943-1986

Boxes 13-14;
Oversize boxes
17-26.

Scope and content:

Series 5: Awards, 1943-1986, includes certificates, photographs, correspondence, programs, and other material relating to various awards and honors received by JJM. The material is arranged alphabetically by the name of the award or the presenting organization.

Oversize box 17 contains a scroll which lists a large portion of JJM's awards and honorary degrees, military affiliations, and business affiliations.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Series 3: Scrapbooks, Series 4: Speeches, Series 6: Photographs

Scroll: listing degrees, honorary degrees, military affiliations, business affiliations, and awards	undated		Box Oversize 17
All Star Football Game Party. Guest of Honor, 1963 Aug 2 (correspondence and guest list)	1963 Feb-Aug		Box 13: folder 17
American Bar Association Fellow	1962 Mar		Box 13: folder 18
American Iron and Steel Institute. Benjamin F. Fairless Memorial Medal (correspondence)	1964 Feb-May		Box 13: folder 19
American Judicature Society. Certificate of Membership, 1958 Mar; Herbert Harley Award, 1975 Oct 30	1958 Mar, 1975 Oct 30		Box 13: folder 20
American Memorial Library, Memorial Charter of Appreciation from the Berlin	1952 Jun 29		Map case 4, drawer 14

National Library		
American Society of the French Legion on Honor Medal	1980 Dec 15	Box 13: folder 21
American Telephone and Telegraph Company. Board of Directors Testimonial	1967 Apr 19	Box Oversize 20: folder 8
Arkansas Traveler. State of Arkansas	1954 May 27	Box 13: folder 22
Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies. Aspen Institute Humanist-Statesman Award (program and photographs)	1977 Nov 15	Box 13: folder 23
Athens, GA. Honorary Citizen	1959 Apr 1	Box 13: folder 24
Atlantik Brücke, New York. Copy of 1785 Treaty of Amity and Commerce between Prussia and the United States of America (with cover)	1985 Mar 31	Box Oversize 19
Bar Association of the City of New York Medal	1982	Box 13: folder 25
Battle of the Bulge Memorial Medal	undated	Box 13: folder 26
Berlin Alcove Dedication on JJM's 91st Birthday	1986 Mar	Box 13: folder 27
Berlin Senate Honorary Citizenship of State and City of Berlin (with cover, translation)	1985 Mar 15	Box Oversize 24
Berlin, University of. Rank of Honorary Citizen	1954 Jun 19	Box Oversize 26: folder 1
Bonn University Honorary Senator Declaration (with citation)	1952 Jul 16	Box Oversize 26: folder 2 Box Oversize 24
Boston College Honorary Degree (LL.D.)	1963 Jun 10	Box Oversize 25: folder 10
Bremen Senate Farewell Reception	1952 Jul 21	Box Oversize 18
Brown University Honorary Degree (LL.D.) (with statement)	1956 Jun 4	Box 13: folder 28
Brown University Honorary Degree (declined)	1950	Box 13: folder 29
Chase Manhattan Bank. Commendation on the occasion of JJM's retirement	1966 Dec 28	Box Oversize 22
Chase Manhattan Bank Testimonia General note See oversize box 24 for additional material.	undated	Box 14: folder 1
Columbia University Honorary Degree (LL.D.) (citation)	1953 Jun 2	Box 14: folder 2
Connecticut Bar Association. Distinguished Public Service Award	1977 Oct 11	Box Oversize 21
Council on Foreign Relations. Certificate of Resolution	1972 Oct 11	Box 14: folder 3
Dartmouth College Honorary Degree (LL.D.) (with citation)	1953 Jun 14	Box Oversize 25: folder 11
Distinguished Service Medal (correspondence)	1945 Sep-1946 May	Box 14: folder 4
Doshisha University. Honorary Degree (statement, no diploma)	1978 Apr 22	Box Oversize 18
Fairless Memorial Medal	1964 May 20	Box 14: folder 5
Family of Man Awards Dinner Guest of Honor: Jean Monnet	1967 Nov 29	Box 14: folder 6
Federal Advisory Council	1960 Dec 31	Box 14: folder 7
Ford Foundation	1965 Dec 10	Box 14: folder 8
Frankfurt, City of. Goethe Medal (award, correspondence, news article, and presentation speech)	1952 Jul 16-Aug 6	Box Oversize 19 Map case 4, drawer 14
Franklin & Marshall College Honorary Degree (LL.D.) (with related materials)	1952 Jun	Box 14: folder 9
French Legion of Honor Award, American Society of the	1980 Dec 15	Box 14: folder 10
French National Order of the Legion of Honor. Grand Officer, 1946 May 24 Award (correspondence)	1946 May-Aug	Box Oversize 26: folder 3
General Advisory Committee of the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. Appointment as member and designation as Chairman by President John F. Kennedy.	1962 Mar 17,30	Box Oversize 25: folder 12
Grand Cross of Ouissam Alouite (Sultan of Morocco) 1943 Feb 19 (award, correspondence, and translation of award)	1943 Feb-Mar 1946 Oct	Box Oversize 25: folder 13 Box 14: folder 11
Grand Cross of the Order of Merit [Germany], 1957 Mar 1 (award, correspondence, clippings, and presentation speech)	1957 Jan-Mar	Box Oversize 19: folder 12 Box 14: folder 12
Grand Officer of the Order of Merit [Italy]	1955 Sep 20	Box Oversize 25: folder 14
Great Living American Award. United States Chamber of Commerce	1964 Apr 27	Box 14: folder 13
Harvard Law School New Buildings Dedication (correspondence)	1950	Box 14: folder 14
Harvard University Honorary Degree (LL.D.) (correspondence, programs, tickets)	1951 Jun 21	Box Oversize 22: folder 15 Box 14: folder 15
Harvard Law School Association of New York. Invitation to speak at Annual Dinner. (correspondence)	1952	Box 14: folder 16
Haverford College Honorary Degree (LL.D.)	1965 Jun 4	Box Oversize 26: folder

Holland Society of New York Gold Medal	1955 Nov 18	Box Oversize 25: folder 15
Israel, State of. Medallion of Valor Awarded at Commendation Dinner (invitation)	1960	Box 14: folder 17
Israel, State of. Honorary Co-Chairman of American Committee for Observing 10th Anniversary of Israel's Founding (declined, correspondence)	1957 Aug	Box 14: folder 18
Japanese American Citizens League Tribute	1952	Box 14: folder 19
Joint Defense Appeal's Annual Human Rights Award (correspondence)	1960	Box 14: folder 20
Legal Aid Society Servant of Justice Award (program)	1978 Apr 13	Box 14: folder 21
Lehigh University (Centennial Convocation memorial volume)	1963 Oct 24-26	Box 14: folder 22
Lehigh University Founder's Award for contribution to Centennial Convocation	1963	Box 14: folder 23
Lenox Hill Hospital	1962	Box 14: folder 24
Longfellow-Glocke (German), 1954 Sep 4 (correspondence and photographs)	1954 Aug-Sep	Box 14: folder 25
Louisville, University of. Award for Merit	1954 Apr 22	Box 14: folder 26
Maryland, University of. Honorary Degree (LL.D.) awarded at the University of Bonn (program, in German)	1951 May 29	Box 14: folder 27
Massachusetts, University of. Honorary Degree (with statement and citation)	1962 Oct 4	Box Oversize 25: folder 16
Men's Club of Congregation B'nai Jeshurun. 7th Annual Brotherhood Day Award	1953 Feb 15	Box Oversize 22
Metropolitan Life Insurance Board of Directors Testimonial (boxed)	1967	Box Oversize 20: folder 28 Box 14: folder 28
Middlebury College Honorary Degree (LL.D.)	1962 Jun 11	Box 14: folder 29
Monnet, Jean, Award. Lausanne, Switzerland (correspondence, articles, notes, programs)	1979 Mar-1981 Jul	Box 14: folder 30
Monnet, Jean, Award. Lausanne, Switzerland (correspondence, articles, notes, programs)	1981 Aug-Dec	Box 14: folder 31
National Conference of Christians and Jews. Charles Evans Hughes Award (declined, correspondence)	1967 Jul	Box 14: folder 32
National Institute of Social Sciences. Gold Medal Award for Distinguished Service to Humanity	1976 Dec 9	Box Oversize 19
National Press Club. Certificate of Appreciation	1961 Aug 22	Box 14: folder 33
National Republican Congressional Committee. Certificate of Recognition	1983	Box 14: folder 34
New York State Bar Association Root/Stimson Award	1979 Jun 30	Box Oversize 21
New York University Honorary Degree (LL.D.) (with statement)	1953 Jun 10	Box 14: folder 35
Notre Dame, University of. Honorary Degree (LL.D.)	1964 Jun 7	Box Oversize 25: folder 17
Offenbacher Lederwaren-Fachmesse (in German)	1950 Jan 10	Box 14: folder 36
Peddie School Alumni Citation	1955 Jan 14	Box 14: folder 37
Penn, William, Award. Greater Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce (plaque with felt sleeve)	1954 Feb 16	Box Oversize 21
Pennsylvania Ambassador. Pennsylvania State Chamber of Commerce (award and correspondence)	1954 Jul-Aug	Box Oversize 19: folder 38 Box 14: folder 38
Pennsylvania, University of. Honorary Degree (LL.D.) (with citation)	1960 Jun 15	Box Oversize 26: folder 5
Pilgrims Dinner in Honour of JJM (program of speeches)	1963 Dec 9	Box 14: folder 39
Presidential Medal of Freedom (includes duplicate photo)	1963 Dec 16	Box Oversize 25: folder 18
Princeton University Honorary Degree (LL.D.)	1953 Jun 16	Box Oversize 25: folder 19
Research Institute of America. Living History Award, 1960 Apr 27 (correspondence, program, and newsclipping)	1960 Apr-Jun	Box 14: folder 40
Roosevelt, Theodore, Distinguished Medalist (dinner program and citation)	1961 Oct 27	Box 14: folder 41
Rothenburg ob der Tauber. Honorary Patronage of the City (boxed with seal)	1948	Box Oversize 23
Sabrina Society Medal, Amherst College	undated	Box 14: folder 42
Salk Institute for Biological Studies. Resolution thanking JJM for service as Chairman of the Board	1974 Jan 30	Box 14: folder 43
Society of the Cincinnati Triennial Meeting of the General (commemorative medal, not inscribed to JJM)	1923 May 10	Box 14: folder 44
Society of "Eintracht", Honorary Member	1953	Box Oversize 25: folder 20

Southwestern Legal Foundation. Great Leaders Award (correspondence; declined)	1966 Dec-1967 Jan	Box 14: folder 45
Squibb Management Association Plaque	1976 Apr	Box Oversize 20
Swarthmore College Honorary Degree (LL.D.) (with citation)	1964 Jun 8	Box Oversize 25: folder 21
Technische Universitat Berlin-Charlottenburg. Doctor of Engineering (with cover; presentation speech, in German)	1952 [Jul 11]	Box Oversize 24: folder 46 Box 14: folder 46
Trinity College, Hartford, Honorary Degree (LL.D.)	1953 Jun 7	Box Oversize 22
United Negro College Fund	1960	Box Oversize 26: folder 6
United States Military Academy Sylvanus Thayer Medal (award and photographs)	1963 Mar 25	Box Oversize 25: folder 22 Box 14: folder 47
Washington College Honorary Degree (LL.D.)	1952 Oct 10	Box Oversize 26: folder 7
Washington University Honorary Degree (LL.D.)	1978 May 19	Box 14: folder 48
Westdeutsche Rektorenkonferenz Testimonial [West German University Directors Conference] (with cover)	1952 Jul 16	Box Oversize 22
Williams College Honorary Degree (LL.D.)	1961	Box 14: folder 49
Wilmington College Honorary Degree (LL.D.)	1963 Sep 23	Box 14: folder 50
Yale University Honorary Degree (LL.D.)	1949 Jul 11	Box Oversize 19

Series 6: Photographs

1916-1986

Boxes 15-16;
Oversize boxes
25, 27

Scope and content:

Series 6: Photographs, includes photographs of JJM, his activities, and his associates throughout the course of his public career. Material includes portraits of JJM and others, and official government photographs from the War Department and HICOG years. There are few family or personal photographs. Wherever possible, individuals, activities, and locations are identified. The number in parentheses following the description indicates the number of separate images in the folder, with any duplicates of specific images noted. A complete list of duplicate photographs is last.

The series is divided into seven sub-series. Unless otherwise noted, material within a sub-series is arranged alphabetically by event, place, or person.

The series includes photographs from the 1985, 1986, and 1990 accessions of McCloy Papers. Folders or individual items are annotated with JJM2 to indicate they are newer material.

Sub-series A: John J. McCloy Portraits - includes formal portraits of JJM. These are identified where possible according to JJM's office or position at the time, otherwise by photographer or type (e.g., passports). This sub-series also has a small number of sketches and cartoons depicting JJM. Arranged alphabetically by name or title.

Sub-series B: Portraits - Other People - includes portraits of others.

Sub-series C: Family/Personal - involves photographs of JJM involved in non-official activities (e.g., weddings) and of the family vacation spot in upstate New York. Includes a photograph of JJM's father as a young man.

Sub-series D: General - includes photographs of various events and individuals. Of particular interest are photographs of JJM in the Army during World War I and a "This Is Your Life" booklet put together from a slide show by JJM's Amherst College classmates.

Sub-series E: War Department - contains mostly US government (Army Signal Corps.) photographs of important WWII diplomatic or ceremonial events: the Cairo Conference, the Quebec Conference, etc. Included are images of many world and military leaders, such as Winston Churchill and General George Marshall.

Sub-series F: High Commissioner of Germany (HICOG) - involves mostly HICOG Public Information Office or other publicity photographs of official activities. Includes a few "souvenir" pictures sent to JJM by individuals. See Series 3, Scrapbooks, for a pictorial scrapbook of JJM's years as High Commissioner.

Sub-series G: Unidentified - includes images of unidentified individuals for whom no date or context could be determined.

Sub-series H and I contain photocopies or duplicates of photographs.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Series 3: Scrapbooks also contains a large number of photographs.

RELATED COLLECTIONS: Researchers interested in photographs of JJM are further directed to the Amherst College Archives' biographical files (Class of 1916) and the Archives' Photographic Images Collection.

Sub-series A: John J. McCloy Portraits

Print "The Intrepid Frontiersman of the Woods" (Bretton) "To D. B. from C. A. McClain, etc."	undated	Box 14: folder 51
JJM as Assistant Secretary of War	[circa 1941-45]	Box 14: folder 52
Bachrach portrait (front view)	[circa 1950s]	Box Oversize 27: folder 1

Bachrach portrait of JJM (3)	undated	Box 14: folder 53
Bachrach portrait of JJM (right front)	undated	Box Oversize 27: folder 2
Bachrach portrait of JJM (full right front)	[circa 1950s]	Box Oversize 27: folder 3
Baroni, Delia H.: portrait of JJM at Amherst (1, with correspondence)	[circa 1977]	Box 14: folder 54
Chase Manhattan Bank portrait (2)	undated	Box 14: folder 55
Draper portrait (1, with correspondence)	[circa 1986 Jul 17]	Box 14: folder 56
JJM with glasses by hands (4)	undated	Box 14: folder 57
JJM with hat	undated	Box 14: folder 58
JJM [HICOG] photo from Hoescht penicillin plant (2)	1950 Aug 4	Box 14: folder 59
JJM passport photos (7 packets)	undated	Box 15: folder 1
JJM photograph of painted portrait (2)	undated	Box 15: folder 2
JJM portrait with various signatures including John Dean '59	undated	Box Oversize 27: folder 4
Kalett, Jim: portrait of JJM outside (3)	1983	Box 15: folder 3
Kalett, Jim: portrait of JJM reading	1983	Box 15: folder 4
Lavine, Arthur: portrait of JJM (2)	undated	Box 15: folder 5
Lavine, Arthur: portrait of JJM at desk (2)	undated	Box 15: folder 6
Sarra, Inc.: photograph	[circa 1970s]	Box Oversize 27: folder 5
JJM standing in front of Stimson portrait (2)	undated	Box Oversize 27: folder 6
State Department I.D. Photograph (2, duplicates)	[circa 1971]	Box 15: folder 7
War Department (1941-45) (2)	undated	Box 15: folder 8
War Department portrait taken at Potsdam with the new color process by Army Signal Corps	1945 Jul	Box Oversize 27: folder 7
World Bank (1947-49) (1, duplicates)	undated	Box 15: folder 9
Sub-series B: Portraits - Others		
Arnold, Lt. General H.H.: inscribed photograph	1942 Oct 24	Box Oversize 27: folder 8
Auriol, Vincent (President of France): portrait (1, with correspondence)	1947	Box 15: folder 10
Bard, Ralph A. (Assistant Secretary of the Navy): inscribed photograph	undated	Box Oversize 27: folder 9
Bard, Ralph A. (Under Secretary of the Navy): inscribed photograph	undated	Box Oversize 27: folder 9
Baruch, B. M.: inscribed photograph	undated	Box 15: folder 11
Bradley, Omar N.: inscribed photograph	1945 Jun	Box 15: folder 12
Bradley, Omar N.: inscribed photograph	undated	Box 15: folder 13
Collins, J. Lawton (Lt. General): inscribed photograph	undated	Box 15: folder 14
Devers, James: inscribed photograph	1945 Aug	Box 15: folder 15
Devers, James: inscribed photograph	1947 Nov	Box Oversize 27: folder 10
Dill, J. E. (Field Marshall - United Kingdom): photograph	1942 Oct	Box 15: folder 16
Eisenhower, Dwight: inscribed photograph	undated	Box 15: folder 17
Eisenhower, Dwight: inscribed photograph taken when he first arrived at the Pentagon	undated	Box 15: folder 18
Forrestal, James: inscribed photograph	undated	Box Oversize 27: folder 11
King George III of Uganda: inscribed photograph	undated	Box 15: folder 19
de Gersdorff, Carl A.: inscribed photograph	1938 Feb 5	Box Oversize 27: folder 12
Harriman, Averill: inscribed photograph	undated	Box 15: folder 20
Hays, George P.: inscribed photograph	undated	Box 15: folder 21
Johnson, Lyndon B. (President): portrait	undated	Box Oversize 26: folder 11
King, Ernest J. (Fleet Admiral): inscribed photograph	1945 Sep	Box 15: folder 22
Lovett, Robert: inscribed photograph	undated	Box Oversize 27: folder 13
Lovett, Robert: inscribed photograph	1964 Mar 2	Box Oversize 27: folder 13

Patton, George S. Jr. (Major General): inscribed photograph	undated	Box 15: folder 23
Patton, George S., Jr. (Major General): inscribed photograph of Patton on tank	undated	Box 15: folder 24
[Preston, Guy?]: portrait	undated	Box 15: folder 25
Rusk, Dean: inscribed photograph	undated	Box Oversize 27: folder 14
Rusk, Dean: inscribed photograph	undated	Box 15: folder 26
Smith, C.R.: inscribed photograph	undated	Box Oversize 27: folder 15
Smith, Walter B.: inscribed photograph	undated	Box Oversize 27: folder 16
Spaatz, Carl (General): inscribed photograph	undated	Box Oversize 27: folder 17
Taylor, Maxwell D.: inscribed photograph (Berlin)	1949	Box Oversize 27: folder 18
Warburg, Fred: inscribed photograph	undated	Box 15: folder 27
Zumwalt, Elmo R. (Admiral, Chief of Naval Operations): inscribed photograph	1970 Aug	Box Oversize 27: folder 19
Unidentified portrait	undated	Box 15: folder 28
Sub-series C: Family/Personal		
Camp at St. Regis Lake, New York: mostly views of cabin and lake (21)	undated	Box 15: folder 29
JJM fishing in [Germany] with 2 unidentified men (1)	undated	Box 15: folder 30
JJM fishing in Germany with 9 unidentified men (1)	1961 Apr 30	Box 15: folder 31
JJM fishing trip to Marice Wertheim Camp, St. Anne des Monte (from 1947 World Bank Scrapbook) (3)	1947 Jun	Box 15: folder 32
JJM skiing [Germany] (1)	undated	Box 15: folder 33
John McCloy (JJM's father) with officers of Penn Mutual Insurance Co., with correspondence	1889	Box 15: folder 34
Wedding of Cecilia Parker (daughter of Chauncy Parker, Asst. High Commissioner of Germany (2)	undated	Box 15: folder 35
Sub-series D: General		
Adenauer Visit	1957 May	Box 15: folder 36
Alcove dedication, U.S. Army Berlin's Clay Headquarters (14, with speech text, newspaper clippings)	1986 Mar 20	Box 15: folder 37
Amherst College Alumni Luncheon (1 with correspondence) General Pictured: JJM, Warren Draeper (AC 1906), Claude Fuess (AC 1905), Stanley King (President AC 1903), 3 unidentified	1946	Box 15: folder 38
Amherst College Class of 1916 "This is Your Life" slide show, 1962 (13 captioned photographs with signatures of class members transmittal letters) General Pictured: JJM, Lewis Douglas (JJM brother-in-law; AC 1916, former Ambassador to Great Britain), Sharmaine Douglas (JJM's niece), Robert L. Eichelberger (General), Dwight D Eisenhower (General), Gussy Moran (tennis player), Adlai Stevenson, [Shepard Stone (HICOG Div. of Public Affairs)], Valerian A. Zorin (Soviet Ambassador to United States)	1916-1962	Box 15: folder 39
AT&T Company Board of Directors' visit to Western Electric Company Allentown Works (4)	1966 Jun 15	Box 15: folder 40
AT&T Company Board Meeting (1)	1966 Jun 15	Box Oversize 27: folder 20
Block, Eugene and JJM at Mr. Knox's pre-Christmas luncheon (1, with correspondence)	1964 Dec 17	Box 15: folder 41
"Bored of Advisers" inscribed (1) General Depicted: JJM, Omar Bradley, Robert Lovett	undated	Box Oversize 27: folder 21
Disarmament Committee oversize photograph (circa 1972), dedicated to McCloy and signed by Richard Nixon (in Map Case 9, drawer 4)	1972	Map case 9, drawer 4
Donhoff-Dyson, General (1)	[1971-84]	Box 15: folder 42
Eisenhower statue at U. S. Military Academy model sculpture and dedication ceremony. (18 with correspondence)	[circa 1963]	Box 15: folder 43
Eisenhower, Dwight D. and Johnson, Lyndon B. (1)	undated	Box 15: folder 44

Forecasting conference at Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce (1)	1948 Jan 15	Box 15: folder 45
Freedom Bell ceremonies, Berlin (3) General Pictured: James B. Conant (U.S. Ambassador to Federal Republic of Germany), Ellen Z. McCloy, 2 unidentified	1955 Oct 24	Box 15: folder 46
Gruenther, Al and JJM: Shape, Paris (1)	undated	Box 15: folder 47
Harvard Business School's International Dinner (4, with correspondence)	1983	Box 15: folder 48
The Knickerbocker Club: Board of Directors' Dinner (1) General Pictured: JJM, Robert E. Huyser(General)	1986 Jul 15	Box Oversize 27: folder 22
JJM Life Magazine [interview?] (1)	1948 Oct 12	Box 15: folder 49
JJM trip to Middle East: Syria and Lebanon (7) General Pictured: JJM, Rachid Karamah(Prime Minister), James S. Moose (American Ambassador to Syria), 11 unidentified	[1963?] Feb 8-9	Box 15: folder 50
JJM trip to Middle East, Beirut (22)	1963 Mar 5-7	Box 15: folder 51
JJM [Middle East trip?] unidentified event/location (2) General Pictured: JJM, Mr. Howard, 2 unidentified	[1963?]	Box 15: folder 52
JJM [Middle East trip?] military (United States) review and [reception], unidentified location (4)	[1963?]	Box 15: folder 53
JJM [receipt of honorary degree from Princeton?]	undated	Box 15: folder 54
JJM [honorary degree from ?]	undated	Box 15: folder 55
JJM unidentified event (1)	[1940s?]	Box 15: folder 56
JJM unidentified event (1)	undated	Box 15: folder 57
JJM in WWI. Army group in [France] (1) General Pictured: JJM, Guy Preston (Colonel), 8 unidentified	[circa 1917]	Box 15: folder 58
JJM in WWI, tentmates at Plattsburg (NY) camp (1)	1915	Box 15: folder 59
JJM in WWI. Photo taken in Paris (1) with clipping and correspondence [1942] from former fellow soldier	[circa 1919]	Box 15: folder 60
Messenger's Party (2)	1947 Dec 20	Box 15: folder 61
Milan, unidentified meeting (1)	undated	Box 15: folder 62
[Mount Fiji, Japan?] landscape (1)	1948 Jun 5	Box 15: folder 63
Nixon, Richard M. (President) JJM meeting with (1) General Pictured: JJM, Henry A. Kissinger, Richard M. Nixon (President)	1973 [May] 13	Box Oversize 27: folder 23
"Pentagon - the House that Jack Built" (2, with correspondence) General Pictured: JJM, [Charles A. Agemian], 3 unidentified	1984 Oct 10	Box 15: folder 63
Presidential Medal of Freedom Award Ceremony. (2, with program and copy of certificate) General Pictured: JJM, Lyndon B. Johnson, [George U. Ball]	1963 Dec 6	Box 15: folder 64
President's Committee to Study the Military Assistance Program (Draper Committee) in Oval Office, Washington, D.C. (1) General Pictured: JJM, Dwight D. Eisenhower, 12 unidentified	1959 Mar 17	Box 15: folder 65
Queen Elizabeth (United Kingdom) viewing unidentified statue (1)	undated	Box 15: folder 66
Ronald Reagan meeting with JJM (1), inscribed		Box 15: folder 67
Stimson, Henry - 80th birthday party (9) General Pictured: Dwight D. Eisenhower (General), George O. Marshall (Secretary of State), Kenneth C. Royall (Secretary of Army), Carl Spaatz (General), Henry L. Stimson, unidentified	1947 Sep 21	Box 15: folder 68
B. R. Squibb & Sons Pty. Ltd.: Australia plant opening ceremony (14, with captions) General Pictured: JJM, Edward Clark (U.S. Ambassador to Australia), 9 unidentified	1967 May 8	Box 15: folder 69

Tate, [Cal] (Colonel, G.S.E.) and son	1942 Oct 28	Box 15: folder 70
University Club Dinner in honor of Field Marshall Viscount Alexander of Tunis, Governor-General of Canada	1947 Feb 10	Box 15: folder 71
University Club WWII Memorial Dinner	1946 Dec 18	Box Oversize 25: folder 23
General Pictured: JJM, Lawton J. Collins (General), Carl Spaatz (General), Henry Stimson, Maxwell D. Taylor (General), unidentified		
Warren Commission: inscribed photograph General Pictured: JJM, Allan W. Dulles, Gerald R. Ford, Earl Warren, unidentified	undated	Box 15: folder 72
World Bank - Second Annual Meeting in London, England (5)	1948 Sep	Box 15: folder 73
World Bank and Stock Exchange Officials (3)	1947 Jul 15	Box 15: folder 74
World Bank International Bank for Reconstruction and Development - cocktail party for Mr. Black (2)	undated	Box 15: folder 75
Sub-series E: War Department		
Airborne Demonstration, Fort Bragg, NC (11) General Pictured: John Dill (Field Marshall - United Kingdom), Anthony Eden, George C. Marshall (General), unidentified	1943 Mar 24	Box 15: folder 76
Cairo Conference, Mena House Hotel, Cairo, Egypt (7, duplicates) General Pictured: JJM, Kai-Shek Chiang (General), Mme. Chiang, Winston Churchill (Prime Minister - United Kingdom), John Dill (Field Marshall - United Kingdom), Anthony Eden, Dwight Eisenhower (General), Averill Harriman, George C. Marshall (General), Harold Macmillan, Franklin D. Roosevelt (President)	1943 Nov-Dec	Box 15: folder 77
Dill, John (Field Marshall - United Kingdom) funeral Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, VA (3)	1944 Nov 8	Box 15: folder 78
Dill, John (Field Marshall - United Kingdom) with unidentified group of British officers (1)	undated	Box 15: folder 79
Germany, visit to site of 1938 Chamberlain-Hitler talks, Bad Godesberg (1) General Pictured: JJM, Omar Bradley (General)	1945 Apr 6	Box 15: folder 80
Japanese surrender papers. President Truman holding signed papers (1, newspaper clipping)	1945 Sept 7	Box 15: folder 81
JJM commissioning as Assistant Secretary of War, Munitions Building, Washington, DC	1941 Apr 22	Box 15: folder 82
JJM [field inspections] (3)	[1942 Aug]	Box 15: folder 83
JJM [field inspection] with tank	[1942 Aug]	Box 15: folder 84
Kassel, Germany inspection tour	1945 Mar	Box 15: folder 85
Lend-Lease Hearing before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee	1941 Jan 29	Box 15: folder 86
Patterson, Robert (Under Secretary of War) on field inspection:	undated	Box 15: folder 87
Potsdam Conference. Potsdam, Germany (3, duplicates) General Pictured: JJM, Andrei Gromyko, Henry L. Stimson, other military personnel	1945 Jul 15	Box 15: folder 88
Quebec Conference. Quebec, Canada (7) General Pictured: Winston Churchill, Clementine Churchill, John Dill, William Lyon Mackenzie King, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Eleanor Roosevelt, Princess Alice, George Marshall, other military personnel	1944 Sep	Box 15: folder 89
Photos of Henry L. Stimson		
Stimson, Henry L. (Secretary of War)	1944 Aug	Box 15: folder 90
Stimson inspection of English ports	1944 Jul 13	Box 15: folder 91
Stimson and Morgenthau, Henry Jr. (Secretary of Treasury)	1942 Apr	Box 15: folder 92
Stimson at Munitions Building	1941 Dec 13	Box 15: folder 93
Stimson making speech at Munitions Building, Washington, DC (2)	1941 May 6	Box 15: folder 94
Stimson presents watch to employee	1942 Apr	Box 15: folder 95
Stimson receiving medal from Truman, Harry S. (1, duplicates) General Pictured: JJM, Frederick A. Vinson, Robert Patterson, General Somerville, Henry Stimson, Mabel White Stimson, Harry S. Truman	[1945 Sep 21]	Box 15: folder 96

Stimson at press conference in England with Dwight Eisenhower	1944 Jul 18	Box 15: folder 97
Stimson, conferring with [Marshall, George C. (General)]	undated	Box 15: folder 98
Stimson at the Vatican (2) General Pictured: Henry Stimson, Myron Taylor, other Vatican personnel	1944 Jul 6	Box 15: folder 99
Troops in Paris, France	undated	Box 15: folder 100
USS Saratoga (Navy) officers and crew, South Pacific (6)	[1944]	Box 15: folder 101
Unidentified Army officers, civilian woman (5)	undated	Box 15: folder 102
Unidentified: [visit to Army headquarters in Europe] (11):	undated	Box 15: folder 103
Sub-series F: High Commissioner of Germany (HICOG)		
Acheson, Dean (Secretary of State), visit to Frankfurt, Heidelberg, Bonn, and Berlin (17):	1949 Nov 11-14	Box 15: folder 104
Adenauer Government. Ceremony and reception to mark formation, Petersburg (7, duplicates) General Pictured: JJM, Konrad Adenauer, Andre Francois-Poncet, George P. Hays, Brian Robertson, others	1949 Sep 21	Box 15: folder 105
Adenauer, Konrad and unidentified clergyman	undated	Box 15: folder 106
Adenauer, Konrad and JJM [Voice of America Radio Broadcast?]	undated	Box 15: folder 107
Allied High Commission accreditation ceremony for heads of missions (2) General Pictured: JJM, Alfred Danielsen, Thomas Clayton Davies, Andre Francois-Poncet, Maurize Loze, Brian H. Robertson, Tello d'Avila	1950 Jun 22	Box 15: folder 108
Allied High Commission - unidentified meeting (2) General Pictured: JJM, Andre Francois-Poncet, Brian H. Robertson	undated	Box 15: folder 109
Allied High Commission in session, Petersburg General Pictured: JJM, Benjamin J. Buttenweiser, George P. Hays, Samuel Reber	1950 Jun 22	Box 15: folder 110
American civilian employees. JJM speech, Headquarters Building, [Frankfurt] (3)	1949 Oct 4	Box 15: folder 111
Amerika Haus opening, Stuttgart:	1950 Feb 6	Box 15: folder 112
Automobile show, Berlin	1950 May 27	Box 15: folder 113
Football game at [Falkenster] (4)	1951 Sep	Box 15: folder 114
Fourth of July reception Bad Godesberg, Germany	undated	Box 15: folder 115
[Freiburg, University of. JJM speech?] (3)	[1952 Jan 21?]	Box 15: folder 116
Hays, George P. (General - Deputy -High Commissioner - United States): Portrait	1950 Feb 28	Box 15: folder 117
[Hermannsburg. JJM visit prior to opening of Amerika Haus in Hannover?] (6) General note Pictured: JJM, Johannes Lilje, Ellen Z. McCloy, others	[1950 May 22?]	Box 15: folder 118
Hoechst penicillin plant dedication ceremonies (4, duplicates)	1950 Aug 4	Box 15: folder 119
Johnson, Louis (Secretary of Defense) and Omar Bradley (Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff). Press conference upon arrival in Germany. Rhein-Main Airbase, Frankfurt:	1949 Nov 27	Box 15: folder 120
Kolb, Walter and Theodor Heuss at Frankfurt fair opening	1950 Mar 19	Box 15: folder 121
JJM arrival in Germany (2)	1949 Jul 2	Box 15: folder 122
JJM farewell lunch, Bonn General Pictured: JJM, Frank Miller, Hans-Gunther Sohl, Kurt von Lersner	1952 Jul 10	Box 15: folder 123
JJM [farewell] visit to Bensheim (5)	1952 Jul 14	Box 15: folder 124
JJM travel: England. Return to Rhein-Main Airbase, Frankfurt	1950 Apr 5	Box 15: folder 125
JJM travel: Washington. Departure from Rhein-Main Airbase, Frankfurt:	1950 Mar 3	Box 15: folder 126
JJM travel: Washington. Return to Germany	1951 Sep 20	Box 16: folder 1
Marshall House dedication and opening, Berlin (4)	1950 Sep 30	Box 16: folder 2
Marshall Plan (European Recovery Program) exhibit opening, Passau (2)	1950 Apr 22	Box 16: folder 3
Minister-Presidents of United States Zone. Reception at HICOG	1950 Apr 11	Box 16: folder 4

Headquarters, Frankfurt (2)

General

Pictured: JJM, Hans Ehard, George P. Hays, Wilhelm Kaisen, REinhold Maier, Christian Stock

[Nurtingen. JJM visit?] (5)	undated	Box 16: folder 5
Pickers (unidentified) (3)	undated	Box 16: folder 6
Press conference after return from Washington. Frankfurt (2)	1949 Aug 16	Box 16: folder 7
Radio and newspaper executives (U.S.) on tour. Visit with JJM.	1952 Mar 5	Box 16: folder 8
Radio Frankfurt transmitter dedication (3)	1950 Jun 1	Box 16: folder 9
General		
Pictured: JJM, Walter Kolb, James R. Newman, Christian Stock		
Radio Stuttgart broadcast (2)	[1949 Jul 22]	Box 16: folder 10
Regierungsbezirk district officials. Meeting with JJM to discuss local problems (2)	1950 Apr 19	Box 16: folder 11
Rothenberg. JJM drinking from city's "complimentary cup"	1949	Box 16: folder 12
Rothenberg. Shepherd's Dance, Rathans Square (2)	1949 Sep 11	Box 16: folder 13
Rothenberg. JJM with Bergmeister	undated	Box 16: folder 14
Sports festival, Giessen	1951	Box 16: folder 15
Unidentified events: Dinners/luncheons - 4 different events (8)	undated	Box 16: folder 16
Unidentified events: [JJM official visit to German town] (3)	undated	Box 16: folder 17
Unidentified events: JJM speeches - 3 different events (3)	undated	Box 16: folder 18
Unidentified events: Military [reception] (2)	undated	Box 16: folder 19
Unidentified events: Military [review]	undated	Box 16: folder 20
Unidentified events: Miscellaneous - 7 different events (11)	undated	Box 16: folder 21
Unidentified events: [reception] - outdoor. (2, dup)	undated	Box 16: folder 22
Sub-series G: Unidentified		
Unidentified individuals (5)	undated	Box 16: folder 23
Two unidentified men throwing rocks at a tank	undated	Box Oversize 27: folder 24
Unidentified event (2)	undated	Box 16: folder 24
Sub-series H: Photocopies		
Cartoon by "Slade"	undated	Box 16: folder 25
Sketch by Vannevar Bush, inscribed	undated	Box 16: folder 26
Sketch of JJM	1983 Mar 14	Box 16: folder 27
Acheson, Dean: copy of inscribed photograph	undated	Box 16: folder 28
Adenauer, Konrad: copy of inscribed photograph (Bonn, Germany)	1952 Jul	Box 16: folder 29
Arnold, Lt. General H.H.: copy of inscribed photograph	undated	Box 16: folder 30
Ford, Gerald: copy of inscribed photograph	undated	Box 16: folder 31
Kissinger, Henry A.: copy of inscribed photograph sent in honor of JJM's 80th birthday	undated	Box 16: folder 32
Marshall, George: copy of inscribed photograph	undated	Box 16: folder 33
Nimitz, C. W. (Admiral): copy of inscribed photograph	undated	Box 16: folder 34
Nixon, Richard M. (President): copy of inscribed photograph	undated	Box 16: folder 35
Plimpton, Calvin (President, Amherst College): photograph of painting	undated	Box 16: folder 36
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: copy of inscribed photograph	undated	Box 16: folder 37
Stimson, Henry L.: copy of inscribed photograph	undated	Box 16: folder 38
Truman, Harry S.: copy of inscribed photograph	undated	Box 16: folder 39
Copy of G.A.C. photograph with signatures (1)	undated	Box 16: folder 40
Warren Commission: copy of inscribed photograph with Lyndon B. Johnson's signature	undated	Box 16: folder 41
Tripartite Conference at Tehran (1, with caption page):	undated	Box 16: folder 42
General		
Pictured: Winston Churchill, Franklin Roosevelt, Josef Stalin		

Series 7: Black Tom

1924-1946

Boxes 16-18

Series 7: Black Tom, 1924-1946, includes legal documents (with listings), correspondence, and notes from the World War I sabotage case known as "Black Tom." The case, a complicated tangle of international law and diplomacy, began in 1916 when a munitions depot on Black Tom Island in New York was blown up. JJM (whose law firm, Cravath, de Gersdorff, Swaine and Wood, represented

the Lehigh Valley Railroad Company) became involved in 1930 and saw the case through to its final settlement in 1941. A significant aspect of the case was that it reportedly brought JJM to the attention of Henry Stimson, then Secretary of State and later Secretary of War; Stimson later appointed JJM Assistant Secretary of War and remained an important figure in JJM's life.

The series is divided into five sub-series:

Sub-series A: Notes - consists of two boxes of note cards in JJM's writing, with names and other information about the case. The cards are arranged alphabetically.

Sub-series B: General Correspondence and Related Material - consists of lists of legal documents submitted in the case; correspondence; and JJM's "pertinent data" cards. The bulk of the correspondence has to do with the settlement of fees for the case; this fee-related material is separated from the other correspondence. All correspondence is arranged chronologically (1941-1946).

Four subseries consisting of copies of briefs and other documents submitted in the case, divided by court of jurisdiction and arranged chronologically:

Sub-series C: Mixed Claims Commission (1924 Aug-1941 Jul)

Sub-series D: District Court for the District of Columbia (1939 Oct-1940 Oct)

Sub-series E: Supreme Court (1940 Aug-1941 Jan)

Sub-series A: Notes

Related material:

See also: "Pertinent data" cards and address cards.

Index of Black Tom material (A-K)

Box 17

Index of Black Tom material (L-Z)

Box 17

Sub-series B: General Correspondence and Related Material

Lists of documents

1939 Oct 30-1941
Jan 6

Box 16: folder 43

General

Lists of documents related to the US District Court for the District of Columbia, 1939 October 30-1940 October 21; US Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, 1940 February 3-June 3; US Supreme Court, 1940 August 31-1941 January 6

Correspondence: settlement of fees (1 of 2)

1941 Jan 10-1942
Jan 4

Box 16: folder 44

Correspondence: settlement of fees (2 of 2)

1942 Jan 12-1946
Nov 26

Box 16: folder 45

Correspondence: Miscellaneous

1941 Mar 19-1943
Jun 7

Box 16: folder 46

"Pertinent data" cards

undated

Box 16: folder 47

Address cards

undated

Box 16: folder 48

Sub-series C: Mixed Claims Commission

Brief on behalf of the U. S. (draft)

1924 Aug 15

Box 16: folder 49

Supplemental brief for the Lehigh Valley Railroad Company

1925 May 15

Box 16: folder 50

Brief for claimants

1928 May 29

Box 16: folder 51

Reply brief for claimant

1929 Mar 1

Box 16: folder 52

Petition for rehearing

1931 Jan 22

Box 16: folder 53

Opinions and decisions from January 1, 1933 to October 30, 1939 (excepting decisions in the sabotage claims of June 15 and October 30, 1939) and Appendix 1933-1939

[1939?]

Box 16: folder 54

Opinions and decisions in the sabotage claims handed down June 15, 1939, and October 30, 1939, and Appendix

[1939?]

Box 16: folder 55

Final report of H.H. Martin, Acting Agent of the United States, before the Mixed Claims Commission

1941

Box 16: folder 56

Final opinion of the American Commissioner (signed copy)

1941 Jun 28

Box 16: folder 57

Report of American Commissioner, July 26, 1941; fee-fixing decision of June 28, 1941 (signed copy)

1941

Box 16: folder 58

Claimants' exhibits, Vol. VIII

[1930?]

Box 16: folder 59

Claimants' exhibits, Vol. IX

[1930?]

Box 16: folder 60

Claimants' exhibits, Vol. X

[1930?]

Box 16: folder 61

Sub-series D: U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia

Complaint - Z&F Assets Realization Corp.

1939 Oct 30

Box 16: folder 62

Answer - Lehigh Valley RR Co., Applicant for intervention

1939 Nov 14

Box 16: folder 63

Order - Justice James M. Proctor

1939 Nov 20

Box 16: folder 64

Motion for continuance to reply to motion to intervene - Z&F Assets Realization Corp.	1939 Nov 20	Box 16: folder 65
Statement of points and authorities - Z&F Assets Realization Corp.	1939 Nov 20	Box 16: folder 66
Order - Justice James M. Proctor	1939 Nov 22	Box 16: folder 67
Notice - American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.	1939 Nov 24	Box 16: folder 68
Summary judgment - Lehigh Valley RR Co., Intervener-defendant (1 of 2) General Includes: Affidavit of Douglas L. Hatch re: service of motion, 1939 November 30; Notice; Motions for summary judgment; Statements of points and authorities; Affidavit of John J. McCloy, 1939 November 28; Affidavit of Harld H. Martin, 1939 November 28	1939 Nov 30	Box 16: folder 69
Summary judgment - Lehigh Valley RR Co., Intervener-defendant (2 of 2)	1939 Nov 30	Box 18: folder 1
Order - Justice James M. Proctor	1939 Dec 7	Box 18: folder 2
Notice - Z&F Assets Realization Corp. - for examination of Harold H. Martin	1939 Dec 9	Box 18: folder 3
Statement of points and authorities - American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.	1939 Dec 13	Box 18: folder 4
Comments in opposition to motion for summary judgment - John Bassett Moore	1939 Dec 13	Box 18: folder 6
Affidavit of Hubert E. Rogers in opposition to motion for summary judgment (filed 1939 Dec 13)	1939 Dec 12	Box 18: folder 6
Statement of points and authorities in opposition to motion (on the merits) - Z&F Assets Realization Corp.	1939 Dec 13	Box 18: folder 7
Defendants' motion to dismiss the complaint and the bill of intervention - Government	1939 Dec 15	Box 18: folder 8
Statement of points and authorities - Government	1939 Dec 15	Box 18: folder 9
Memorandum in opposition to motion for summary judgment to dismiss the complaint and for judgment on cross-bill - Z&F Assets Realization Corp.	1939 Dec 19	Box 18: folder 10
Memorandum in opposition to defendants' motion to dismiss - Z&F Assets Realization Corp.	1939 Dec 19	Box 18: folder 11
Brief in opposition to motion of defendants to dismiss bill of intervener-plaintiff - American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.	1939 Dec 19	Box 18: folder 12
Memorandum on behalf of intervener-defendant in support of motion for summary judgment - Lehigh Valley RR Co.	1939 Dec 21	Box 18: folder 13
Affidavit of Lawrence Beattie re: service of memorandum	1939 Dec 22	Box 18: folder 14
Letter to Judge Jennings Bailey from Hubert E. Rogers, et al.	1939 Dec 22	Box 18: folder 15
Letter to Judge Jennings Bailey from Fred K. Nielsen	1939 Dec 27	Box 18: folder 16
Letter to Judge Jennings Bailey from Richard H. Wilmer	1939 Dec 28	Box 18: folder 17
Letter to Richard Wilmer from Fred K. Nielsen	1940 Jan 2	Box 18: folder 18
Opinion - Justice Jennings Bailey	1940 Jan 3	Box 18: folder 19
Judgment - Justice Jennings Bailey (entered 1940 Jan 6)	1940 Jan 5	Box 18: folder 20
Notices of appeal - Z&F Assets Realization Corp. and American-Hawaiian Steamship Co. (original and amended)	1940 Jan 6	Box 18: folder 21
Motion for reargument - Z&F Assets Realization Corp.	1940 Jan 17	Box 18: folder 22
Answer of defendant to intervener-defendant's cross-claim - Government	1940 Jan 20	Box 18: folder 23
Designation of record on appeal -Z&F Assets Realization Corp.	1940 Jan 23	Box 18: folder 24
Affidavits of Green S. Hackworth and James Alan Nash in opposition to motion for reargument - Government	1940 Jan 29	Box 18: folder 25
Designation of record on appeal -Lehigh Valley RR Co.	1940 Jan 29	Box 18: folder 26
Designation of record on appeal -Government	1940 Jan 30	Box 18: folder 27
Statement of points and authorities re: motion for reargument - Lehigh Valley RR Co.	1940 Jan 30	Box 18: folder 28
Affidavit of John F. Condon, Jr., re: service of summons and complaint	1940 Feb 6	Box 18: folder 29
Opinion re: motion for reargument - Justice Jennings Bailey	1940 Feb 9	Box 18: folder 30
Order re: motion for reargument - Justice Jennings Bailey	1940 Feb 12	Box 18: folder 31
Mandate - Justice Jennings Bailey (filed 1940 Jun 21)	1940 Jun 3	Box 18: folder 32
Notice and renewal of motion for summary judgment - Lehigh Valley RR Co. (includes JJM affidavit 1940 Jul 24)	1940 Jul 26	Box 18: folder 33
Statement of points and authorities re: cross-claim - Lehigh Valley RR Co.	1940 Jul 26	Box 18: folder 34
Stipulation extending the time for opposing motion for summary	1940 Jul 29	Box 18: folder 35

judgment on defendant-intervener's cross-claim		
Answering affidavit re: summary judgment - Hubert E. Rogers (filed 1940 Aug 1)	1940 Jul 30	Box 18: folder 36
Answering affidavit re: summary judgment - Fred K. Nielsen	1940 Aug 1	Box 18: folder 37
Stipulations extending time on cross-claim	1940 Aug 5-Oct 21	Box 18: folder 38
Transcript of record	1940 Feb 3	Box 18: folder 39
Notice of motion to advance cause for hearing - Lehigh Valley RR Co.	1940 Feb 9	Box 18: folder 40
Letters from Francis M. Shea (Assistant Attorney General) to Clerk of the Court and to JJM	1940 Feb 10	Box 18: folder 41
Affidavit of John F. Condon, Jr., in opposition to motion to advance	1940 Feb 10	Box 18: folder 42
Notice and motion to cancel docket and remit transcript of record to the District Court for the District of Columbia - Z&F Assets Realization Corp.	1940 Feb 12	Box 18: folder 43
Stipulation re: motion to cancel docket and remit transcript of record	1940 Feb 14	Box 18: folder 44
Order setting date for hearing - per curiam	1940 Feb 16	Box 18: folder 45
Consent to addition to record - Government	1940 Feb 19	Box 18: folder 46
Order allowing withdrawal of motion to cancel docket - per curiam	1940 Feb 20	Box 18: folder 47
Clerk's letter re: hearing	1940 Feb 26	Box 18: folder 48
Brief of plaintiff-appellant - Z&F Assets Realization Corp.	1940 Feb 27	Box 18: folder 49
Notice and motion to adjourn argument of appeal	1940 Mar 5	Box 18: folder 50
Brief for appellees Hull and Morgenthau - Government	1940 Mar 5	Box 18: folder 51
Brief for appellee - Lehigh Valley RR Co.	1940 Mar 5	Box 18: folder 52
Motion for allowance of additional time for argument - Lehigh Valley RR Co.	1940 Mar 6	Box 18: folder 53
Memorandum by respondent, Lehigh Valley RR Co., in opposition to motion for continuance - Lehigh Valley RR Co.	1940 Mar 6	Box 18: folder 54
Notice of postponement of argument	1940 Mar 7	Box 18: folder 55
Brief of plaintiff-appellant in reply to brief of appellees Hull and Morgenthau - Z&F Assets Realization Corp.	1940 Mar 20	Box 18: folder 56
Reply brief of intervener-plaintiff to briefs of defendants-appellees and intervener-defendant-appellee - American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.	1940 Mar 20	Box 18: folder 57
Reply brief of plaintiff-appellant to brief of appellee Lehigh Valley RR Co. - Z&F Assets Realization Corp.	1940 Mar 20	Box 18: folder 58
Decision affirming lower court - Justice Miller	1940 Jun 3	Box 18: folder 59
Sub-series E: U.S. Supreme Court		
Petition for writ of certiorari to U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia and brief thereon - Z&F Assets Realization Corp.	1940 Aug 31	Box 18: folder 60
Intervener-respondent's brief in opposition to the granting of writs of certiorari - Lehigh Valley RR Co.	1940 Sep 12	Box 18: folder 61
Motion of Lehigh Valley RR Co., respondent, to advance - Lehigh Valley RR Co.	1940 Oct 18	Box 18: folder 62
Brief for intervener-respondent -Lehigh Valley RR Co.	1940 Dec 3	Box 18: folder 63
Opinion - Chief Justice Hughes	[1941 Jan 6]	Box 18: folder 64
Concurring opinion - Justice Black	1941 Jan 6	Box 18: folder 65

Series 8: War Department

1935-1948 (bulk 1941-1945) Boxes 18-23

Scope and content:

Series 8: War Department, 1935-1948 (bulk 1941-1945), includes official memoranda; correspondence; meeting notes and minutes; working papers; reports; and printed material from JJM's tenure as Assistant Secretary of War. The material is particularly interesting for what it reveals about the inner workings of the War Department during World War II and JJM's role therein.

The series is divided into seven sub-series:

Sub-series A: Administrative - includes background information; minutes of meetings of the Cabinet, State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee, and other groups; and miscellaneous material, including one small folder on the atomic bomb. Arranged in a subjective order of importance.

Sub-series B: Correspondence - contains mostly copies of letters and memos from JJM to various individuals; some letters and memos to JJM. Of particular interest is the correspondence with George Marshall, revealing the close personal and professional relationship between these two men; with George Patton, including the general's account of the famous incident in which he was reprimanded for having publicly slapped a soldier; with Eleanor Roosevelt, dealing with individual problems in the military, particularly in the area of race relations; with Harry Hopkins (Advisor and Assistant to President Roosevelt), which documents the range of activities that JJM was involved in as Assistant Secretary of War, and with Henry Stimson, Secretary of War, with whom JJM had a close personal relationship that lasted for many years after they both left the War Department. Arranged alphabetically by correspondent.

Sub-series C: Japanese American Relocation Program - consists of official memoranda and other material concerning the internment of Japanese American residents on the West Coast. (Note that there is a separate series of later material related to Japanese Americans, largely having to do with legislation to grant naturalization rights and relocation and compensation issues.) Arranged in a subjective order of importance.

Sub-series D: Working Reports - comprises various subjects related to the war effort: procurement of supplies, etc. Arranged alphabetically by title.

Sub-series E: Retrospectives - includes reports about the war written after the fact. Of particular interest are a copy of General George Patton's war memoirs, distributed to a limited number of his friends (and later published by Houghton Mifflin), and a report on the conduct of the War Department under Henry Stimson. Arranged alphabetically by title.

Sub-series F: Working Papers - contains working documents, many in indexed and tabulated sets, presumably used in day-to-day decision-making about the war. Arranged alphabetically by country. Countries include: China, France, Germany, Great Britain, Japan, North Africa, and the USSR.

Sub-series G: Printed Material - includes publications, reports, and other printed material, most likely gathered by JJM for briefing or background purposes. Material within each division is arranged alphabetically by title, except where a clear numeric order exists (e.g., serials labeled with volume and number). The department/agency reports are arranged alphabetically by department or agency and then by title. The sub-series is divided into seven sections:

1. Aeronautics/Navigation, 1943-45
2. Council on Foreign Relations Reports, 1944-45
3. Department/Agency Reports, 1942-48
4. Serials, 1941-48
5. Topographic Intelligence Study-Northwestern Normandy, 1943
6. U.S. Military Academy, Department of Military Art and Engineering, 1943-46 (training materials)
7. Miscellaneous, 1935-45

Note that there is very little material specifically identified as having to do with the development of the atomic bomb or the decision to use it against Japan. However, researchers might find references to this topic in the memos or working papers in this series, or in the Diaries series; the Speeches series contains an interview (circa 1964) on this subject.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Scrapbooks, Diaries, Speeches, Personal Affairs, and Correspondence.

Chronology of World War II (Encyclopedia Americana)	1982	Box 18: folder 66
Sub-series A: Administrative		
Drafts and data prepared for Secretary of War (Henry Stimson)	[1941 Mar-1942 Jan][1945 Jan]	Box 18: folder 67
Cabinet meeting notes and minutes	1941 Jan-1945 Aug	Box 18: folder 68
Composition of governmental committees (SWNCC, IPCOG, ACC)	1945 Aug	Box 18: folder 69
Committee of Three minutes and related materials	1944 Dec-1945 Oct	Box 18: folder 70
State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee. Summary of SWNCC and IPCOG activities since 1 July 1945	1945 Aug	Box 18: folder 71
Memorandum for the State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee (draft [not by JJM?])	1945 Nov	Box 18: folder 72
Joint Aircraft Committee	undated	Box 18: folder 73
Atomic bomb (x-refs only)		Box 18: folder 74
JJM flying lessons. Correspondence	1942 Jul	Box 18: folder 75
JJM personal affairs. Biographical information; notices of appointment, salary; correspondence	1940 Sep-1941 Dec	Box 18: folder 76
JJM resignation from War Department	1945 Sep	Box 18: folder 77
JJM testimony before House Special Committee on Military Affairs	1945 Feb	Box 18: folder 78
Reports by Dr. Douglas Freeman of world trip with JJM and others ([copies of material in JJM diaries])	1945 Oct	Box 18: folder 79
Diary entry re: Germany occupation	1944 Sep	Box 18: folder 80
Unidentified fragment of [memo re: lend-lease]	[circa 1944?]	Box 18: folder 81
Sub-series B: Correspondence		
General note (Unless otherwise noted, folders contain only correspondence and/or memoranda from JJM to named individual.)		
Acheson, Dean (Under/Asst. Sec. of State)	1941 Apr-1945 Nov	Box 18: folder 82
Adjutant General	1941 Apr-1945 Nov	Box 18: folder 83
Eisenhower, Dwight D.	1942 Mar-1945 Nov	Box 18: folder 84
Eisenhower, Dwight D.: letter to JJM re: Robert Patterson	1944 Nov	Box 18: folder 85
Frankfurter, Felix (Justice, U.S. Supreme Court)	1941 Dec-1945 Nov	Box 18: folder 86
Hopkins, Harry (Advisor and Assistant to President Roosevelt) - internal subdivisions by subjects	1941 Jan-1945 Jun	Box 18: folder 87

Hull, Cordell (Sec. of State)	1941 Sep-1944 Oct	Box 18: folder 88
Jackson, Robert H. (Attorney General)	1941 May	Box 18: folder 89
MacArthur, Douglas	1942 Apr-1945 Sep	Box 18: folder 90
Marshall, George C. (Chief of Staff) (1 of 2)	1941 May-1945 Nov	Box 18: folder 91
Marshall, George C. (Chief of Staff) (2 of 2)	1944 May-1945 Nov	Box 18: folder 92
Marshall, George: memos from JJM to H.L. Stimson and A. Harriman re: Marshall	1943 Sep	Box 18: folder 93
Marshall, George C.: correspondence from H.L. Stimpson to President Truman re: Marshall	1945 Sep 18	Box 18: folder 94
Patterson, Robert (Under Sec. of War) (1 of 2)	1941 Mar-1945 Nov	Box 18: folder 95
Patterson, Robert (Under Sec. of War) (2 of 2)	1941 May-1945 Sep	Box 19: folder 1
Patton, Beatrice: correspondence to and from JJM	1944 Feb, 1945 Jan, Aug	Box 19: folder 2
Patton, George: correspondence to and from JJM	1941 Aug-1945 Sep	Box 19: folder 3
Roosevelt, Eleanor	1942 Mar-1945 Sep	Box 19: folder 4
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (President): incoming and outgoing correspondence and memoranda	1941 Aug-1944 Aug, with gaps	Box 19: folder 5
Stimson, Henry L. (Sec. of War) (1 of 2)	1941 Mar-1945 Sep	Box 19: folder 6
Stimson, Henry L. (Sec. of War) (2 of 2)	1941 May-1945 Jun	Box 19: folder 7
Smith, Walter B.	1941 Apr-1945 Nov	Box 19: folder 8
Various individuals	1942 Dec, 1943 Mar, 1944 Aug	Box 19: folder 9
War Refugee Board: miscellaneous correspondence, probably from other repositories	1944 Jun-Nov	Box 19: folder 10
Sub-series C: Japanese American Relocation (Exclusion Program)		
Memos (x-refs only)		Box 19: folder 11
Return of evacuees to West Coast - Documents (indexed)	undated, 1944 Aug- Dec	Box 19: folder 12
Return of evacuees to West Coast, plans for - Draft file (indexed)	1944 Nov-1945 Jan	Box 19: folder 13
Comments on correspondence between the Assistant Secretary of War and the Attorney General with respect to forcible exclusion and other features of the exclusion program. Civil Affairs Section, Eastern Defense Command and First Army	1943 Sep	Box 19: folder 14
Sub-series D: Working Reports		
Anglo-American consolidated statement [of production estimates?]. Offices of the War Cabinet, London	1941 Sep	Box 19: folder 15
Army and Navy estimate of United States overall production requirements (1 of 2). Index, report, Appendix I, and Appendix II (Part III, Tabs 1-7). Keyed to article in Washington Times-Herald, 1941 Dec 4 (folder 39)	1941 Sep	Box 19: folder 16
Army and Navy estimate of United States overall production requirements (2 of 2). Appendix II (Part III, Tabs 8-17 and Part IV). Keyed to article in Washington Times-Herald, 1941 Dec 4 (folder 39)	1941 Sep	Box 19: folder 17
"FDR's secret war plan revealed," Washington Times-Herald, pp. 1 & 17, keyed to production report (folders 37 and 38)	1941 Dec	Box 19: folder 18
Army and Navy estimate of United States overall production requirements (1 of 2). Index, report, Appendix I, and Appendix II (Part III, Tabs 1-7). (same as folder 37, but without annotations)	1941 Sep	Box 19: folder 19
Army and Navy estimate of United States overall production requirements (2 of 2). Appendix II (Part III, Tabs 8-17 and Part IV). (same as folder 38, but without annotations)	1941 Sep	Box 19: folder 20
Coordination of procurement between the War and Navy Departments. Vol. I - Final and interim reports	1945 Feb	Box 19: folder 21
Coordination of procurement between the War and Navy Departments. Vol. II - Functional studies	1945 Feb	Box 19: folder 22
Coordination of procurement between the War and Navy Departments. Vol. III - Materiel studies	1945 Feb	Box 19: folder 23
Summary of projects on jet propulsion and guided missiles. Rocket Development Division, Research and Development Service	1944 Oct	Box 19: folder 24

Sub-series E: Retrospectives

Atomic energy for military purposes. The official report on the development of the atomic bomb under the auspices of the United States Government, 1940-1945 by Henry DeWolf Smyth. Princeton University Press	1945	Box 19: folder 25
Justice for Austria! Red-White-Red-Book. Descriptions, documents and proofs to the antecedents and history of the occupation of Austria (from official sources). First part. Austrian State Printing House	1947	Box 19: folder 26
The Office of the Secretary of War under Henry L. Stimson. Part I - The national emergency, July 1940 to December 1941 (Tabs A-C). Draft by [Rudolph A. Winnaker], with related correspondence	1945 Apr-Sep	Box 19: folder 27
The Office of the Secretary of War under Henry L. Stimson. Part I - The national emergency, July 1940 to December 1941 (Tabs D-E). Draft by [Rudolph A. Winnaker]	1945 Apr	Box 19: folder 28
The Phillipine problem, Feb. 1942. Author unknown	undated	Box 19: folder 29
The quest for German equality in armaments, 1930-33. Author unknown	undated	Box 19: folder 30
The story of White Mills in World War II. Profiles of White Mills, PA, veterans	1947 Jul	Box 19: folder 31
War as I knew it: Private memoirs of General George S. Patton, Jr.	[1945]	Box 19: folder 32
"World War II -- Its origins and course." Two-part article for Encyclopaedia Britannica. Author unknown, [possibly JJM?]	undated	Box 19: folder 33
"Yalta--Another Munich?" Rudolph A. Winnaker. The Virginia Quarterly Review, v. 24, n. 4, pp. 521-537	1948 Autumn	Box 19: folder 34

Sub-series F: Working Papers

Working Papers - China		
Chungking Army Liaison Group. Briefing agenda	1945 Oct	Box 19: folder 35
Working Papers - France		
General	1943 May 10, 1944 Aug, 1945 1946 Feb Jun	Box 19: folder 36
Working file on relations with French Committee of National Liberation	1944 Jan-Aug	Box 19: folder 37
French occupation: President Roosevelt to Secretary of State: final draft of orders to General Eisenhower	1944 Mar	Box 19: folder 38
Memoranda of agreement on policies relating to the liberation of France (in English and French)	1944 Aug	Box 20: folder 1
Our Vichy policy and the North African venture. Vol. I by William L. Langer (Ch. 1-3)	1946 Jan	Box 20: folder 2
Our Vichy policy and the North African venture. Vol. I by William L. Langer (Ch. 4-5)	1946 Jan	Box 20: folder 3
Our Vichy policy and the North African venture. Vol. I by William L. Langer (Ch. 6-7)	1946 Jan	Box 20: folder 4
Our Vichy policy and the North African venture. Vol. I by William L. Langer (Ch. 8-10 and Appendix)	1946 Jan	Box 20: folder 5
Working Papers - Postwar Germany		
Working file on Germany - General	1944 Oct-1945 Mar	Box 20: folder 6
Working file on Germany - 1944. Collected material, indexed	1944 Apr-Oct	Box 20: folder 7
Memorandum to the President from the Secretary of the Treasury (duplicate section of indexed working file, folder 2)	1944 Sep	Box 20: folder 8
Selected material from indexed working file (folder 2) - [used as appendices to later report?]	1944 Sep	Box 20: folder 9
Working file on Germany - Control machinery, indexed	1944 Nov-1945 Jan	Box 20: folder 10
Working file on Germany - State Department papers	undated, 1944 Aug-Oct	Box 20: folder 11
"Suggested post-surrender program for Germany"	undated, 1944 Sep	Box 20: folder 12
Correspondence, with attachments	1944 Nov-1945 Feb	Box 20: folder 13
Correspondence and memoranda with attachments - prepared for and by the President	1944 Aug-Dec	Box 20: folder 14
Draft directives, with revisions, meeting notes, and related material	1945 Mar	Box 20: folder 15
Crimea decisions	1945 Mar	Box 20: folder 16
Policy statement	1945 Mar	Box 20: folder 17
Memorandum to President Truman: report on "the relations between the American Forces of Occupation and the German people" by	1945 Nov 9	Box 20: folder 18

Byron Price			
Working Papers - Germany			
The German postal ministry. Foreign Economic Administration	1945 Jan		Box 20: folder 19
Germany: General objectives of United States economic policy with respect to Germany. Executive Committee on Economic Foreign Policy	1944 Aug		Box 20: folder 20
Organization and techniques of German ministries. Foreign Economic Administration	1945 May		Box 20: folder 21
A program for German economic and industrial disarmament - Final report (Summary and Part I). Foreign Economic Administration	1945 Dec		Box 20: folder 22
A program for German economic and industrial disarmament - Final report. (Parts II and III). Foreign Economic Administration	1945 Dec		Box 20: folder 23
A program for German economic and industrial disarmament - Appendices to final report. Foreign Economic Administration	1945 Dec		Box 20: folder 24
The Reich Ministry of armament and war production (Speer Ministry). Foreign Economic Administration	1945 Feb		Box 20: folder 25
Summary: Report of reparation, restitution, and property rights - Germany. Executive Committee on Economic Foreign Policy	1944 Aug		Box 20: folder 26
Synopsis of German ministries and administrative agencies concerned with economic controls. Foreign Economic Administration	1945 Jan		Box 20: folder 27
Working Papers - Great Britain			
Directives of Sir William Stang, British Joint Staff Mission	1944 May-Sep		Box 21: folder 1
Working Papers - Japan			
Atomic bomb - Memorandum of meeting of George Marshall, Henry Stimson, and JIM	1945 May		Box 21: folder 2
Memorandum: H.L. Stimson to President, outlining views on the "campaign against Japan" and "rehabilitation in Europe"	1945 May 16		Box 21: folder 3
Japanese Surrender Documents			
Japanese surrender documents, indexed	1945 Jul-[Aug]		Box 21: folder 4
Text of imperial rescript [of surrender statement]	1945 Aug		Box 21: folder 5
Instruments for the surrender of Japan. Joint Chiefs of Staff	1945 Aug		Box 21: folder 6
Policy statements and directives (drafts) and related memos	1945 Jul-Aug		Box 21: folder 7
State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee: miscellaneous materials	undated, 1945 Aug		Box 21: folder 8
Transcript of teletype conference (Washington-Tokyo) re: Allied participation in occupation of Japan	1945 Oct		Box 21: folder 9
Potsdam - Record of cables received, with index	1945 Jul		Box 21: folder 10
Potsdam - Record of cables sent, with index	1945 Jul		Box 21: folder 11
"The official Pearl Harbor reports." New York Times	1945 Aug		Box 21: folder 12
Collected Reports on North Africa			
Report on the food situation in North Africa, by [Lt. Col. George Olmsted, Chief of Assignments Branch, International Division?]	1943 Feb		Box 21: folder 13
Record of events and documents from the date that Lt. Gen. Mark W. Clark entered into negotiations with Adm. Jean Francois Darlan until Darlan was assassinated on Christmas Eve, 1942, by Lt. Gen. Mark W. Clark	1943 Feb		Box 21: folder 14
Report on matters other than public relations during North African trip February 10-March 17, 1943, by Col. Stanley J. Grogan, War Department Bureau of Public Relations	1943 Mar		Box 21: folder 15
Report on economic and political affairs ("Swatland report")	1943 Mar		Box 21: folder 16
Report on transportation and military needs, by Lt. Col. Marcus S. Griffin	1943 Mar		Box 21: folder 17
Report on the French military and political situation, by Maj. Edmund T. Delaney	[1943 Mar]		Box 21: folder 18
Report on Allied air forces, by Col. John H. McCormick	1943 Mar		Box 21: folder 19
Working Papers - USSR			
Korea - Memo re: political problems	1945 Nov		Box 21: folder 20
Notes [from conferences with Secretary of War?]	[1945 Feb?], 1945 May-Jun		Box 21: folder 21
Soviet presence in Far East, US attitude towards - Correspondence, memos, meeting notes	1945 May-Jun		Box 21: folder 22
Student exchange between US and USSR, plan for	undated		Box 21: folder 23

Sub-series G: Printed Material

Section 1: Aeronautics/Navigation			
Instrument flying: Army Air Forces instrument approach system. Army Air Forces, Commanding General	1943 Nov		Box 21: folder 24
Instrument flying: Advanced theory and practice. Army Air Forces, Commanding General	1943 Oct		Box 21: folder 25
Instrument flying: Basic theory and practice. Army Air Forces, Commanding General	1943 Jun		Box 21: folder 26
Practical air navigation, by Thoburn C. Lyon. Civil Aeronautics Bulletin, no.24	1945		Box 21: folder 27
Catalog: Aeronautical charts and related publications (5th ed.). Army Air Forces, Headquarters Aeronautical Chart Service	1945 Sep		Box 21: folder 28
Section 2: Council on Foreign Relations Reports Series on American Interests in the War and the Peace			
American interest in the "colonial problem." Jacob Viner	1944 Aug		Box 21: folder 29
American public opinion and postwar security commitments. Walter R. Sharp and Percy W. Bidwell	1944 Oct		Box 21: folder 30
Can United States oil reserves meet the postwar demand? Dr. Walter H. Vaskuil and Hope M. Meyers	1945 July		Box 21: folder 31
International labor organization and the United Nations. Carter Goodrich	1944 Aug		Box 21: folder 32
International monetary and financial programs. Alvin H. Hansen	1944 Feb		Box 21: folder 33
The liquidation of war surpluses. Arthur R. Burns and Arthur D. Gayer	1944 Nov		Box 21: folder 34
Peoples of the Near East without a national future. William L. Westerman	1944 Sep		Box 21: folder 35
Postwar agreements on commercial policy. Percy W. Bidwell	1944 Jan		Box 21: folder 36
Postwar controls of the German economy. Percy W. Bidwell	1944 Jul		Box 21: folder 37
Problems of the peace settlement with Japan. George F. Eliot, Hanson W. Baldwin, Julius W. Pratt, Grayson Kirk	1944 Jul		Box 21: folder 38
Two proposals for tariff reduction. Eugene Staley and Winfield W. Riefler	1945 Aug		Box 21: folder 39
Section 3: Department/Agency Reports			
Allied Commission, Public Relations Branch. A review of Allied Military Government and of the Allied Commission in Italy: July 10, 1945 D-Day Sicily to May 2, 1945 German surrender in Italy	[1945?]		Box 21: folder 40
Allied Forces. Report by the Supreme Allied Commander Mediterranean to the Combined Chiefs of Staff on the operations in southern France	1944 Aug		Box 21: folder 41
Allied Forces. Report by the Supreme Allied Commander, Mediterranean, to the Combined Chiefs of Staff on the Italian campaign	1944 Jan-May		Box 21: folder 42
Allied Forces. Summation of non-military activities in Japan and Korea, by the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers	1945 Sep-Oct		Box 21: folder 43
Army Air Forces Headquarters. Army Air Forces in the war against Japan 1941-42. AAF Historical Narratives	1945 Aug		Box 21: folder 44
Army (Dept. of), Historical Division. Utah Beach to Cherbourg (6 June to 27 June 1946). American Forces in Action Series	1947		Box 21: folder 45
Interior (Dept. of), War Relocation Authority. Semi-annual report (2 reports)	1945 Jan-Jun, 1945 Jul-Dec		Box 21: folder 46
Navy (Dept. of). The Navy at sea and ashore. Robert Greenhalgh Albion and Samuel H.P. Read, Jr.	1947 Jun		Box 21: folder 47
State Department. Nazi-Soviet Relations 1939-41: Documents from the Archives of the German Foreign Office. Raymond Sontag and James Beddie (eds.)	1948		Box 21: folder 48
State Department. Peace and war: United States foreign policy 1931-1941	1942		Box 21: folder 49
State Department. Toward the peace: Documents	1945		Box 22: folder 1
War Department. Biennial report of the Chief of Staff of the United States Army, July 1, 1943, to June 30, 1945, to the Secretary of War (2 copies)	[1945]		Box 22: folder 2-3
War Department. Final report of the Chief of Staff, United States Army, to the Secretary of the Army	1948 Feb		Box 22: folder 4
War Department. Lessons from the Tunisian campaign	1943 Oct		Box 22: folder 5
War Department, Military Intelligence Service. Order of Battle of	1943 Apr		Box 22: folder 6

the German army		
War Department. The United States Strategic Bombing Survey. Summary report (European war)	1945 Sep	Box 22: folder 7
War Department. The United States Strategic Bombing Survey. Overall report (European war)	1945 Sep	Box 22: folder 8
War Department. The United States Strategic Bombing Survey. Summary report (Pacific war)	1946 Jul	Box 22: folder 9
War Department, Military Intelligence Service. Military Reports on the United Nations: Nos. 1-2	1942 Dec, 1943 Jan	Box 22: folder 10
War Department, Military Intelligence Service. Military Reports on the United Nations: Nos. 3-4	1943 Feb, Mar	Box 22: folder 11
War Department, Military Intelligence Service. Military Reports on the United Nations: Nos. 5-6	1943 Apr, May	Box 22: folder 12
War Department, Military Intelligence Service. Military Reports on the United Nations: No. 8	1943 Jul	Box 22: folder 13
War Department, Military Intelligence Service. Military Reports on the United Nations: No. 10	1943 Sep	Box 22: folder 14
War Department, Military Intelligence Service. Military Reports on the United Nations: No. 12	1943 Nov	Box 22: folder 15
War Department, Military Intelligence Service. Military Reports on the United Nations: No. 14	1944 Jan	Box 22: folder 16
War Department, Military Intelligence Service. Military Reports on the United Nations: Nos. 15-16	1944 Feb, Mar	Box 22: folder 17
War Department, Military Intelligence Service. Military Reports on the United Nations: Nos. 17-18	1944 Apr, May	Box 22: folder 18
War Department, Military Intelligence Service. Military Reports on the United Nations: Nos. 19-20	1944 Jun, Jul	Box 22: folder 19
Impact, v.1, nos.1-5, 8-9	1943	Box 22: folder 20
Impact, v.2, nos.2, 4, 11	1944	Box 22: folder 21
Impact, v.3, nos.2, 4-5, 7-8	1945	Box 22: folder 22
The Infantry Journal, v.48-49	1941 Jan-Dec	Box 22: folder 23
The Infantry Journal, v.60, no.6	1947 Jun	Box 22: folder 24
Intelligence Bulletin, v.1, nos.6, 10; v.2, nos.4, 8-9	1943, 1944	Box 22: folder 25
Intelligence Bulletin, v.3, no.10	1945 Jun	Box 22: folder 26
The Judge Advocate Journal	[1945]	Box 22: folder 27
Military Affairs: Journal of the American Institute, v.9, no.3; v.12, nos.1, 4	1945 Fall, 1948 Spring, 1948 Winter	Box 22: folder 28
Military Reports, no.21	1944 Aug-Sep	Box 22: folder 29
Military Review, v.25, nos.4, 6, 9, 11	1945-46	Box 22: folder 30
Radar, nos.[2]-11	1944 Apr-1945 Sep	Box 22: folder 31
Radio News, Special U.S. Army Signal Corps issue	1942 Nov	Box 22: folder 32
Section 4: Topographic Intelligence Study - Northwestern Normandy. Office of Strategic Services, Research and Analysis Branch:		
Sec. 1 - Physical landscapes	1943 Jul 5	Box 23: folder 1
Sec. 2 - Climate	1943 Jul 5	Box 23: folder 2
Sec. 3 - Air operations	1943 Jul 5	Box 23: folder 3
Sec. 4 - Ports	1943 Jul 5	Box 23: folder 4
Sec. 5 - Roads	1943 Jul 5	Box 23: folder 5
Sec. 6 - Railways	1943 Jul 5	Box 23: folder 6
Sec. 7 - Telecommunications	1943 Jul 5	Box 23: folder 7
Sec. 8 - Utilities	1943 Jul 5	Box 23: folder 8
Sec. 9 - Industrial resources	1943 Jul 5	Box 23: folder 9
Sec. 10 - Food resources	1943 Jul 5	Box 23: folder 10
Sec. 11 - Health and sanitation	1943 Jul 5	Box 23: folder 11
Sec. 12 - People and government	1943 Jul 5	Box 23: folder 12
Sec. 13 - Cities and towns	1943 Jul 5	Box 23: folder 13
Section 5: U.S. Military Academy, Department of Military Art and Engineering		
U.S. Military Academy, Department of Economics, Government and History Military "Policy of the United States, 1775-1944"		Box 23: folder 14
The Balkan campaign, 1940-41	1945	Box 23: folder 15

The campaign in Norway, 1940	1945	Box 23: folder 16
The campaign in Poland, 1939	1945	Box 23: folder 17
The campaign in the West, 1940	1945	Box 23: folder 18
Great captains before Napoleon	1945	Box 23: folder 19
The invasion of Western Europe, Part 1 (6 June to 31 December 1944) and Part 2 (January to May 1945)	1946	Box 23: folder 20
Jomini, Clausewitz and Schlieffen	1945	Box 23: folder 21
Notes on combat maneuvers	1945	Box 23: folder 22
Operations in Sicily and Italy (July 1943 to May 1945)	1945	Box 23: folder 23
Operations on the Russian front, Part 1 (22 June 1941 to November 1942) and Part 2 (November 1942 to December 1943)	1945	Box 23: folder 24
Operations on the Russian front, Part 3 (January to December 1944) and Part 4 (January to May 1945)	1945-46	Box 23: folder 25
Supplemental material on the First World War	1945	Box 23: folder 26
The war in North Africa, Part 1 (Operations in Egypt and Libya) and Part 2 (The Allied invasion).	1945	Box 23: folder 27
The war with Japan, Part 1 (7 December 1941 to August 1942) and Part 2 (August 1942 to December 1944)	1943, 1945	Box 23: folder 28
The war with Japan, Part 3 (January to August 1945)	1946	Box 23: folder 29
Section 6: Miscellaneous		
American Battle Monuments Commission. 4th Division Summary of Operations in the World War.	1944	Box 23: folder 30
Germany's economic situation at the turn of 1937/38. Report presented by the Reichs-Kredit-Gesellschaft	1938	Box 23: folder 31
How Hitler prepared. Otto D. Tolischus. New York Times Magazine	1940 Jun 16, 23, 30	Box 23: folder 32
Insight into the Nazi industrial war machine, with ideas and suggestions relating to occupation, chances of Germany's inside collapse, prevention of Germany's rearmament, and the postwar period. A.D. Strenger	1943	Box 23: folder 33
Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack. Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack, 79th Congress	1946	Box 23: folder 32
Letter of resignation of James G. MacDonald, High Commissioner for Refugees (Jewish and Other) Coming from Germany	1935 Dec	Box 23: folder 35
Psychological warfare against Japan. The Washington Post	[1945?]	Box 23: folder 36

Series 9: Atomic Energy

1946-1964

Box 24

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, minutes, printed material, etc. from the Acheson-Lilienthal Committee (1946-47); reports and other material on atomic power as an energy source; financial aspects of nuclear power development; material from the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy (1958-59); and one folder of material relating to US agreements with the European Atomic Energy Community (EURATOM - circa 1964).

On January 7, 1946, Secretary of State James Byrnes, anticipating the establishment of a UN commission on atomic energy, appointed a five-member committee to "study the subject of controls and safeguards necessary to protect this Government so that the persons hereafter selected to represent the United States on the Commission can have the benefit of the study." The Secretary of State's Committee on Atomic Energy, or Acheson-Lilienthal Committee, consisted of JJM, Dean Acheson, Vannevar Bush, James B. Conant, and Leslie R. Groves. The Committee appointed a board of consultants (Chester I. Barnard, J.R. Oppenheimer, Charles A. Thomas, Harry A. Winne, and David E. Lilienthal) to prepare a report "analyzing and appraising all the relevant facts and formulating proposals."

John J. McCloy's role in the creation of the material from the 1950's and 1960's is not clear, except that his advice was apparently being sought. As head of the Chase Bank, he was undoubtedly involved in decisions about the financial and foreign aid aspects of nuclear power development.

The material is arranged chronologically and, where applicable, grouped by the relevant committee or commission.

The series is divided into four sub-series:

Sub-series A: Acheson-Lilienthal Committee, 1946-1947

Sub-series B: Reports, Correspondence and Other Materials, 1946-1948

Sub-series C: United Nations Atomic Energy Commission, 1946-1947

Sub-series D: Reports, Correspondence and Other Materials, 1957-1964

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Series 33: Correspondence

Sub-series A: Acheson-Lilienthal Committee	1946-1947		
Clippings	1946 Feb 4-19		Box 24: folder 1
Correspondence	1946 Jan 7- Apr 9		Box 24: folder 2
A report on the international control of atomic energy - Vol. I	1946 Mar 7		Box 24: folder 3
The scientific basis of atomic energy development (Vol. II of Report on the international control of atomic energy)	1946 Mar 7		Box 24: folder 4
Current proposals for the international control of atomic energy (Vol. IV of Report on the international control of atomic energy) (1 of 2)	1946 Mar 7		Box 24: folder 5
Current proposals for the international control of atomic energy (Vol. IV of Report on the international control of atomic energy) (2 of 2)	1946 Mar 7		Box 24: folder 6
Report on the international control of atomic energy	1946 Mar 16		Box 24: folder 7
A report on the international control of atomic energy. Published report, with foreword by James F. Byrnes (Sec. of State) and preface by I.I. Rabi (Prof. of Physics, Columbia Univ., and consultant for Los Alamos Project)	1946		Box 24: folder 8
Sub-series B: Reports, Correspondence, and Other Materials	1946-1948		
"The beginning or the end" (MGM movie). JJM correspondence	1946 Oct 28- Nov 5		Box 24: folder 9
Bohr, Niels. Correspondence and other material	1948 Mar 22-Jul 12		Box 24: folder 10
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace - Committee on Atomic Energy. Correspondence	1946 Feb 9- Oct 24		Box 24: folder 11
Citizen Control of Atomic Energy. Correspondence	1946 Jan 9- Mar 29		Box 24: folder 12
Correspondence; miscellaneous	1946 Oct 19, Nov 7		Box 24: folder 13
Essential information on atomic energy - Senate Special Committee on Atomic Energy (monograph)	1946		Box 24: folder 14
One world or none: A report to the public on the full meaning of the atomic bomb (articles by Bohr, Einstein, Oppenheimer and others)	1946 Mar [18]		Box 24: folder 15
Sub-series C: United Nations Atomic Energy Commission	1946-1947		
The control of atomic energy - Proposals before the UN Atomic Energy Commission and unofficial plans - Carnegie Endowment for International Peace (International Conciliation, No. 423)	1946 Sep		Box 24: folder 16
Correspondence, other material	1946 May 9-Oct 30		Box 24: folder 17
Technological control of atomic energy activities (Vol. IV of Scientific Information Transmitted to the UN-AEC by the U.S. Representative)	1946 Oct 14		Box 24: folder 18
The United States: Guardian of atomic weapons by Hamilton Hadley (critique of "Baruch Plan")	1947		Box 24: folder 19
Sub-series D: Reports, Correspondence, and Other Materials	1957-1964		
American Electric Power Company (Philip Sporn, President). Correspondence	1958 Aug 21-Nov 22		Box 24: folder 20
Atomic Energy Commission (John A. McCone, Chair). Correspondence	undated, 1958 Nov 19- 1959 Feb 2		Box 24: folder 21
Atomic power 1957 by Charles H. Weaver (V. Pres., Westinghouse). Speech at Atomic Industrial Forum 4th Annual Conference	1957 Oct 28		Box 24: folder 22
Energy, Catalyst of California's growth by James B. Black (Chair, Pacific Gas and Electric Co.) Lecture given at the University of California at Berkeley	1958 Oct 9		Box 24: folder 23
An engineer's view of electric power development in the Soviet Union by Walker L. Cisler (Pres., Detroit Edison), as told to Jack Pickering (science writer, The Detroit Times) (reprint of 5 articles)	1958 Sep 12-16		Box 24: folder 24
Genachte, Dr. Paul F. Correspondence	1958 Nov 14		Box 24: folder 25
General Electric Company (Francis McCune). Correspondence	1958 Nov 14		Box 24: folder 26
Iddles, Alfred (Past Pres., Atomic Industrial Forum). Correspondence, reports (cross-references)	1958 Nov 26		Box 24: folder 27
"NATO in the Nuclear Age" by Lincoln Gordon (article for Yale Review, 1959 Jan)	1959 Jan		Box 24: folder 28
Nuclear Development Corp. of America (John R. Menke, Pres.). Correspondence	1958 Dec 8-11		Box 24: folder 29
Oppenheimer case. Correspondence, clippings	1954 Apr 13- Jul 2		Box 24: folder 30
A preliminary evaluation of large fast breeder reactor power plants by M.C. Beekman and R.E.L. Stanford (Detroit Edison)	1958 Aug 27		Box 24: folder 31
Proposed expanded civilian nuclear power program. Joint Committee on	1958 Aug		Box 24: folder 32

Atomic Energy, U.S. Congress (report)		
Status and prospects of nuclear power: An interim survey. Technical Appraisal Task Force on Nuclear Power (report to Board of Directors of Edison Electric Institute)	1958 Feb 21	Box 24: folder 33
Westinghouse Electric Corp. (Charles H. Weaver, V. Pres.). Correspondence, related material	1957 Oct 28- 1958 Dec 5	Box 24: folder 34
European Atomic Energy Community (EURATOM) - Agreements with U.S.	undated, 1964 Oct 20, [Dec 7]	Box 24: folder 35

Series 10: World Bank

1947-1949
Box 24 and
Oversize Box
27

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, memoranda, notes, press releases, and general information relating to JJM's tenure as the first President and Chairman of the Board of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, commonly known as the World Bank.

This series is arranged alphabetically by topic or type.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Series 3: Scrapbooks, Series 4: Speeches, Series 31: Banking and Finance

Correspondence, memoranda, and notes	1947 Mar-1949 Feb	Box 24: folder 36
JJM resignation (to go to HICOG). Correspondence and news releases	1949 May 18	Box 24: folder 37
Newsclippings	1947 Mar, Sep	Box 24: folder 38
Roosevelt, Kermit. "Handy man goes banker," Saturday Evening Post	1947 Nov 1	Box Oversize 25: folder 5
Truman, Harry S. (President) Press releases re: international economic issues	1947 Nov-Dec	Box 24: folder 39
White House conference on the Administration's Plans for Cooperation in the Reconstruction of Europe 1947 Oct 27. Agenda, White House pass, JJM draft statement	[1947 Oct]	Box 24: folder 40
White House Conference for the Committee for Economic Development 1949 May 12. Resolution and correspondence	1949 May-Jun	Box 24: folder 41

Series 11: Japanese Americans: Relocation and Compensation

1942-1989
Boxes 24 and 25

Scope and content:

Contains testimony, transcripts, reports and correspondence relating to efforts to compensate Japanese Americans for their wartime relocation. The material in this series does not deal directly with the actual decision to relocate Japanese Americans; researchers should consult War Department Records for this information. Duplicates of documents from the War Department found in this series were used by McCloy to prepare his testimony before the House Subcommittee.

The series is divided into six sub-series:

Sub-series A: Immediate Post-World War II Material, 1947-49 – Includes material relating to legislation to accept evacuation claims from Japanese Americans and grant naturalization rights to those not born in this country. Both of these causes were supported by McCloy. It also contains a small amount of information relating to Hawaiian statehood. This subseries is arranged alphabetically by topic.

Sub-series B: General (Correspondence and War Department Records), 1942-89

Sub-series C: Commission on Wartime Relocation and Internment of Civilians, 1981-83

Sub-series D: House Judiciary Committee: Subcommittee on Administrative Law and Governmental Relations 98th Congress, 1984

Sub-series E: House Judiciary Committee: Subcommittee on Administrative Law and Governmental Relations 99th Congress, 1985-86

Sub-series F: Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs: Subcommittee on Civil Service, Post Office and General Services, 1984

Sub-series B - F contain material dealing with a 1980s attempt to compensate Japanese Americans, which was related to a 1983 report issued by the Commission on Wartime Relocation and Internment of Civilians formed by President Carter. Consisting mostly of Congressional Hearing statements and correspondence, this part of the series documents McCloy's opposition to this later attempt at internment compensation. It also includes small amounts of correspondence regarding the internment of Aleuts during WWII.

These subseries are arranged alphabetically by name, title or topic, or chronologically, as appropriate.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Series 2: Diaries and Communication Logs, Series 4: Speeches, Series 8: War Department, Series 33: Correspondence, and Series 34: Retrospectives

Sub-series A: Immediate Post-World War II Material	1947-1949	
Relocation program and compensation	1947 Jul 23, 1948	Box 24: folder 42

	May 18	
Japanese American Citizens League, Anti-Discrimination Committee. JJM correspondence with M. Masaoko	1947 May-1948 Nov	Box 24: folder 43
Legislation to grant naturalization rights	1947 Dec 19-1949 Jun 24	Box 24: folder 44
Hawaiian Statehood Support	1948 Apr 6-7	Box 24: folder 45
Sub-series B: Correspondence	1942-1989	
A-F	1983 Jan-1984 Feb	Box 24: folder 46
G-R	1983 Sep-1984 May	Box 24: folder 47
S-W	1983 Jul-1984 Dec	Box 24: folder 48
CBS NEWS re: Korematsu petition: correspondence	1983 Aug 12	Box 24: folder 49
McCone, John A.: correspondence	1983 June 24	Box 24: folder 50
Wiener, Frederick B. (Colonel U. S. Army): correspondence	1983	Box 24: folder 51
Wiener, Frederick B.: correspondence	1984	Box 24: folder 52
Unidentified: labeled "fake letter"	1984 Aug 28	Box 24: folder 53
Correspondence in response to letters to U.S. Senators purported to be by JJM regarding restitution to Japanese Americans	1989 Apr-May	Box 24: folder 54
Press coverage	1983-84	Box 24: folder 55
Senate Bill 1520 authorizing redress payments	1983 Jun 22	Box 24: folder 56
Research material and War Department information gathered for the 1983/84 hearings	1942-44	Box 25: folder 1
Sub-series C: Commission on Wartime Relocation and Internment of Civilians	1981-1983	
JJM testimony (draft) before Commission	1981 Jul-Sep	Box 25: folder 2
General Information	1981 Aug	Box 25: folder 3
Reflections after appearance before the Commission, includes correspondence	1981 November 25	Box 25: folder 4
Correspondence	1981 Jun-Dec	Box 25: folder 5
Correspondence	1982 Oct	Box 25: folder 6
Correspondence	1983 Feb-Nov	Box 25: folder 7
Interview with JJM by phone with the New York Times	1983 Feb 24	Box 25: folder 8
"Standing History on Its Head": early drafts of JJM Op-Ed piece in the New York Times	1983 Apr	Box 25: folder 9
"Repay the U.S. Japanese?" in New York Times and "Revisionism Gone Mad," JJM Op-Eds	1983 Apr 10, undated	Box 25: folder 10
Correspondence - responses to JJM's New York Times Op-Ed piece	1983 Apr-May	Box 25: folder 11
JJM's response to New York Times article by Charles Mohr	1983 May 26	Box 25: folder 12
Commission Report		
"Personal Justice Denied," Report: Part 2-Recommendations	1983 Jun	Box 25: folder 13
Statement by JJM in response to recommendations of the Commission	1983 Jun 20	Box 25: folder 14
Letter to Los Angeles Times by Commission members in response to JJM's criticism of Commission recommendations	1983 Jul 11	Box 25: folder 15
Press releases	1983 Feb	Box 25: folder 16
Senate Bill S. 2116 accepting findings of Commission	1983 Nov 17	Box 25: folder 17
Sub-series D: House Judiciary Committee: Subcommittee on Administrative Law and Governmental Relations 98th Congress	1984	
Witness list	1984 Jun 21	Box 25: folder 18
Aleuts, Memorandum of Law re: relocation and internment	1984 Jun 21	Box 25: folder 19
American Jewish Committee: statement to accept findings of Comm. on Wartime Relocation and Internment of Civilians	1984 Jun 14	Box 25: folder 20
Bush, George (Vice President): correspondence	1984 Aug 24	Box 25: folder 21
Dymally, Mervyn M. (Representative): statement	1984 Jun 21	Box 25: folder 22
Frank, Barney (Representative): correspondence	1984 Aug-Sep	Box 25: folder 23
Hall, Sam B. (Representative): correspondence	1984 Jun-Aug	Box 25: folder 24
Irons, Peter: statement (questions for JJM)	1984 Jun	Box 25: folder 25
Kirtland, John C. (Attorney for Aleut People of Alaska): statement	1984 Jun 21	Box 25: folder 26
Krukoff, Agafon (President, The Aleut Corporation): statement	1984 Jun 21	Box 25: folder 27

Lowman, David: draft statement and newsclippings	1984 Jun 14	Box 25: folder 28
Lundgren, Daniel E. (Representative and Vice Chair of Commission on Wartime Relocation): statement and editorial	1983 Jun 21; 1984 Jun 21	Box 25: folder 29
Lundgren, Daniel E.: testimony notes taken by JJM's assistant	1984 Jun 21	Box 25: folder 30
Mathias, Honorable Charles McC. (Senator): correspondence	1984 Aug 22	Box 25: folder 31
JJM: pre-hearing summary, statement, questions and answers submitted prior to testifying	1984 Jun 21	Box 25: folder 32
JJM: pre-hearing summary and statement - annotated for Colonel Wiener	1984 Jun 21	Box 25: folder 33
JJM: testimony - stenographic copy with annotations	1984 Jun 21	Box 25: folder 34
JJM: testimony - notes taken by his assistant	1984 Jun 21	Box 25: folder 35
Mercurief, Father Paul (Chair, Aleutian Housing Authority): statement	1984 Jun 21	Box 25: folder 36
National Coalition for Redress and Reparations: statement	circa 1984 Jun	Box 25: folder 37
Potts, Janet (Assistant Counsel, House Judiciary Committee): correspondence	1984 Jun	Box 25: folder 38
Sheffield, Bill (Governor of Alaska): statement	1984 Jun 19	Box 25: folder 39
Stevens, Ted (Senator): correspondence	1984 Aug 10	Box 25: folder 40
Taylor, Professor Telford: correspondence	1984 Jul 2	Box 25: folder 41
Tutiakoff, Philemon (Chairman of the Board, Aleutian/ Pribilof Islands Association): statement	1984 Jun 21	Box 25: folder 42
Sub-series E: House Judiciary Committee: Subcommittee on Administrative Law and Governmental Relations 99th Congress	1985-1986	
Baker, Lillian: statement and supporting documents	1986 Apr	Box 25: folder 43
Bendetsen, Karl R.: statement and correspondence	1986 Apr-May	Box 25: folder 44
Elam, Charlotte: correspondence	1985 Mar	Box 25: folder 45
Isakson, Evelyn J.: statement	[1986]	Box 25: folder 46
Lowman, David D.: statement	1986 Apr 28	Box 25: folder 47
Potts, Janet (Counsel for the Subcommittee on Administrative Law and Governmental Relations): correspondence	1986 May 7	Box 25: folder 48
Wiener, Frederick B. (Colonel, U.S. Army): statement in the form of correspondence	1986 Apr	Box 25: folder 49
Sub-series F: Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs: Subcommittee on Civil Service, Post Office, and General Services	1984	
Witness list and correspondence with Elam, Charlotte	1984 Sep 1	Box 25: folder 50
Treadgold, Catherine (former civil servant): statement	1984 Aug 16	Box 25: folder 51

Series 12: Eberstadt Committee

1945-1949 (bulk 1948) Boxes 25-27; Oversize box 27

Includes material relating to the Committee on the National Security Organization. The Committee on the National Security Organization was headed by Ferdinand Eberstadt and is commonly known as the Eberstadt Committee. The series also contains material on the Eberstadt Committee's parent organization, the Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government, headed by Herbert Hoover and commonly known as the Hoover Commission. (Note: There were two Hoover Commissions. The second one met from 1953 to 1955; JJM was not a member.) Congress's mandate to the Commission was to investigate the organization and methods of operation of all segments of the executive branch, and to make recommendations about limiting expenditures to the lowest amount consistent with the efficient performance of essential services, activities, and functions; eliminating duplication and overlapping of services, activities, and functions; consolidating services, activities, and functions of a similar nature; abolishing services, activities, and functions not necessary to the efficient conduct of government; and defining and limiting executive functions, services, and activities. [Public Law 47-162, sec. 1] Congress's overall goal was to "promote economy, efficiency, and improved service in the transaction of public business." It subsequently enacted many of the commission's recommendations with the Reorganization Act of 1949 and other legislation.

The series is divided into seven sub-series:

Sub-series A: Background Information, 1947-1948, 1980 - General information, lists of Committee members, etc. Arranged in a subjective order of importance.

Sub-series B: Administration, 1948 - Administrative material and correspondence, procedural correspondence, and copies of correspondence between Eberstadt and various individuals. Arranged chronologically within each group. (Note that, in the general correspondence, there is some overlapping of dates across folders.)

Sub-series C: Minutes, 1948 - Committee minutes with agenda and attachments, arranged chronologically.

Sub-series D: National Military Establishment Material, 1948 - Opinions and recommendations regarding the organization of the national military establishment, solicited by the Committee from various departments and individuals. Arranged alphabetically.

Sub-series E: Draft Reports, 1948 - Draft reports and chapters of final report. Each report/chapter focuses on a single major subject, such as education in the military, the National Security Council, and personnel administration. Arranged alphabetically.

Sub-series F: Final Report, 1948 - Final drafts of report to the Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government. Arranged sequentially.

Sub-series G: Printed Material, 1945-1948 - Reports and other printed material, probably gathered as background information for meetings. Arranged alphabetically by title.

Sub-series A: Background Information	1947-1948, 1980	
Background information	1947, 1980	Box 25: folder 52
Lists of personnel and consultants	1948 Jun 25	Box 25: folder 53
Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government - Key personnel and projects	1948 Jul 28	Box 25: folder 54
Organization for national security (chart)	1948 Mar 9	Box 25: folder 55
Sub-series B: Administration	1948	
Administrative material and correspondence (1 of 5)	1948 May-Jun	Box 25: folder 56
Administrative material and correspondence (2 of 5)	1948 Jul-Dec	Box 25: folder 57
Administrative material and correspondence (3 of 5)	1948 Oct-Nov	Box 25: folder 58
Administrative material and correspondence (4 of 5)	1948 Dec-1949 Jan	Box 25: folder 59
Administrative material and correspondence (5 of 5)	1948 Nov-1949 May	Box 25: folder 60
Procedural correspondence (1 of 5)	1948 Jun 23-28	Box 25: folder 61
Procedural correspondence (2 of 5)	1948 Aug 4-24	Box 25: folder 62
Procedural correspondence (3 of 5)	1948 Aug 25-Sep 10	Box 25: folder 63
Procedural correspondence (4 of 5)	1948 Sep 9-Oct 4	Box 25: folder 64
Procedural correspondence (5 of 5), with press release	undated, 1948 Oct 30-Nov 23	Box 25: folder 65
Eberstadt, Ferdinand. Memos from Sec. of Defense James Forrestal, Col. Truman Smith, and Gen. Gilbert E. Cook, re Defense Department and National Security Act	1948 Sep 30-Oct 4	Box 25: folder 66
Eberstadt, Ferdinand. Letters to, re testimony and other Committee business, distributed to Committee members	1948 Oct 14-Nov 8	Box 25: folder 67
Eberstadt, Ferdinand. Letter to military advisers and consultants, with replies	1948 Nov 1-19	Box 25: folder 68
Sub-series C: Minutes	1948	
Collated abstracts of Committee minutes	[1948]	Box 25: folder 69
Minutes of meetings, with index	1948 Jun 8-10	Box 25: folder 70
Minutes of meetings, with attachments and index	1948 Jun 29-30	Box 25: folder 71
Minutes of meetings, with index and agenda	1948 Jul 13-14	Box 25: folder 72
Minutes of meetings, with attachments, index, and agenda	1948 Jul 27-28	Box 25: folder 73
Minutes of meetings, with attachments, index, and agenda	1948 Aug 10-11	Box 26: folder 1
Minutes of meetings, with attachments and agenda	1948 Aug 24-25	Box 26: folder 2
Minutes of meetings, with attachments, index, and agenda	1948 Sep 9-10	Box 26: folder 3
Minutes of meetings, with attachments	1948 Oct 5-7	Box 26: folder 4
Minutes of meetings, with attachments and agenda	1948 Oct 18-19	Box 26: folder 5
Minutes of meetings, amended	1948 Oct 18	Box 26: folder 6
Minutes of meeting	1948 Nov 5	Box 26: folder 7
Sub-series D: National Military Establishment Material	1948	
Bradley, Gen. Omar (U.S. Army Chief of Staff). Views re organization	1948 Sep 2	Box 26: folder 8
Collins, Gen. Lawton (U.S. Army Deputy Chief of Staff). Views re organization	1948 Sep 1	Box 26: folder 9
Departments of the Army, Navy, and Air Force. Joint recommendations re organization	1948 Sep	Box 26: folder 10
Kenney, W. John (Under Sec. of Navy). Speech: "The first year of unification"	1948 Sep 14	Box 26: folder 11
King, Adm. Ernest J. Views re organization	1948 Oct 9	Box 26: folder 12
Patterson, Robert P. (former Sec. of War). Views re organization	[1948]	Box 26: folder 13
Royall, Kenneth C. (Sec. of the Army). Speech	1948 Sep 18	Box 26: folder 14
Sub-series E: Draft Reports	1948	

Central Intelligence Agency	1948 Sep 20	Box 26: folder 15
Civil defense, internal security, psychological warfare, and unconventional warfare	1948 Sep 2, Oct 1, 15	Box 26: folder 16
Defense, Office of the Secretary	1948 Jul 27, Sep 16, Oct 14	Box 26: folder 17
Defense, Chief of Staff for	1948 Oct 13	Box 26: folder 18
Education and training	1948 Sep 17, 30	Box 26: folder 19
Education in the military (materials for meeting)	1945 Dec-1948 Sep	Box Oversize 25: folder 8 Box 26: folder 20
Joint Chiefs of Staff and the Joint Staff	1948 Sep 17	Box 26: folder 21
Joint Chiefs of Staff, Joint Staff, and War Council	1948 Jul 12	Box 26: folder 22
Legislation in the national military establishment	1948 Sep 25	Box 26: folder 23
Manpower mobilization	1948 Sep 29	Box 26: folder 24
Medical services	1948 Sep 28, Oct 6	Box 26: folder 25
Munitions Board	1948 Aug 24, Sep 15	Box 26: folder 26
National Security Council (with NSC concept statement)	1948 [Jul 26], Aug 26, Sep 2	Box 26: folder 27
National Security Resources Board	1948 Aug 25, Sep 20	Box 26: folder 28
Personnel administration policies and practices	1948 Sep 23, Oct 15	Box 26: folder 29
Public relations	1948 Sep 24, Oct 18	Box 26: folder 30
Research and Development Board	1948 Aug 9, Sep 27	Box 26: folder 31
Women in the national military establishment	1948 Sep 20, Sep 23	Box 26: folder 32
Sub-series F: Final Report	1948	
Section III [of draft final report?]	1948 Oct 12	Box 26: folder 33
Findings and conclusions section of [draft] final report	[1948 Oct]	Box 27: folder 1
Report to the Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government by the Committee on the National Security Organization, November 1, 1948 (corrected draft)	1948 Oct 12	Box 27: folder 2
Report to the Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government by the Committee on the National Security Organization, November 15, 1948 (final draft of Vol. I)	1948 Nov 9	Box 27: folder 3
Sub-series G: Printed Material	1945-1948	
Andrews Bill - H.R. 6648	1948 May 24	Box 27: folder 4
Central Organisation for Defence. Report to Parliament by Prime Minister [Anthony Eden]	1946 Oct	Box 27: folder 5
"A difficult problem of political transfer." New York Times editorial by Arthur Krock	1948 Aug 26	Box 27: folder 6
Functions of the armed forces and the Joint Chiefs of Staff. Joint Army-Navy Bulletin No. 13	1948 May 13	Box 27: folder 7
National Defense Manual. Secretary of Defense	1948 Jun	Box 27: folder 8
National Security Act of 1947 - H.R. 4214. Report to accompany bill	1947 Jul 16	Box 27: folder 9
National security factors in industrial location. National Security Resources Board	1948 Jul 22	Box 27: folder 10
Report by F. Eberstadt to Arthur M. Hill, Chairman of the National Security Resources Board	1948 Jun 4	Box 27: folder 11
Report to Hon. James Forrestal, Sec. of the Navy, on the unification of the War and Navy Departments and postwar organization for national security. Senate Committee on Naval Affairs	1945 Oct 22	Box 27: folder 12
Selective Service Act of 1948 - P.L. 759, S. 2655	1948 Jun 24	Box 27: folder 13

Series 13A: High Commissioner of Germany (HICOG) (Part 1)

1946-1952

Boxes 27-31

Scope and content:

Includes financial records, correspondence, news clippings, and general information related to John J. McCloy's tenure as U.S. High Commissioner for Germany (1949 Jul-1952 Dec). Of particular interest is a set of correspondence between McCloy and Henry A. Byroade, director of the State Department's Office of German and Austrian Affairs in Washington, in which these two long-time associates brief each other in detail on developments in Germany and Washington. In addition, newsclippings and other press coverage material trace McCloy's activities as High Commissioner and the public response to those activities.

The series is divided into six sub-series:

Sub-series A: Correspondence, 1949-1952

State Department - Includes correspondence and memos between JJM and the State Department, especially Henry A. Byroade (Director of the Office of German and Austrian Affairs) and Dean Acheson (Secretary of State). The sub-series is arranged chronologically, with separate folders for the Byroade and Acheson correspondence.

Incoming Congratulatory Correspondence and McCloy's Replies to Congratulatory Correspondence is arranged alphabetically.

"German File" (McCloy's label) - Includes general information about Germany; letters and memos calling JJM's attention to various issues, recommending people for JJM's staff, requesting jobs, and offering services. Arranged alphabetically.

Sub-series B: Financial Records, 1946-1952 - Includes allowance and reimbursement regulations, monthly expenditure statements, guest and personnel lists, and other miscellany. Arranged alphabetically by type. Representation Files include records of allowances, expenditures, and other official financial business, arranged chronologically.

Sub-series C: Press Coverage, 1949-1952 - Includes newsclippings, press releases, and other materials related to press coverage of JJM's activities. Most of the material in this sub-series is in German. Arranged chronologically.

Sub-series D: Nuremberg Trials, 1946-1951 - Consists of Robert H. Jackson's closing address for the United States (press release) and correspondence regarding JJM's review of certain cases and the final report issued in 1951.

Sub-series E: Printed Material, undated, 1947-1952 - Consists of various journals and reports. Of particular importance is the Report on Germany: Sept. 21, 1949-July 31, 1952, which summarizes the developments in Germany during JJM's term as High Commissioner. The material is divided into three sections: General, arranged alphabetically by title; Reports of the Military Governor, U.S. Zone (1946-47), arranged alphabetically by title; and Reports of the United States Commissioner, Military Government, Austria (1946-47), arranged chronologically.

Sub-series F: Retirement, 1952 - Consists of material related to the end of JJM's term as High Commissioner, including Truman's letter accepting JJM's resignation; other correspondence; tributes; newsclippings; and a few photographs. Arranged alphabetically.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Series 2: Diaries and Communication Logs, Series 3: Scrapbooks, Series 4: Speeches, Series 13B: High Commissioner of Germany (Part 2), and Series 14: Germany

Arrangement:

Series 13: High Commissioner of Germany (HICOG) is divided into two parts, Series 13A: HICOG (Part 1), 1946-1952 and Series 13B: HICOG (Part 2), 1949-1952.

Sub-series A: Correspondence	1949-1952	
Appointment as High Commissioner: Notes of meeting with President Truman, acceptance letter, press release	1949 Apr 30, May 18	Box 27: folder 14
State Department Correspondence		
Acheson, Dean (Secretary of State)	undated, 1950 May 18, 1951 Jul-1952 May	Box 27: folder 15
Byroade, Henry A. (Director of German and Austrian Affairs)	1949 Oct 19-1952 Apr 21	Box 27: folder 16
Miscellaneous	1949 May-1952 Feb, with gaps	Box 27: folder 17
Incoming Congratulatory Correspondence Upon Appointment to High Commissioner		
A	1949	Box 27: folder 18
B	1949	Box 27: folder 19
C	1949	Box 27: folder 20
D	1949	Box 27: folder 21
E	1949	Box 27: folder 22
F	1949	Box 27: folder 23
G	1949	Box 27: folder 24
H	1949	Box 27: folder 25
I	1949	Box 27: folder 26
J	1949	Box 27: folder 27
K	1949	Box 27: folder 28
L	1949	Box 27: folder 29
M	1949	Box 27: folder 30
N-O	1949	Box 27: folder 31
P	1949	Box 27: folder 32
R	1949	Box 27: folder 33
S	1949	Box 27: folder 34
T	1949	Box 27: folder 35

V	1949	Box 27: folder 36
W	1949	Box 27: folder 37
Y-Z	1949	Box 27: folder 38
Replies to Congratulatory Correspondence		
A-C	1949	Box 27: folder 39
D-G	1949	Box 27: folder 40
H-L	1949	Box 27: folder 41
M-P	1949	Box 27: folder 42
R-V	1949	Box 27: folder 43
W-Z	1949	Box 27: folder 44
"German File" Correspondence		
Administrative	1949 May-Aug	Box 27: folder 45
A	1949 Jun	Box 27: folder 46
B	1949 Jun-Aug	Box 27: folder 47
C	1949 Apr-Jun	Box 27: folder 48
D	1949 Jun-Aug	Box 27: folder 49
E	1949 Jun-Aug	Box 27: folder 50
F	1949 Jun-Aug	Box 27: folder 51
G	1949 May-Aug	Box 27: folder 52
H	1949 May-Aug	Box 27: folder 53
I	1949 May-Jun	Box 27: folder 54
J	1949 May	Box 27: folder 55
K	1949 Jun-Aug	Box 27: folder 56
L	1949 May-Jun	Box 27: folder 57
M	1949 May-Aug	Box 27: folder 58
N	1949 Jun	Box 28: folder 1
O	1949 May-Jun	Box 28: folder 2
P	1949 Jun	Box 28: folder 3
Personnel	1947, 1949	Box 28: folder 4
Q	1949 May	Box 28: folder 5
R	1949 Apr-Jun	Box 28: folder 6
S	1947 Jun, 1949 May-Aug	Box 28: folder 7
T	1949 Jun-Aug	Box 28: folder 8
V	1949 May	Box 28: folder 9
W-Z	1949 Apr-Aug	Box 28: folder 10
Sub-series B: Financial Records		
1946-1952		
Allowance and reimbursement regulations	1946-1950, with gaps	Box 28: folder 11
Bills	1952 Apr-Jun	Box 28: folder 12
Guest and personnel lists	circa 1950	Box 28: folder 13
Ledger - expenses	1949-1952	Box 28: folder 14
Monthly expenditure statements	1950 Jan-1952 Jul, with gaps	Box 28: folder 15
Representation Files		
1949-1952		
Representation files - 1949	1949 Jul-Aug	Box 28: folder 16
Representation files - 1949	1949 Sep	Box 28: folder 17
Representation files - 1949	1949 Oct	Box 28: folder 18
Representation files - 1949	1949 Nov	Box 28: folder 19
Representation files - 1949	1949 Dec	Box 28: folder 20
Representation files - 1950	1950 Jan	Box 28: folder 21
Representation files - 1950	1950 Feb	Box 28: folder 22
Representation files - 1950	1950 Mar	Box 28: folder 23
Representation files - 1950	1950 Apr	Box 28: folder 24
Representation files - 1950	1950 May	Box 28: folder 25
Representation files - 1950	1950 Jun	Box 28: folder 26
Representation files - 1950	1950 Jul	Box 28: folder 27
Representation files - 1950	1950 Aug	Box 28: folder 28

Representation files - 1950	1950 Sep	Box 28: folder 29
Representation files - 1950	1950 Oct	Box 28: folder 30
Representation files - 1950	1950 Nov	Box 28: folder 31
Representation files - 1950	1950 Dec	Box 28: folder 32
Representation files - 1951	1951 Jan	Box 28: folder 33
Representation files - 1951	1951 Feb	Box 28: folder 34
Representation files - 1951	1951 Mar	Box 28: folder 35
Representation files - 1951	1951 Apr	Box 28: folder 36
Representation files - 1951	1951 May	Box 28: folder 37
Representation files - 1951	1951 Jun	Box 28: folder 38
Representation files - 1951	1951 Jul	Box 29: folder 1
Representation files - 1951	1951 Aug	Box 29: folder 2
Representation files - 1951	1951 Sep	Box 29: folder 3
Representation files - 1951	1951 Oct	Box 29: folder 4
Representation files - 1951	1951 Nov	Box 29: folder 5
Representation files - 1951	1951 Dec	Box 29: folder 6
Representation files - 1952	1952 Jan	Box 29: folder 7
Representation files - 1952	1952 Feb	Box 29: folder 8
Representation files - 1952	1952 Mar	Box 29: folder 9
Representation files - 1952	1952 Apr	Box 29: folder 10
Representation files - 1952	1952 May	Box 29: folder 11
Representation files - 1952	1952 Jun	Box 29: folder 12
Representation files - 1952	1952 Jul	Box 29: folder 13
Sub-series C: Press Coverage	1949-1952	
JJM appointment as High Commissioner	1949 Apr-Mar	Box 29: folder 14
Address before United Council for International Affairs, Boston, Mass., 1950 Jan 26	1950 Jan 27-30	Box 29: folder 15
Conferences and statements in the United States, 1950 Jan 22-Feb 2	1950 Jan 20-31	Box 29: folder 16
Address at opening of Stuttgart Information Center (Amerika-Haus), 1950 Feb 6	1950 Feb 6-11	Box 29: folder 17
Hannover speech, 1950 May [22]	1950 May 22-24	Box 29: folder 18
NBC broadcast, 1950 Jul 22	1950 Jul 23-24	Box 29: folder 19
Wuerttemberg-Baden trip, 1950 Aug 4-5	1950 Aug 5-7	Box 29: folder 20
Clippings: re: Mrs. McCloy (with 1981 correspondence)	1950 Aug	Box 29: folder 21
Clippings	1950 Sep 3-Oct 25	Box 29: folder 22
Radio speech, 1950 Oct 8	1950 Oct 8-9	Box 29: folder 23
Clippings	1950 Oct 9-12	Box 29: folder 24
State visit to Kiel, Hamburg, and Bremen, 1950 Nov 24-26 (1 of 3)	1950 Nov 25-29	Box 29: folder 25
State visit to Kiel, Hamburg, and Bremen, 1950 Nov 24-26 (2 of 3)	1950 Nov 25, 27	Box 30: folder 1
State visit to Kiel, Hamburg, and Bremen, 1950 Nov 24-26 (3 of 3)	1950 Nov 22-27	Box 30: folder 2
RIAS Radio speech, 1951 Jan 1, and Allied reception	1951 Jan 2-3	Box 30: folder 3
[Hunters vs. conservationists]	1951 May 5-11	Box 30: folder 4
University of Maryland honorary degree received at Bonn, 1951 May [30]	1951 May 30-Jun 1	Box 30: folder 5
[Opening of HICOG-sponsored housing development at Plittersdorf, 1951 Jun 2]	1951 Jun 2	Box 30: folder 6
Press conference at Bonn, 1951 Jul 13	1951 Jul 14, 17-18	Box 30: folder 7
German contributions to U.S. flood relief	1951 Jul 28-29	Box 30: folder 8
Press conference on Kemritz case and interzonal trade in Berlin, 1951 Aug 7	1951 Aug 8-11	Box 30: folder 9
"McCloy, Sheriff of Western Germany" by Georgy Gulia, Literaturnaya Gazetta (trans. by Alexander Bakshy)	1951 Aug 25	Box 30: folder 10
McCloy statement prior to leaving for Washington, 1951 Sep 5; HICOG announcement of Soviet Zone highway tax, 1951 Sep 2; dissolution of the German Central Coal Sales Organization, 1951 Sep 4; HICOG PR Division statistical analysis of coverage	1951 Sep 3-12	Box 30: folder 11
Press conference [on German unity], Mehlem, 1951 Oct 18	1951 Oct 19-20	Box 30: folder 12
McCloy meeting with Konrad Adenauer, 1951 Nov 2; docking of USS "America" in Bremerhaven, 1951 [Oct 30]	1951 Oct 30-Nov 5	Box 30: folder 13
Speech at National Defense Transportation Association dinner at	1951 Nov 3, 5	Box 30: folder 14

Bremerhaven, 1951 Nov 4		
Press conference at Office of Land Commissioner for Wuerttemberg-Baden, Stuttgart, 1951 Dec 17	1951 Dec 17-19	Box 30: folder 15
New Year's Eve broadcast over RIAS, 1951 Dec 31	1951 Dec 31-1952 Jan 3	Box 30: folder 16
Speech and press conference at Freiberg, 1952 Jan 21	1952 Jan 21-23	Box 30: folder 17
Interview with Stars and Stripes re end of the occupation, 1952 Jan 25	1952 Jan 22-26	Box 30: folder 18
Clippings	1952 Mar 21-Apr 12	Box 30: folder 19
Testimony before Senate Foreign Relations Committee concerning German contractual arrangements, the European Defense Community treaty, and the NATO protocol	1952 Jun	Box 30: folder 20
"A Farewell to Ellen McCloy" from Die Neve Zeitung	1952 Jul 22	Box 30: folder 21
Sub-series D: Nuremberg Trials	1946-1951	
Opening address for the United States of America, by Hon. Robert H. Jackson, at the trial of war criminals at Nuernberg. Washington Post.	1946	Box 30: folder 22
Closing address by Robert H. Jackson, Representative and Chief Counsel for the United States (press release)	1946 [Jul]	Box 30: folder 23
Correspondence re JJM review of cases	1949 May 19-Jun 27	Box 30: folder 24
Landsberg: A Documentary Report: re: "sentencing war criminals during the Nuremberg Trials"	1951 Jan	Box 30: folder 25
Sub-series E: Printed Material	undated, 1947-1952	
American Institute at the University of Munich (brochure)	undated	Box 30: folder 26
American policy toward Germany. A report on the views of community leaders in twenty-two cities. Joseph Barber (ed.), Council on Foreign Relations	1947	Box 30: folder 27
Hamburg: Tor zur Welt (Gateway to the World)	1950	Box 30: folder 28
Information Bulletin. Monthly magazine of the Office of U.S. High Commissioner for Germany. Public Relations Division, Office of Public Affairs, HICOG	1950 Jan, Mar	Box 30: folder 29
The Listener. British Broadcasting Corporation	1952 Nov 13, Dec 4	Box 30: folder 30
Military Government Journal. The Military Government Association magazine. Cover photo of JJM	1949 Winter	Box 30: folder 31
Report on Germany Sept. 21, 1949-July 31, 1952. Office of the U.S. High Commissioner for Germany	1952	Box 30: folder 32
Second United States Resident Officers Conference, October 9-11, 1950 (proceedings, with questionnaire). U.S. High Commissioner for Germany	[1950 Oct]	Box 30: folder 33
Die Wahrheit dem Volke. Wer ist unser Freund (in German). Information Office of the Government of the German Democratic Republic	1950	Box 30: folder 34
Reports of the Military Governor, U.S. Zone		
Dresdner and Deutsche Banks. Special report.	1947 Jun	Box 30: folder 35
Education and religion (Cumulative review).	1946 May 1-1947 Apr 30	Box 30: folder 36
Finance (Bimonthly review).	1947 Mar 1-Apr 30	Box 30: folder 37
Food and agriculture (Bimonthly review).	1947 Mar 1-Apr 30	Box 30: folder 38
Industry (including coal) (Bimonthly review).	1947 Mar 1-Apr 30	Box 30: folder 39
Legal and judicial affairs (Bimonthly review).	1947 Mar 1-Apr 30	Box 30: folder 40
Manpower, trade unions, and working conditions (Bimonthly review).	1947 Mar 1-Apr 30	Box 30: folder 41
Monthly report.	1947 Apr 1-30	Box 30: folder 42
Public health and medical affairs (Cumulative review).	1946 May 1-1947 Mar 31	Box 30: folder 43
Statistical annex.	1947 Apr 1-30	Box 30: folder 44
Transportation (Bimonthly review).	1947 Mar 1-Apr 30	Box 30: folder 45
Reports of the United States Commissioner, Military Government, Austria		
No. 14	1946 Dec	Box 30: folder 46
No. 17	1947 Mar	Box 31: folder 1
No. 18	1947 Apr	Box 31: folder 2
Sub-series F: Retirement as High Commissioner	1952	

Farewell correspondence	1952	Box 31: folder 3
Newsclippings	1952 Jul 22	Box 31: folder 4
Newsclippings	1952 Jul 15-30	Box 31: folder 5
Radio Moscow broadcast for Western Germany, commentary on JJM	1952 Jul 22	Box 31: folder 6
Tribute and farewell speech by Andre Francois-Poncet, French High Commissioner, at 92nd meeting of the Council of the High Commission at Mehlemer	1952 Jul 16	Box 31: folder 7
Tribute to JJM and Mrs. McCloy by Sir Ivone Kirkpatrick, U.K. High Commissioner (press release)	1952 Jul 17	Box 31: folder 8
Truman, Harry S. Letter accepting JJM's resignation as High Commissioner	1952 Jul 16	Box 31: folder 9

Series 13B: High Commissioner of Germany (HICOG) (Part 2)

1949-1952

Boxes 31 and 32

Scope and content:

The series is divided into two sub-series:

Sub-series A: Correspondence, 1949-1952 - Contains letters received by JJM while he was U.S. High Commissioner for Germany and includes letters that both deal with official HICOG business matters and that reflect JJM's role as a policy-maker and advisor. Correspondence is arranged in alphabetical order by person or subject. JJM's office sometimes filed correspondence alphabetically by the subject of a particular letter. Each person or subject has its own folder. Within each folder, material is in chronological order. Materials relating to JJM's activities during, but unrelated to, his position as High Commissioner of Germany are also included in this series because JJM originally filed material that way. For example, materials relating to Amherst College may be found here.

Sub-series B: General, 1949-1952 - Includes materials relating to JJM's appointment, resignation, and farewell from the HICOG post, as well as some biographical materials and speech ideas. Some material from JJM's War Department tenure was kept in these HICOG files, apparently for reference purposes. This sub-series is arranged alphabetically by type of material, topic, or name.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Series 2: Diaries and Communication Logs, Series 3: Scrapbooks, Series 4: Speeches, Series 13A: High Commissioner of Germany (Part 1), Series 14: Germany, Series 33: Correspondence, and Series 34: Retrospectives

Arrangement:

Series 13: High Commissioner of Germany (HICOG) is divided into two parts, Series 13A: HICOG (Part 1), 1946-1952 and Series 13B: HICOG (Part 2), 1949-1952.

Sub-series A: Correspondence	1949-1952	
Acheson, Dean	1952 May 31	Box 31: folder 10
Adkins, Leonard D. (Cravath, Swaine & Moore)	1952 Mar-Apr	Box 31: folder 11
AFSC [American Friends Service Committee]	undated	Box 31: folder 12
Amherst College	1950 Dec-1952 Mar	Box 31: folder 13
Andrews, Henry M.	1951 Jul	Box 31: folder 14
Ashton, H.N.	1951 Feb	Box 31: folder 15
Astor, John J.	1949 Oct-1950 Mar	Box 31: folder 16
Atkinson, Eleanor C.	1950 Apr-May	Box 31: folder 17
Ausable Club	1951 Dec-1952 Feb	Box 31: folder 18
Baily, Harold J.	1949 Jul-1951 May	Box 31: folder 19
Bard, Ralph A.	1950 Nov-1951 Aug	Box 31: folder 20
Barnard, Chester I. (President, The Rockefeller Foundation)	1950 May-Jul	Box 31: folder 21
Baruch, Bernard	1950-1952 Feb	Box 31: folder 22
Behr, Frederic H.	1952 Apr	Box 31: folder 23
Beller, Heinz and Trudel	1952 Jan	Box 31: folder 24
Bendetsen, Karl (Under Secretary of the U.S. Army)	1952 May 3	Box 31: folder 25
Berens, Conrad	1949 Jun-1950 May	Box 31: folder 26
Bernadotte, Prince Carl	1952	Box 31: folder 27
Beta Club	1952 Apr 28	Box 31: folder 28
Bixler, J. Seelye	1950 Mar-1951 Sep	Box 31: folder 29
Blair, Floyd (Vice President, The National City Bank)	1949 Nov	Box 31: folder 30
Blankenhorn, Herbert	1952 Mar	Box 31: folder 31
Blessing, Karl	1950 Mar	Box 31: folder 32
Bolds, Clarence M.	1951 May-Nov	Box 31: folder 33
Borden, William (U.S. Brigadier General, Retired)	1951 Jul-Aug	Box 31: folder 34
Borotra, Jean	1950 Oct 2	Box 31: folder 35

Bourne, Geoffrey K. (Major-General - British Commandant)	1951 Oct-Nov	Box 31: folder 36
Bowie, Robert R.	1949 Sep, 1951 Jun-1952 Jul	Box 31: folder 37
Bowker, Benjamin C. (President, Bowker & Co.)	1952 Jul	Box 31: folder 38
Boyden, Frank (Headmaster, Deerfield, MA Academy)	1950 Dec-1951 Jan	Box 31: folder 39
Bradley, Omar N. (Major General, U.S. Army; Chairman, U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff)	1950 Jan 28	Box 31: folder 40
Brand, Robert W.	1949 Jun-Dec, 1951 Apr-May	Box 31: folder 41
Bromley, Bruce Jr.	undated	Box 31: folder 42
Bross, John A. (Ass't. General Counsel, Office of the High Commissioner, Germany)	1951 Feb-Apr	Box 31: folder 43
Brown, Harvey W.	1949 Sep-1952 Feb	Box 31: folder 44
Bruce, David (U.S. Ambassador to France) DECLASSIFIED by State Department, 8/94	1949 Oct-Nov, 1951 Nov-1952 Jan	Box 31: folder 45
Bruce, James	1949 Aug-Dec	Box 31: folder 46
Brunie, Henry C. (President, Empire Trust Co.)	1951 Feb-Mar	Box 31: folder 47
Bundy, McGeorge	undated	Box 31: folder 48
Burgess, Randolph	1950 Sep 19	Box 31: folder 49
Burkhardt, Frederick (President, Bennington College)	1952 May 20	Box 31: folder 50
Butcher, Herbert (United Kingdom, House of Commons)	1949 Aug-Sep	Box 31: folder 51
Buttenweiser, Benjamin J. (U.S. Assistant High Commissioner of Germany)	1949 Dec-1952 Jul	Box 31: folder 52
Cabot, Paul C.	1951 May 22	Box 31: folder 53
Carter, Marshall	1950 Jan 24	Box 31: folder 54
Cattier, Jean	1951 Dec-1952 Jan	Box 31: folder 55
Cattier, Pierre	undated, 1952 Jan 4	Box 31: folder 56
Caulkins, Robert	1951 Nov 6	Box 31: folder 57
Chapin, Selden (Ambassador, The Hague, Netherlands)	1949 Nov	Box 31: folder 58
Chochon, A.	1952 Jan	Box 31: folder 59
Christie, M.G.	1950 Jul 26	Box 31: folder 60
Churchill, Winston	[1950?] Apr 5, 1951 Jan 5	Box 31: folder 61
Clark, DeWitt	1950 May, 1952 Feb	Box 31: folder 62
Clark, Grenville	1949 May, 1951 Jul	Box 31: folder 63
Clark, Mark (General, U.S. Army)	1949 Aug-Sep	Box 31: folder 64
Clark, William	1952 Mar	Box 31: folder 65
Clarke, Carter W. (Colonel, Signal Corps; Chief, U.S. Army Security Agency)	1949 Jul 5	Box 31: folder 66
Clay, Lucius D. (General, U.S. Army, Retired) SOME MATERIAL WITHDRAWN	1949 Jul-1952 Feb	Box 31: folder 67
Clothier, William J.	1952 Feb-Jun	Box 31: folder 68
Collison, N.H. (Director, Office of Economic Affairs; Chief, ECA Special Mission to Western Germany)	1949 Nov	Box 31: folder 69
Creamer, John F.	1949 Nov-1950 Jan	Box 31: folder 70
Cripps, Sir Stafford and Lady	1949 May-Jul, 1951 Jun-Jul	Box 31: folder 71
Crowell, General Benedict	1952 Feb-Mar	Box 31: folder 72
Cushman, S.F.	1950 May 6	Box 31: folder 73
Douglas, Lewis W. (U.S. Ambassador, London)	1949 May-1952 May	Box 31: folder 74
Eberstadt, Ferdinand	1949 Sep 14	Box 31: folder 75
Economist, The	1951 Jun 9	Box 31: folder 76
Edelman, Albert I.	1950 Aug-1952 Apr	Box 31: folder 77
Eisenhower, Dwight D. (General, U.S. Army)	1950 Feb-1951 Oct	Box 31: folder 78
Ellender, Allen J. (U.S. Senate, Louisiana)	1951 Dec-1952 Jan	Box 31: folder 79
Fairey, Sir Richard	1949 Jul	Box 31: folder 80
Faulkner, William	1950 Dec 10	Box 31: folder 81

Finletter, [Thomas]	undated	Box 31: folder 82
Fletcher, G. Harrison	1950 Apr 14	Box 31: folder 83
Folger Shakespeare Library	1949, 1952	Box 31: folder 84
Ford Foundation	1950 Sep 21	Box 31: folder 85
Foster, Bill (Deputy Secretary of Defense)	1951 Sep 27	Box 31: folder 86
Francis, Clarence (Chairman of the Board, General Foods Corp.)	1949 Oct-Nov	Box 31: folder 87
François-Poncet, Andre (Ambassador, French High Commissioner of Germany)	1950 May-1952 May	Box 31: folder 88
Frankfurter, Felix (Justice, The Supreme Court of the United States)	1949 Jul-1952 Jun	Box 31: folder 89
Franklin and Marshall College (Honorary Doctor of Laws)	1952 Feb-Jul	Box 31: folder 90
Freeman, Douglas Southall	1951 Nov	Box 31: folder 91
Fulbright, J.W. (U.S. Senate, Arkansas)	1952 Jun 13	Box 31: folder 92
Grossman, Max R.	1952 Jan-Feb	Box 31: folder 93
Hahn, Kurt	1949 [Sep 1]	Box 31: folder 94
Halifax, Edward	1949 Sep-1950 Mar	Box 31: folder 95
Hanes, Robert M. (Chief, Economic Cooperation Administration Special Mission to Western Germany)	1950 Jul, 1952 Jan	Box 31: folder 96
Harmon, Ralph E.	1951 Nov-Dec	Box 31: folder 97
Harriman, W. Averell (Special Assistant to the President)	1951 Jul	Box 31: folder 98
Harriman, W. Averell (Special Assistant to the President): Statement to Senate, U.S. - U.S.S.R. Relations	1951 Aug 17	Box 31: folder 99
Hathaway, Betty (Mrs. John W.)	1949 Jul	Box 31: folder 100
Hays, George P. (Major General, U.S. Army)	1952 Apr-May	Box 31: folder 101
Heineman, D.N.	1949 Jun-1951 Jan	Box 31: folder 102
Henk, Ehrhardt von	1949 Oct 28	Box 31: folder 103
Hensel, H. Struve	1950 Mar-Apr	Box 31: folder 104
Hess, Lucy (Mrs. Paul J.)	1949 Sep 28	Box 31: folder 105
Heuss, Theodor (President, Federal Republic of Germany)	1951 Aug-Dec	Box 31: folder 106
Heyne, Herbert	1952 Jan 30	Box 31: folder 107
Hirsch, Felix E.	1952 Jun	Box 31: folder 108
Hodges, James P. (Major General, U.S. Air Force)	1950 Aug 1	Box 31: folder 109
Hoffman, Paul G. (Administrator, Economic Cooperation Administration)	1949 Dec, 1951 Mar-Dec	Box 31: folder 110
Holmes, Julius C., SOME MATERIAL WITHDRAWN	1949 Sep-1950 Feb	Box 31: folder 111
re: Hoover, Herbert C. (President)	1949 Jul 19	Box 31: folder 112
Hull Foundation	1951 Aug 22	Box 31: folder 113
Hunt, Alice (with enclosure dated 1950 Jan 5)	undated	Box 31: folder 114
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	1949 Jun-1951 Aug	Box 31: folder 115
Japan, Bank of	1949 Jun-Jul	Box 31: folder 116
Javits, Jacob K. (U.S. House of Representatives, New York)	1951 Mar	Box 31: folder 117
Johnson, Louis (Secretary of Defense)	1950 Jul 19	Box 31: folder 118
K [unidentified]	1952 Feb 26	Box 31: folder 119
Kellner, Dr. [Oskar?]	1951 Oct-Nov	Box 31: folder 120
Kienbusch, C.O. v. (Otto)	1952 Feb-Mar	Box 31: folder 121
Kimbel, William A. (Economic Cooperation Administration)	1950 Apr	Box 31: folder 122
King, Stanley (President, Amherst College)	1950 Nov-1951 Jun	Box 31: folder 123
Kirk, Alan G. (U.S. Ambassador, Moscow)	1949 Oct-1952 Jan	Box 31: folder 124
Kirkpatrick, Sir Ivone (United Kingdom High Commissioner for Germany)	1950 Jun-1952 Apr	Box 31: folder 125
Knox, W.E. (Westinghouse Electric International Co.)	1949 Sep	Box 31: folder 126
Koehler, Erich (President of the Bundestag)	1949 Sep	Box 31: folder 127
Kolb, Walter (Oberbürgermeister, Frankfurt)	1951 Nov-Dec	Box 31: folder 128
Krock, Arthur (The New York Times)	1949 May-Jun	Box 31: folder 129
Kuhn, Helmut	1949 Nov 25	Box 31: folder 130
Kurtz, William F.	1949 Nov-Dec	Box 31: folder 131
LaFollette, Charles M.	1949 Jun	Box 31: folder 132
Lamont, Thomas	1952 Jan 23	Box 31: folder 133
Landsberg (re: Nuremberg trials of war criminals)	1952 Jun	Box 31: folder 134
Lawford, Peter	1950 May	Box 31: folder 135

Lee, James	1952 Feb-Apr	Box 31: folder 136
Lenox Hill Hospital Nurses' Aid Society	1950 Sep 14	Box 31: folder 137
Leon, Maurice (Choate Byrd Leon & Garretson)	1950 Apr-Jun	Box 31: folder 138
Lersner, Horst von and Lersner, Kurt von	1949 Oct-1950 Mar	Box 31: folder 139
Levine, Arthur	1949 Feb-1951 Apr	Box 31: folder 140
Life Magazine	1949 Nov	Box 31: folder 141
Lightner, E. Allan Jr.	1951 Apr-May	Box 31: folder 142
Litchfield, Edward H. (Director, Office of Military Government for Germany, U.S.)	1949 Jul 30	Box 31: folder 143
Lodge, Henry Cabot, Jr., (U.S. Senate, Massachusetts)	1950 Mar-1951 Nov	Box 31: folder 144
Loewenstein, Karl	1949 Nov	Box 31: folder 145
Logan, Wm. John	1949 Oct 5	Box 31: folder 146
Lovett, Robert A.	1949 Jul-1952 Apr	Box 31: folder 147
Lubin, Isador	1949 Jun-Jul	Box 31: folder 148
Lutzenkirchen, (Mr.)	1949 Oct 28	Box 31: folder 149
Lyon, Cecil B. (Director, HICOG, Berlin Element)	1952 Jan	Box 31: folder 150
Macaulay, A.D.C. (Lieutenant Colonel; Secretary/ Treasurer, All England Lawn Tennis & Croquet Club)	1951 May-Jul	Box 31: folder 151
Macready, Sir Gordon N. (Lieutenant General) SOME MATERIAL WITHDRAWN	1951 May-Oct	Box 31: folder 152
Major, Cedric A.	1949 Jun-Oct	Box 31: folder 153
Manon, Alrick	1951 Jun 22	Box 31: folder 154
Margaret of Hesse and the Rhine	1951 Oct 27	Box 31: folder 155
Marshall, George (General, Secretary of Defense)	1950 Jul-1952 Apr	Box 31: folder 156
Martin, H.H.	1949 Jul	Box 31: folder 157
Martin, William McC. (Chair, Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System)	1951 Mar 26	Box 31: folder 158
Maryland, University of	1951 May 11	Box 31: folder 159
Mathews, William R. (Editor, The Arizona Daily Star)	1951 Jul	Box 31: folder 160
Mathey, Don	1950 Dec-1951 Jan	Box 31: folder 161
Maw, Carlyle (Cravath, Swaine & Moore)	1950 Dec	Box 31: folder 162
Maxwell, F. Gordon	1950 Nov 12	Box 31: folder 163
McCloy, Ellen Z.	1949 Sep-1951 Jun	Box 31: folder 164
McClumpha, Charles	1950 May	Box 31: folder 164
McClumpha, Margaret	1952 Jan 29	Box 31: folder 166
McConnell, John W. (President, The Montreal Star)	1950 May-1951 Jan	Box 31: folder 167
McCormack, Alfred (Cravath, Swaine & Moore)	1949 Nov 2	Box 31: folder 168
McCurdy, J.L.	1951 Oct	Box 31: folder 169
Meiklejohn, Alexander	1951 Feb-Sep	Box 31: folder 171
Mendes-France, Pierre (National Assembly, France)	1952 Mar-Apr	Box 31: folder 172
Mertens, Michael	1949 Jul-1950 Jun	Box 31: folder 173
Messersmith, George S.	1951 Sep-Oct	Box 32: folder 1
Meyer, Eugene (The Washington Post)	1949 May-Dec	Box 32: folder 2
Milbank, Tweed, Hope & Hadley	1949 Jul-Oct	Box 32: folder 3
Miller, Dudley	1949 May-1952 Feb	Box 32: folder 4
Miller, E. Wallace (Philadelphia National Bank)	1950 Feb-1951 Aug	Box 32: folder 5
Miller, Spencer Jr.	1949 May-Jun	Box 32: folder 6
Mirza, Henry	undated	Box 32: folder 7
Monnet, Jean	1949 Oct, 1951 Nov 24-27	Box 32: folder 8
Montgomery of Alamein, Viscount	1952 Mar	Box 32: folder 9
Moore, M.T. (Cravath, Swaine & Moore)	1952 Mar 14	Box 32: folder 10
Morand, Felix G.	1951 Dec 20	Box 32: folder 11
Morgan, Sir Frederick (Lieutenant-General)	1949 Jul	Box 32: folder 12
Morgan, Shepard	1949 Nov	Box 32: folder 13
Morgenthau, Henry Jr. (Former Secretary of Treasury)	1951 Feb-Mar	Box 32: folder 14
Murname, Franz	1949 Sep 12	Box 32: folder 15
Murphy, Robert (U.S. Ambassador, Belgium)	1949 Oct-1951 Oct	Box 32: folder 16

Muse, Mr. [?]	1951 Dec	Box 32: folder 17
Myrick, Julian S.	1949 Nov-1952 Jan	Box 32: folder 18
Nicholson, Ralph (Director, Office of Public Affairs, HICOG)	1950 Aug 7	Box 32: folder 19
Niemoeller, Martin (Church President)	1950 Oct-Nov	Box 32: folder 20
Noor, Robert	1949 Dec-1950 Jun	Box 32: folder 21
Oppenheimer, Fritz E.	1949 Jun-1951 Jan	Box 32: folder 22
Osborn, Cyrus R. (Vice President, General Motors Corp.)	1951 Nov-Dec	Box 32: folder 23
Osborn, Perry	1951 Mar	Box 32: folder 24
Osborne, Lithgow	1950 Jan	Box 32: folder 25
Patterson, Robert P. and Mrs.	1952 Jan-Mar	Box 32: folder 26
Peck, David W.	1951 Feb 10	Box 32: folder 27
Pilgrims Dinner	1950 Apr 4	Box 32: folder 28
Preston, Guy (General, U.S. Army)	1951 Aug	Box 32: folder 29
Randolph, Francis	1949 Jun 30	Box 32: folder 30
Reber, Samuel Jr.	1951 May 29	Box 32: folder 31
Reid, Mrs. Ogden Rodgers	1950 Apr-1951 Mar	Box 32: folder 32
Reid, Whitelaw (New York Herald Tribune)	1951 Mar	Box 32: folder 33
Remorino, Jeronimo (Foreign Minister, Argentina)	undated	Box 32: folder 34
Reuter, Franz	1951 Mar	Box 32: folder 35
Riddleberger, James W. (Economic Cooperation Administration)	1950 Jul-1951 Oct	Box 32: folder 36
Riley, Elizabeth A.	1951 Apr 23	Box 32: folder 37
Roberts, George (Winthrop, Stimson, Putnam & Roberts)	1950 Nov 16	Box 32: folder 38
Robertson, A. Willis (U.S. Senator, Virginia)	1950 Aug-1952 Feb	Box 32: folder 39
Robertson, General Sir Brian (United Kingdom High Commissioner)	1949 Jul-1951 Apr	Box 32: folder 40
Rockefeller, John D. Jr.	1951 Mar 13	Box 32: folder 41
Rooth, Ivar	1951 Apr 28	Box 32: folder 42
Rosenman, Samuel I.	1949 Jun-Jul	Box 32: folder 43
Roske, Herbert G.	1951 Jan-Mar	Box 32: folder 44
Rothenburg ob der Tauber	1947 Jun-1952 Jan	Box 32: folder 45
Rusk, Dean (President, The Rockefeller Foundation)	1952 Jan	Box 32: folder 46
Ryman, Dean E. (U.S. Army Colonel, Retired)	1949 Jul	Box 32: folder 47
Schmidt, Eberhard	1952 Feb 26	Box 32: folder 48
Stimson, Henry L. (Secretary of War)	1944 Sep-1952 Feb	Box 32: folder 49
Taylor, Maxwell D. (Commander, U.S. Army)	1949 Sep 1	Box 32: folder 50
Taylor, Telford	1949 Apr-Jun	Box 32: folder 51
Technische Universitat Berlin-Charlottenburg / Berlin-Charlottenburg Technical University (Honorary doctorate degree)	1952 Jul	Box 32: folder 52
Terestchenko, M.	1949 Jul 20	Box 32: folder 53
Truman, Harry S. (Courtesy of Truman Library. NO PHOTOCOPIES.)	1950 Sep 10	Box 32: folder 54
Union Pacific Railroad	1949 Jun 24	Box 32: folder 55
Unknown Serviceman Ceremony - Germany	1950 Sep-Dec	Box 32: folder 56
Von Bayern, Rupprecht (Crown Prince)	1951 Nov 27	Box 32: folder 57
Yale University	1949 Sep	Box 32: folder 58
Sub-series B: General	1949-1952	
Appointment Papers/Resignation, U.S. High Commissioner for Germany	1949 Jun-1952 Jul	Box 32: folder 59
Biographical Materials, U.S. High Commissioner for Germany	1949 Aug-1950 Dec	Box 32: folder 60
Farewell speech, Rothenburg	1952 Jun 25	Box 32: folder 61
Ideas for speech - Germany	1949 Jun-1950 Jan	Box 32: folder 62
Landsberg, publication of the Office of the U.S. High Commissioner for Germany	1951 Jan	Box 32: folder 63
McCloy Community Farewell Party	1952 Jul 20	Box 32: folder 64
McCloy, Ellen (Mrs.): newspaper articles about (in German)	1952 Jul	Box 32: folder 65
The New German Constitution by Arnold Brecht (reprint)	1949 Dec	Box 32: folder 66
Printed materials	undated	Box 32: folder 67
Radio message of JJM to HICOG employees (2 records)	1949 Oct 11	Box 32: folder 68
Radio message of JJM to HICOG employees (3 records)	1950 Aug 10	Box 32: folder 69
Recordings, contents unknown (20 records)	undated	Box 53
Reviews of books on foreign policy	1951 Jun-Sep	Box 32: folder 71

Series 14: Germany

1946-1986

Boxes 32-24

Scope and content:

Includes material from McCloy's "German files", having to do with his activities related to Germany after his service as the High Commissioner of Germany (HICOG). The series reveals JJM's ongoing concern with the government, economy, and people of Germany, as well as the generally high esteem and affection with which he continued to be regarded for years after his resignation as High Commissioner.

The series is divided into five subseries:

Sub-series A: Correspondence and Administrative Documents, 1952-1985 - Mostly correspondence, but also includes speeches (not by JJM), memoranda, programs of special events, and printed material. Of particular interest is the correspondence with German leaders, and especially Konrad Adenauer, Chancellor of West Germany from 1949-1963, who was JJM's close friend as well as long-time political associate. Also of interest is the correspondence with Fabian von Schlabrendorff about the 1964 Conference on Jewish Material Claims against Germany. Arranged alphabetically by person or topic.

Sub-series B: Ellen and John McCloy Fund, 1951-1959 - Records of the fund "established in 1951 to provide assistance to German organizations for religious, charitable, scientific, literary or educational purposes consistent with United States objectives in Germany." Includes audit reports, other tax information, and correspondence. The first volume of the audit reports gives background information about the Fund. Arranged chronologically.

Sub-series C: F. von Schlabrendorff Book, 1964 - Correspondence regarding JJM's foreword to a book by Fabian von Schlabrendorff on the German resistance; typescript of the book, with the pre-publication title *Crusade against the Swastika*.

Sub-series D: Miscellaneous, undated, 1959-1964 - Includes an anonymous, undated report concerning German-American relations and a video cassette of students in Prague.

Sub-series E: German-American Tricentennial, 1982-1984 - Contains correspondence, publicity material, committee minutes, and notes concerning the national celebration of "three hundred years of Germans in America," (1683-1983).

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Series 1: Personal Affairs, Series 3: Scrapbooks, Series 4: Speeches, Series 13A and Series 13B: High Commissioner of Germany, Series 18: Russia and America, and Series 33: Correspondence

Sub-series A: Correspondence and Administrative Documents	1952-1985	
Adenauer, Konrad. Correspondence with (1 of 3)	1952 Nov-1955 Oct	Box 32: folder 72
Adenauer, Konrad. Correspondence with (2 of 3)	1956 Jul-1960 Dec	Box 32: folder 73
Adenauer, Konrad. Correspondence with (3 of 3)	1961 Jan-1966 Jun	Box 32: folder 74
Adenauer, Konrad. Correspondence about (1 of 2)	1952 Dec-1955 Nov	Box 32: folder 75
Adenauer, Konrad. Correspondence about (2 of 2)	1956 Jun-1966 Jan	Box 32: folder 76
Adenauer, Konrad. Death of; correspondence re: JJM contribution to memorial volume	1975 Jun-1976 Jun	Box 32: folder 77
Adenauer, Konrad. Dinner given by JJM at Union Club, 1953 Apr 6: notes, invitations, correspondence, etc.	1953 Mar-Apr	Box 32: folder 78
Adenauer, Konrad. Speeches by	1953 Jan 12, Apr 8	Box 32: folder 79
Adenauer, Konrad. U.S. loan to West Germany	1955 May-Jul	Box 32: folder 80
Aischer-Scholl, Inge	1960 Mar	Box 32: folder 81
Ambros, Otto	1968 Jul, 1974 Dec	Box 32: folder 82
American Council on Germany	1952 Nov, 1980 May-Jun	Box 32: folder 83
Becker, Hellmut	1962 Feb	Box 32: folder 84
Biedenkopf, Kurt H.	1970 Sep-Nov	Box 32: folder 85
Blaustein, Jacob	1959 Feb-1960 Jul	Box 32: folder 86
Boelke, Joachim (editor, <i>Der Tagersspiel</i>)	1978 Mar	Box 32: folder 87
Brandt, Willy. Correspondence with and about	1971 Mar-Jun	Box 33: folder 1
Brandt, Willy. Correspondence with	1959 Apr-1980 Apr	Box 33: folder 2
Bucerius, Gerd	1980 Jun	Box 33: folder 3
Carstens, Karl	1970 Apr-1971 Mar	Box 33: folder 4
Clippings and articles	1953, 1970	Box 33: folder 5
Cramer, Ernst	1973 Feb, 1975 Dec	Box 33: folder 6
deClara, Baron Maximilian	1977 Oct-1978 May	Box 33: folder 7
Diepken, Eberhard (Mayor of Berlin)	1985 Mar	Box 33: folder 8
Donhoff, Marion Graeflin	1965 Feb, 1968 Jan-1969 Dec	Box 33: folder 9
Erhard, Ludwig. Correspondence with and about, with related material (1 of 2)	1956 Sep-1965 Dec	Box 33: folder 10

Erhard, Ludwig. Correspondence with and about, with related material (2 of 2)	1966 Dec-1977 Jul	Box 33: folder 11
Fenthol, Fritz	1968 Jun, 1970 Sep	Box 33: folder 12
Flick, Friedrich Christian	1973 Aug-Sep	Box 33: folder 13
Fourteenth German Industries Fair, West Berlin. Material re: JJM's trip (itinerary, speech draft, briefing material)	1963 Oct	Box 33: folder 14
Friedman, F.G.	1980 May-Jul	Box 33: folder 15
German Information Center	1974 Oct	Box 33: folder 16
German-Israeli relations. Chronology	circa 1964	Box 33: folder 17
Gisevius, Hans Bernd	1959 Feb-Mar	Box 33: folder 18
Graf von Westphalen, Friedrich	1971 Feb-Mar	Box 33: folder 19
Grewe, Wilhelm G.	[1970s?]	Box 33: folder 20
Hermes, Peter. Speech, correspondence	1980 Mar, Sep	Box 33: folder 21
Heuss, Theodore	1956 Jul-1959 Aug, 1961 Nov-Dec	Box 33: folder 22
Horkheimer, Max	1960 Feb, 1962 Feb-1963 Aug	Box 33: folder 23
Kaisen, Wilhelm	1967 Nov, 1970 Apr	Box 33: folder 24
Kellner, Oskar and Ella	1968 Jan-1971 Apr, 1975 Jan	Box 33: folder 25
Kiep, Walther Leisler	1965 May, 1968 Feb, 1973 Nov- 1974 Apr	Box 33: folder 26
Kiesinger, Kurt Georg	1967 Jan, 1969 Apr-Nov	Box 33: folder 27
Klein, A.	1978 Nov	Box 33: folder 28
Kloy, Gerd	1979 Dec	Box 33: folder 29
Knappstein, Heinrich	1966 Dec-1969 Jan	Box 33: folder 30
Kniehahn, Hildegard	1967 May-Sep	Box 33: folder 31
Koch, Peter (Editor of Stern Magazin)	1973 Aug	Box 33: folder 32
Kohl, Helmut. Correspondence and policy statement	1982 Oct-Nov	Box 33: folder 33
Komaromi, Ferenc	1967 Oct-1968 Jan	Box 33: folder 34
Kronstein, Heinrich. Correspondence re: JJM 1969 visit to German universities, itinerary, etc.	1969 May-Jun	Box 33: folder 35
Krupp [von Bohlen und Halbach], Alfred	1955 Oct-1967 Mar (with gaps)	Box 33: folder 36
Leber, Annedore	1965 Dec-1966 Feb, 1968 Oct-Nov	Box 33: folder 37
Luebke, Heinrich	1963 Dec-1964 Jan	Box 33: folder 38
McCloy Fund Fellows in Urban Affairs. Meeting with Mayors in Berlin	1985 Jan	Box 33: folder 39
McCormick, Anne O'Hare.	1946 Mar-May	Box 33: folder 40
Menne, Dr. W.A.	1961 Aug-1974 Jan	Box 33: folder 41
Merkle, Hans L.	1967 Dec-1972 Dec, 1979 Aug	Box 33: folder 42
Meyer-Dornberg, Lt. Col.	1977 Apr-May	Box 33: folder 43
Miedel, Hilde	1977 Aug-Oct	Box 33: folder 44
Mommsen, Ernst Wolf	1963 Jan-1964 Dec	Box 33: folder 45
Muench, Rev. A.J.	1956 Jan	Box 33: folder 46
Muhl, Rudi	1979 Mar	Box 33: folder 47
Muller, Konrad	1970 Apr-Jun	Box 33: folder 48
Nordstrom, Sven	1968 Apr-1969 Nov	Box 33: folder 49
Oberlander, Theodor	1955 May-Jul	Box 33: folder 50
"Ost Politik." Clipping, press releases, speeches	1971 Dec-1972 May	Box 33: folder 51
Pferdmenges, Robert	1960 Mar-1963 Mar	Box 33: folder 52
Printed material (miscellaneous) including translations	1952, 1976, 1980, 1984, 1985	Box 33: folder 53
"Refugee Situation in West Berlin" for month of November 1953: State Department Dispatch	1953 Dec 5	Box 33: folder 54
Relief efforts (postwar). Correspondence and related material	1946 Mar 6-May 14	Box 33: folder 55

Relief efforts: far Soviet zone. Memorandum and correspondence	1953 Dec	Box 33: folder 56
Reichert, Margarete	1980 Mar-1979 Mar	Box 33: folder 57
Risler, Thorwald	1971 Sep	Box 33: folder 58
Rockefeller, Nelson A.	1976 May	Box 33: folder 59
Roske, Herbert G.	1951 Oct, 1979 May-Jun	Box 33: folder 60
Rothenburg. Materials re: (letters from citizens, etc.)	1960 Mar-1980 Apr (with gaps)	Box 33: folder 61
Scheel, Walter	1976 Jul-1979 Jan (with gaps)	Box 33: folder 62
Schmid, Carlo	1971 Dec	Box 33: folder 63
Schmidt, Helmut. Correspondence, speeches, printed material	1971 Apr-1980 Oct (with gaps)	Box 33: folder 64
Schmidt, Helmut	1981 Mar-Dec	Box 33: folder 65
Senate War Investigating Committee	1946 Oct 15-Nov 22	Box 33: folder 66
Schmitz, Birgit	1972 Jun-Aug, 1981 Sep-Dec	Box 33: folder 67
Schroder, Gerhard	1969 May-1972 Feb	Box 33: folder 68
Schutz, Heinrich	1975-1976	Box 33: folder 69
Schutz, Klaus	1975 Nov, 1977 Apr-May	Box 33: folder 70
Sohl, Hans-Gunther	1970 Apr, 1977 May, 1978 Jan, 1980 Apr	Box 33: folder 71
Speer, Albert. Correspondence re: release of	1956 May-1970 Jan (with gaps)	Box 33: folder 72
Speer, Albert. Article re: "The devil's architect" by James P. O'Donnell. New York Times Magazine, 1969 Oct 26	1969 Oct 26	Box 33: folder 73
Stinnes Bank. Correspondence (1 of 2)	1963 Oct-Dec	Box 33: folder 74
Stinnes Bank. Correspondence (2 of 2)	1964 Jan-Apr	Box 33: folder 75
Stinnes Bank. Printed material	undated, 1963 Oct	Box 33: folder 76
Strauss, Franz Joseph	1961 Jan, 1964 Jan, 1969 Feb	Box 33: folder 77
Strauss, F.J. File notes on meeting with FJS in Munich on June 9, 1980	1980 Jun 9	Box 33: folder 78
Stubbe, Dietrich	1978 Oct-Nov	Box 33: folder 79
Treaty between Federal Republic Germany and German Democratic Republic, 1972 Nov 8. Text of treaty, related materials	1950, 1959, 1970, 1972	Box 33: folder 80
Ungerer, Werner	1977 Mar	Box 33: folder 81
U.S. Bicentennial observances	undated, 1976 May- Jun	Box 33: folder 82
van Wullen Schotten, Wilhelm (William)	1961 Jun-Sep, 1970 Feb-Dec	Box 33: folder 83
Vasicek, Frantisek	1957 Mar-Apr, 1959 Apr	Box 33: folder 84
Volz, Herman	1961 Jul	Box 33: folder 85
von Bayern, Albrecht Herzog	1977 Nov-1978 Jan	Box 33: folder 86
von Brentano, Heinrich	1963 Mar-1964 Nov	Box 33: folder 87
von der Heydt, Peter	1979 Apr-Jun	Box 33: folder 88
von Falkenhausen, Freiherr	1969 Oct-1980 Sep (with gaps)	Box 33: folder 89
von Schlabrendorff, Fabian. Correspondence with and about	1959 Aug-1964 Jun, 1980 Sep-Dec	Box 33: folder 90
von Staden, Berndt	1978 Nov-Dec	Box 33: folder 91
von Wechmar, Ruediger F.	undated, 1974 Oct- Dec	Box 33: folder 92
Speech by Richard von Weizsacker in the Bundestag on 8 May 1985 during the Ceremony Commemorating the 40th Anniversary of the End of War in Europe and of the National-Socialist Tyranny	1985 May 8	Box 33: folder 93
Weber, Anneliese	1977 Dec-1978 Feb	Box 33: folder 94
Wellems, Hugo	1972 Jan-Feb	Box 33: folder 95
Werhahn, Josef	1977 Aug-Sep	Box 34: folder 1

Westrick, Ludger	1964 May-Sep	Box 34: folder 2
Wetting, Gerhard	1964 Sep-1965 Jan	Box 34: folder 3
Wicke, Johannes	1964 Apr	Box 34: folder 4
Winterstein, Wilhelm	undated	Box 34: folder 5
Wittgenstein, Casimir Prinz	1973 Feb-Jun, 1977 Apr	Box 34: folder 6
Zukow, Nikolaus	1968 Nov-1969 Feb	Box 34: folder 7
Sub-series B: Ellen and John McCloy Fund	1951-1959	
Audit report for 1951 Aug 1-1953 Oct 31 (2 copies)	1953 Dec 16	Box 34: folder 8
Audit report for 1953 Nov 1-Dec 31 (3 copies)	1954 Feb 4	Box 34: folder 9
Audit report for 1954 (3 copies)	1955 Jun 17	Box 34: folder 10
Audit report for 1955 (3 copies)	1956 May 8	Box 34: folder 11
Audit report for 1956 (copy nos. 1 and 4)	1957 Mar 27	Box 34: folder 12
Tax Exempt Forms	1951-1956	Box 34: folder 13
Correspondence, financial documents	1953	Box 34: folder 14
Correspondence	1954	Box 34: folder 15
Correspondence	1955	Box 34: folder 16
Correspondence	1956	Box 34: folder 17
Correspondence	1957	Box 34: folder 18
Correspondence	1958	Box 34: folder 19
Correspondence	1959	Box 34: folder 20
Cancelled checks	1952	Box 34: folder 21
Sub-series C: F. von Schlabrendorff Book	1964	
von Schlabrendorff, Fabian. Correspondence re: JJM foreword for book on German resistance	1964 May-Oct	Box 34: folder 22
von Schlabrendorff, Fabian. Drafts of JJM foreword for book on German resistance	[1964]	Box 34: folder 23
von Schlabrendorff, Fabian. Manuscript for book on German resistance, Ch. 1-11	circa 1964	Box 34: folder 24
von Schlabrendorff, Fabian. Manuscript for book on German resistance, Ch. 12-25 (end)	circa 1964	Box 34: folder 25
Sub-series D: Miscellaneous	undated, 1959-1964	
"Calling it by name: A German avowal to the United States." Anonymous report found with Stinnes Bank material	[1964?]	Box 34: folder 26
The German crisis: A field report, January-February 1959, by H. Speier, W.P. Davison, and L. Goure. US Air Force Project Rand Research Memorandum (Rand Corporation)	1959 Mar 20	Box 34: folder 27
"Paulskirche - Pauls Church - Students in Prague." Video cassette	undated	Box 34: folder 28
Sub-series E: German American Tricentennial	1982-1984	
Correspondence	1982 Nov-1984 Jan	Box 34: folder 29-30

Series 15: Jenner-McCarthy

1952-1955

Boxes 34-35

Includes correspondence, memoranda, notes, clippings, and printed material related to various Communist-hunting activities of the early 1950's.

The series is divided into three sub-series:

Sub-series A: Jenner Committee, 1945-1954 - On July 30, 1953, the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws, headed by Senator William E. Jenner and hence known as the Jenner Committee, issued a report to the Senate Committee on the Judiciary. The report referred to "Army tolerance of Communists" during World War II and quoted from JJM's 1945 testimony before the House Committee on Military Affairs. The sub-series includes copies of the report and the original testimony, and correspondence, including drafts of a response letter to Senator Jenner.

Sub-series B: McCarthy, 1953-1954 - On February 7, 1954, Senator Joseph McCarthy made a speech in which he accused JJM of having ordered the destruction of Army intelligence files on Communists during World War II. He retracted the charge two days later but still insisted that JJM had been the "moving force" for the commissioning of Communists in the Army. The sub-series includes correspondence and clippings related to the incident, along with copies of relevant WWII Army documents. It also includes a variety of printed material on McCarthyism in general.

Sub-series C: John Carter Vincent Case, 1952-1953 - In 1952, John Carter Vincent, a Foreign Service officer for more than 30 years, became the subject of an extensive and highly publicized loyalty review. The State Department cleared him of all charges, but the Civil Service Commission's Loyalty Review Board later found there was "reasonable doubt" as to his loyalty to the U.S. government. Secretary of State Dean Acheson named JJM to a special panel to review the case. The other members of the panel were Judge Learned Hand, former Assistant Secretaries of State James Grafton Rogers and G. Howland Chase, and former Ambassador Edmund

C. Wilson. The panel was appointed in an election year, and the new administration took over before the review was complete. The new Secretary of State, John Foster Dulles, asked the panel to stop working on the case. The sub-series consists mostly of correspondence related to the case.

Material within each subseries is arranged alphabetically by person, title, or type.

Sub-series A: Jenner Committee	1945-1954	
Correspondence A-W	1954 Jan 11-Mar 10	Box 34: folder 31
House Committee on Military Affairs, Special Committee on Communists in the Army. Testimony of JJM and Maj. Gen. Clayton Bissell, 1945 Feb 27	[1953]	Box 34: folder 32
Jenner, William E. (Senator). Letter to Senator Alexander Smith re: JJM testimony quoted in report	1954 Feb 27	Box 34: folder 33
Jenner, William E. (Senator). JJM letters to (drafts)	1954 Jan 22, circa Feb 10	Box 34: folder 34
Report to the Senate Committee on the Judiciary	1953 Jul 30	Box 34: folder 35
Report to the Senate Committee on the Judiciary. Excerpt quoting JJM 1945 testimony before House Committee on Military Affairs	[1953]	Box 34: folder 36
Senate Committee on Foreign Relations. Internal security manual: Provisions of federal statutes, executive orders, and Congressional resolutions relating to the internal security of the United States	1953 Apr	Box 34: folder 37
Sub-series B: McCarthy	1953-1954	
Army documents (copies), 1944 Feb 4-1946 Mar 5, with transmittal correspondence	1954 Mar 23	Box 34: folder 38
Clippings	1953 Oct, 1954 Feb-Jul	Box 34: folder 39
Committee on Maintenance of American Freedom (National Council of Churches of Christ in the USA). Statement to House Subcommittee on Rules, by Charles C. Parlin	1954 Feb 25	Box 34: folder 40
Correspondence A-D	undated, 1954 Jan-May	Box 34: folder 41
Correspondence F-K	1954 Mar, Jul	Box 34: folder 42
Correspondence M-S	1954 Mar-Sep, 1955 Mar	Box 34: folder 43
Emmett, Christopher. "Will the McCarthy hearings be resumed?" (typescript)	1954 May 18	Box 34: folder 44
Fragment [of editorial?]	circa 1954	Box 34: folder 45
"Investigation of World War II Army intelligence and security activities by Senate committees," [by John G. Adams, Department Counselor, Department of the Army]	1954 Jan 7	Box 34: folder 46
"McCarthy - A documented record," The Progressive, vol. 18, no. 4	1954 Apr	Box 34: folder 47
JJM statement (press release)	1954 Mar 11	Box 34: folder 48
The Reporter, vol. 10, no. 8. Includes several articles on McCarthyism	1954 Apr 13	Box 35: folder 1
Satirical accounts of visit to Bonn made by McCarthy aides Roy Cohn and Gerard Schine	circa 1953 Apr 7-9	Box 35: folder 2
Senate vote on Flanders resolution. Proposed telegram (not by JJM)	1954 Jul 16	Box 35: folder 3
Taylor, Edmond. "Germany: Where Fascism and Communism meet," The Reporter, vol. 10, no. 8	1954 Apr 13	Box 35: folder 4
Sub-series C: John Carter Vincent Case	1952-1953	
Correspondence: Dulles, John Foster	1953 Mar 11	Box 35: folder 5
Correspondence: Fuess, Claude M. (Jack)	1953 Apr 7	Box 35: folder 6
Correspondence: General	1953 Feb 9	Box 35: folder 7
Correspondence: Hand, Learned. Includes letter drafts to Dean Acheson and John Foster Dulles	1953 Jan 12-20	Box 35: folder 8
Correspondence: Moses, Edith Dickey. Includes letter to Dean Acheson	1953 Jan 4, Feb 9	Box 35: folder 9
Memorandum: Acheson, Dean, to President Truman re: "permission to seek advise" on the Carter Case (draft)	1953 Jan 30	Box 35: folder 10
Reviews of literature and legal findings	undated, 1953 Jan 27	Box 35: folder 11
Stanford, Neal. "The case of John Carter Vincent," Christian Science Monitor	1953 Jan 27	Box 35: folder 12
State Department. Press releases	1952 Dec 12, 15	Box 35: folder 13

Series 16: Ford Foundationcirca 1954-1983
(with gaps) Box 35

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, printed material, reports, and other material from the Ford Foundation, generated during JJM's tenure as Chairman of the Board of Trustees (1952-1965).

The series is divided into two sub-series:

Sub-series A: General, 1954-1983 - Contains notes, correspondence, background material, memoranda, and biographical data on Henry T. Heald, President of the Ford Foundation.

Sub-series B: Clark Proposal, 1954-1956 - Material focused on Grenville Clark's 1954 proposal for a Foundation-supported program to develop "a continuing and well-informed study and discussion of the disarmament problem, on a nation-wide basis." It includes Clark's proposal and supporting documents, background material, correspondence, memoranda, and reports. Material within the sub-series is arranged alphabetically by person or type.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Series 3: Scrapbooks, Series 21: Disarmament, Series 22: Berlin, and Series 33: Correspondence

Sub-series A: General	1954-1983	
Bundy, McGeorge. Notes by Charlie [?] of conference with Bundy re Foundation presidency	1965 Nov 13-14	Box 35: folder 14
Conditions of Peace Project. Report by Howard Johnson	1954 Aug 26	Box 35: folder 15
Heald, Henry T. (President of the Ford Foundation): biographical information	circa 1975 Nov-1983 Aug	Box 35: folder 16
House of Representatives, Special Committee to Investigate Tax-Exempt Foundations and Comparable Organizations. Report	1954 Dec 16	Box 35: folder 17
Spofford Committee. Report on a program of studies to study the Atlantic Alliance	1965 Nov	Box 35: folder 18
Sub-series B: Clark Proposal	1954-1956	
Background material and inquiry results	1954 Oct 22	Box 35: folder 19
Clark, Grenville. Memorandum to JJM and others of a discussion with Senator Flanders, John Pearson, and R.H. Reno	1955 May 20	Box 35: folder 20
Clark, Grenville and Louis B. Sohn. Peace through disarmament and charter revision. Detailed proposals for revisions of the United Nations charter. Supplement	1956 Feb	Box 35: folder 21
Clark, Grenville. Statement to the Officers and Trustees of the Ford Foundation concerning a plan for the support by the Foundation of a program to promote the public study and discussion of the disarmament problem, with transmittal letter	1954 Oct	Box 35: folder 22
Clark, Grenville. "Why a program of public discussion of the problem of world disarmament and United Nations charter revision is essential" (typescript)	1954 Apr 9	Box 35: folder 23
Correspondence and memoranda	1954 May-August	Box 35: folder 24
Working papers (tabulated), with correspondence	1954 Jan-Dec	Box 35: folder 25

Series 17: Suez Canal Clearance Operations1956-1960 (bulk
1956-1957) Box 35

Includes correspondence, reports, maps, contracts, financial information, and other material on the Suez Canal clearance operations. JJM was a member of the three-member United Nations advisory team appointed by General Dag Hammarskjold in November 1956 to oversee efforts to clear the Suez Canal of ships sunk there during the Suez Canal Crisis of 1956. The other members were Lieutenant General Raymond Wheeler, former chief of U.S. Army Engineer Corps and the engineer in charge of clearance operations, and Alfred Katzin, a UN Deputy Under Secretary. JJM's primary responsibility was to oversee the financial aspects of the clearance operations.

The series is divided into five sub-series:

Sub-series A: Contracts, 1956-1957

Sub-series B: Correspondence, 1956-1957

Sub-series C: Finance, 1956-1960

Sub-series D: Memoranda of Conversations, 1956-1957

Sub-series E: Working Papers, 1956-1957, undated

Material within each subseries is arranged alphabetically by topic, title, or name of individual.

Note on spelling: The name of the Egyptian Minister of Foreign Affairs appears in the papers as both Fawzi and Fawzy; the former is used in the listings.

Sub-series A: Contracts

1956-1957

Agreements for the clearing of the Suez Canal. Drafts of report in SC1:2	1956 Dec 12, 19	Box 35: folder 26
Agreement relating to the clearance of the Suez Canal by and between the United Nations and L. Smit en Co.'s Internationale Sleepdienst, Rotterdam and A/S Em. Z. Svitzers Bjergnings-Enterprise, Copenhagen	1957 Jan 28	Box 35: folder 27
Changes in draft contract. Letter to JJM from Roy Haberkern (Milbank, Tweed)	1957 Jan 23	Box 35: folder 28
"Memos of understanding of the work to be performed under the proposed contract and the reimbursement therefor"	1956 Dec	Box 35: folder 29
Sub-series B: Correspondence	1956-1957	
Aramco Oil and Algiers	1956 Dec, 1957 Jan, May	Box 35: folder 30
Clearance Operation commemorative medallion	1957 Aug	Box 35: folder 31
Fawzi, Mahmoud (Minister of Foreign Affairs, Egypt)	1957 Apr	Box 35: folder 32
General correspondence. Includes letters to and from Herbert Hoover	1956 Dec-1957 Jan, 1957 Apr	Box 35: folder 33
Rosen, Martin M. (World Bank)	1956 Dec-1957 Mar	Box 35: folder 34
Services offered in connection with Suez Canal clearance	1956	Box 35: folder 35
Treasury Dept. Letter from W. Randolph Burgess (Under Secretary)	1957 Feb	Box 35: folder 36
United Nations. Letter to A. W. Cordier (Executive Assistant to the Secretary General)	1958 Jan	Box 35: folder 37
Wheeler, Raymond A. (Lieutenant General - U.S. Army). Cables to and from UN personnel	1956 Dec	Box 35: folder 38
Wheeler, Raymond A. (Lieutenant General - U.S. Army). Letters to and from JJM	1956 Jan-1957 Mar	Box 35: folder 39
Wheeler, Raymond A. (Lieutenant General - U.S. Army). Luncheon in honor of	1957 Mar-Jun	Box 35: folder 40
Sub-series C: Finance	1956-1960	
Anglo/French salvage claims	[1956]	Box 35: folder 41
Audit report	1957 Sep	Box 35: folder 42
Emergency interim clearance financing. Timetable	[1956]	Box 35: folder 43
Financial aspects of the Suez problem. Reference packet prepared for Martin M. Rosen (World Bank) by C. M. Spofford	1956 Dec	Box 35: folder 44
Germany funding	1957 Feb-Mar	Box 35: folder 45
Insurance coverage for clearance operation	1956	Box 35: folder 46
"New York banking facilities for the importation of crude oil into France." Memorandum from Alfred W. Barth	1957 Feb	Box 35: folder 47
Norway funding	[1956]	Box 35: folder 48
"Permanent financial arrangements for rehabilitation of Suez Canal." [Draft] outline	1957 Jan	Box 35: folder 49
Surcharge plan	1957-1960	Box 35: folder 50
United Nations. Draft letter from Secretary General to the German Minister	1957 Jan	Box 35: folder 51
United Nations. Draft letter from Secretary General to "Governments other than United States who have agreed from Secretary General to make interim advance for financing of Suez clearance"	1957 Jan	Box 35: folder 52
United Nations. Draft letters from Secretary General to Henry Cabot Lodge (U.S. Ambassador from Secretary General to UN)	1957 Jan	Box 35: folder 53
United Nations. Draft letters from Secretary General to U.S. government, World Bank, and others	[1956 Dec]- 1957 Jan	Box 35: folder 54
United Nations. [Form letter from Secretary General to governments re financial assistance]	1956 Dec	Box 35: folder 55
Sub-series D: Memoranda of Conversations	1956-1957	
Dillon, Douglas and Herman Phleger, with JJM	1957 Mar 25	Box 35: folder 56
Dulles, J.F. (Secretary of State), with JJM	[1957] Mar 25	Box 35: folder 57
Fawzi, Mahmoud (Minister of Foreign Affairs, Egypt). Summary of conversation with JJM and statement to UN on 1957 Oct 3, prepared by Saba Habachy	1957 Oct 6	Box 35: folder 58
Nasser, Garmal Abdel (President of Egypt), with JJM	1957 April 1	Box 35: folder 59
Schachter, ? (United Nations Office of General Counsel), with Roy Haberkern (Milbank, Tweed)	1956 Dec 7	Box 35: folder 60
Schachter, ? and Alfred Katzin (United Nations Deputy Under	1956 Dec 17	Box 35: folder 61

Secretary), with Martin Rosen (World Bank)			
Sub-series E: Working Papers		1956-1957, undated	
Closing stages. Summary of status		1957 Mar	Box 35: folder 62
Habachy, Saba. Memorandum re: Mahmoud Fawzi (Minister of Foreign Affairs, Egypt); economic aspects of Suez Canal problem		1957 Feb	Box 35: folder 63
News articles and press releases		1956-57	Box 35: folder 64
Notes (JJM, handwritten)		undated	Box 35: folder 65
Obstructions in Suez Canal (map)		1956 Dec	Box 35: folder 66
Pleven, Rene. "To recover lost assets," Le Monde (translation, with correspondence)		1957 Apr	Box 35: folder 67
Reouverture du Canal de Suez. Report (in French), with appendices		1956 Mar 12	Box 35: folder 68
Rosen, Martin (World Bank). Analyses of problems in the Suez and possible actions		1956 Nov-Dec	Box 35: folder 69
Salvage negotiations. Memoranda, correspondence, resolutions, and maps		1956 Dec	Box 35: folder 70
The Suez Canal Company and the decision taken by the Egyptian government on 26th July 1956. Two-part report		1956 Oct, 1957 May	Box 35: folder 71
Suez Canal Shipping and Trade Committee. Memorandum from Saba Habachy (original and 2 copies, with cover letter and clipping)		1957 Jun-Jul	Box 35: folder 72
Suez Canal Users' Association. Report		1957 Mar	Box 35: folder 73
United Nations. Correspondence, resolutions, and declarations relating to Egypt		1956 Oct-1957 Apr	Box 35: folder 74
United Nations. Reports of the Secretary General on the clearing of the Suez Canal		1956 Nov, 1957 Jan	Box 35: folder 75
United Nations. Report of the Secretary General on the clearance of the Suez Canal. Final report, with correspondence between JJM and Alfred Katzin		1957 Oct-Nov	Box 35: folder 76
United Nations. Travel authorization form		1957 Mar	Box 35: folder 77
United Nations. UN Salvage Plan and Progress Reports, Nos. 1-14		1957 Jan-Apr	Box 35: folder 78
Universal Company of the Suez Maritime Canal. Proceedings of the 100th general meeting of shareholders, with reports for the year 1956		1957 Jun	Box 35: folder 79

Series 18: Russia and America (Roberts Book)

1956-1957

Box 35

Includes material related to the 1956 book *Russia and America* by Henry L. Roberts, for which JJM wrote the foreword. The foreword, specifically JJM's suggestion that "the free people of the German Federal Republic may have to consider the desirability of renouncing claims to some former German-held territory as a step to reunification of East and West Germany," sparked a firestorm of controversy. In 1956 July, in an interview with *Die Welt*, JJM expanded on his earlier comments. The series includes the foreword and the interview, along with correspondence and clippings showing reactions to both.

This series is arranged alphabetically by topic or type.

Correspondence		1956 Feb-1957 Jan	Box 35: folder 80
Foreword to <i>Russia and America</i> (typescript)		1956 Mar 19	Box 35: folder 81
Interview in <i>Die Welt</i>		1956 Jul 3	Box 35: folder 82
Media reviews and reactions		1956 May-Sep	Box 35: folder 83

Series 19: Military Assistance Committee

1958-1959

Box 35

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence and reports from the President's Committee to Study the Military Assistance Program (also known as the Draper Committee), to which JJM was appointed by President Dwight Eisenhower in November of 1958.

The series is arranged chronologically.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Series 6: Photographs

Correspondence		1958 Nov	Box 35: folder 84
A Study of U.S. Military Assistance Programs in the Underdeveloped Countries (Final Report Supplement)		1959 Apr 8	Box 35: folder 85
The Organization and Administration of the Military Assistance Program (2nd interim report)		1959 Jun 3	Box 35: folder 86
Economic Assistance Programs and Administration (3rd interim report)		1959 Jul 13	Box 35: folder 87

Series 20: International Oil

1946-1981 (bulk
1962-1979) Boxes 36-39

Scope and content:

Includes material from McCloy's tenure as legal counsel to a group of international oil companies. The "McCloy Group" consisted of representatives of most of the major US oil companies and several European and British firms as well. For much of the 1960's and 70's, JJM advised the group on legal questions and foreign and domestic policy issues affecting the oil companies. He also advocated on their behalf in the Justice Department, the State Department, and Congress.

The material derives from a period that saw the formation of OPEC; the nationalization of foreign oil company operations by Libya and other oil-producing nations; a major energy crisis in the US; and several antitrust investigations, with the resulting divestiture of oil company assets. JJM, acting as both lawyer and diplomat, steered the McCloy Group through the turbulent waters resulting from these developments.

Unless otherwise noted, material within a subseries has been arranged alphabetically by title or subject. It should be noted that the subject areas of the various subseries overlap. Thus, for example, information on oil-related developments in Iran might appear in the General, Oil Group Meetings, or OPEC subseries.

The series is divided into eleven sub-series:

Sub-series A: Background, 1970-1979 - Includes telephone and address lists, lists of oil group members, and chronologies of oil-related events.

Sub-series B: General, 1960-1981 - Each year includes administrative material, such as correspondence, memoranda, reports, and briefing materials. Some years also include financial records (fees and expenses related to JJM's representation), and material on specific topics. Arranged chronologically, then alphabetically within each year.

Sub-series C: Oil Group Meetings, 1962-1980 - Includes procedural correspondence, agendas, briefing materials, reports, notes, and minutes from regular meetings of the McCloy Group, unless otherwise noted. Arranged chronologically by date of meeting. The McCloy Group seems to have been inactive from 1973 to 1979; there is a gap in the meeting folders between 1973 Jun and 1979 Feb, and the last two meetings before the gap (2/9/73 and 6/5/73) were cancelled. The General folder for 1977 has correspondence indicating an unsuccessful attempt to reconvene in April of 1977.

Sub-series D: Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC), 1971-1977 - Includes correspondence, memoranda, notes, financial records, clippings. As noted above, this sub-series seems to overlap with several others.

Sub-series E: Justice Department, 1962-1975 - Consists of correspondence and memoranda of JJM's contacts with the Justice Department. JJM kept the Antitrust Division apprised of oil group meetings, negotiations, and other developments, and sought specific clearance for actions that might have been construed as violations of antitrust laws. He also made a point of holding briefing meetings with each new Attorney General to ensure a continuity of contact and goodwill with the Department.

Sub-series F: Church Subcommittee, 1970-1974 - Includes correspondence, memoranda, notes, and testimony before the Subcommittee on Multinational Corporations of the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations. In 1974 the Subcommittee, chaired by Senator Frank Church, held a series of hearings on multinational petroleum companies, focusing on their role in the then-current oil shortage.

Sub-series G: Divestiture, 1976, undated - Includes correspondence, memoranda, testimony, clippings, reports, and printed material related to the oil companies' divestiture of assets in the late 1970's.

Sub-series H: Trade, 1946, 1964-1965 - Includes correspondence, memoranda, reports, printed material, and Senate testimony related to East-West trade issues. The oil companies feared that the proposed export of petroleum-refining equipment and technology, especially under the Rumanian Trade Agreement of 1964, would have serious economic consequences.

Sub-series I: Critchfield Reports, 1968-1973 - Consists of 49 "perspectives on development" and 16 special reports on various Middle East issues. Most, if not all, were prepared by Basic Resources International, a Falls Church, VA, consulting firm headed by James H. Critchfield, formerly CIA bureau chief for the Middle East. Includes a prospectus for Basic Resources International (Report No. 60). Perspectives reports are arranged chronologically; special reports are arranged alphabetically by title.

Sub-series J: Canadian National Energy Program, 1980-1981 - Consists of memoranda, correspondence, reports and printed material regarding the Canadian government's program with the objective of achieving energy self-sufficiency for Canada by 1990. Many oil companies opposed this program. A group met November 17, 1980 to discuss how to respond to the program. Materials date from 1980-1981.

Sub-series K: Oil Company Annual Reports, 1964-1966 - Consists of a limited selection of printed reports from 1964-1966.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Series 3: Scrapbooks, Series 4: Speeches, Series 6: Photographs

Sub-series A: Background	1970-1979	
Address and telephone lists	undated, 1971, 1974	Box 36: folder 1
Chronology of energy crisis events 1950 Aug-1979 Jun	1979 Jun	Box 36: folder 2
Chronology of oil negotiations 1970 Dec-1974 Jun	circa 1974 Jul 18	Box 36: folder 3
Oil group members (lists)	undated, 1971, 1974	Box 36: folder 4
Sub-series B: General	1960-1981	
Notes (JJM unidentified)	[1970's]	Box 36: folder 5
Administrative material	1960 Nov, 1961 Dec	Box 36: folder 6
Administrative material	1962 May-Nov	Box 36: folder 7
The contributions of new petroleum pipelines to the ability of the Soviet	1962 Jan 5	Box 36: folder 8

bloc to wage conventional warfare (report)		
European trip (1962 Oct 6-22). Briefing materials	undated, 1962 Jul-Oct	Box 36: folder 9
European trip. Itinerary and correspondence	1962 Jun-Oct	Box 36: folder 10
European trip. Notes	[1962 Oct]	Box 36: folder 11
Financial records	1962 Aug-1963 Jan	Box 36: folder 12
Notes	1962	Box 36: folder 13
Representation agreements	1962 Mar 20-Aug 2	Box 36: folder 14
Administrative material	1963 Jan-Nov	Box 36: folder 15
Financial records	1963 Jan-Dec	Box 36: folder 16
Middle East Trip	1963 Feb-Apr	
Itinerary, correspondence, notes	1963 Feb-Mar	Box 36: folder 17
Paris	1963 Feb-Apr	Box 36: folder 18
London	1963 Feb-Apr	Box 36: folder 19
Beirut	1963 Feb-May	Box 36: folder 20
Baghdad	1963 Feb-Apr	Box 36: folder 21
Teheran	1963 Feb-Apr	Box 36: folder 22
Teheran Journal (2 copies). Includes article re JJM speech and JJM photo (misidentified)	1963 Mar 12	Box 36: folder 23
Kuwait	1963 Feb-Apr	Box 36: folder 24
Saudi Arabia (Riyadh and Jeddah)	1963 Feb-Apr	Box 36: folder 25
Cairo	1963 Feb-Apr	Box 36: folder 26
Rome	1963 Feb-Apr	Box 36: folder 27
Administrative material	1964 Jan-Oct	Box 36: folder 28
Financial records	1964 Feb-Aug	Box 36: folder 29
Administrative material	1965 Jan-Dec	Box 36: folder 30
Defense Department. Soviet bloc oil and gas industries' effect on the West	[1965]	Box 36: folder 31
Financial records	1965 Jan-Nov	Box 36: folder 32
Administrative material	1966 Jan-Nov	Box 36: folder 33
Financial records	1966 Jan-Jun	Box 36: folder 34
Administrative material	1967 Jan-Nov	Box 36: folder 35
Financial records	1967 Jan-Oct	Box 36: folder 36
Iraq Pipeline Co.(IPC)-Syrian pipeline dispute	1967 Jan	Box 36: folder 37
"The Russians' game." The Economist, pp. 881-882	1967 May 27	Box 36: folder 38
Taxes on oil company income. Legal brief (draft)	1967 Jan 20	Box 36: folder 39
Administrative material	1968 Mar-Nov	Box 36: folder 40
Financial records	1968 May-Jun	Box 36: folder 41
Administrative material	1969 Jan-Oct	Box 36: folder 42
Center for Strategic and International Studies, Georgetown Univ. The Gulf: Implications of British withdrawal (Special Report Series No. 8), with summary	1969 Feb	Box 36: folder 43
Iranian oil	1969 Apr-Sep	Box 36: folder 44
Nixon, Richard M. (President): drafts of proposed letter to H.I.M. the Shah of Iran [re: OPEC?]	[1969?]	Box 36: folder 45
Middle East oil supply projections	1969 Apr-Oct	Box 36: folder 46
Middle East situation and Arab-American relations. Assessments by various individuals	1969 Jul-Oct	Box 36: folder 47
Administrative material	1970 Jan-Oct	Box 36: folder 48
Arab-American relations	1970 May-Oct	Box 36: folder 49
Arab-Israeli conflict	1970 May-Nov	Box 36: folder 50
Administrative material	1971 Jan-Dec	Box 36: folder 51
Administrative material	1972 Jan-Aug	Box 37: folder 1
State Department Petroleum Industry Advisory Committee. Proposals	1972 Jan	Box 37: folder 2
Administrative material	1973 May-Dec	Box 37: folder 3
Geneva Supplemental Agreement	1973 Jun 1	Box 37: folder 4
Libyan Sharing Agreement	1973 Apr-Jun	Box 37: folder 5
Nixon, Richard M. (President): Aramco memo to, with draft and JJM transmittal correspondence	1973 Oct	Box 37: folder 6

Teheran negotiations	1973 Jan-Feb	Box 37: folder 7
Kissinger, Henry (Secretary of State). Memo of JJM meeting with	1974 Apr 25	Box 37: folder 8
Administrative material	1975 May, Jul	Box 37: folder 9
Financial records	1975 Feb-Mar	Box 37: folder 10
Administrative material	1976 May-Sep	Box 37: folder 11
Financial records	1976 Feb	Box 37: folder 12
International Contributions, Payments and Gifts Disclosures Act. Bill, with summary and statement by Sen. Frank Church	[circa 1976 May]	Box 37: folder 13
Administrative material	undated, 1977 Jan-Apr	Box 37: folder 14
Financial records	1977 Jul	Box 37: folder 15
Levy, Walter J. "The years that the locust hath eaten: Oil policy and OPEC development prospects," Foreign Affairs, Winter 78/79	1978	Box 37: folder 16
Administrative material	1979 Oct-Nov	Box 37: folder 17
Clipping	1980 Oct 13	Box 37: folder 18
Administrative material	1981 Jan	Box 37: folder 19
Sub-series C: Oil Group Meetings	1962-1980	
	1962 Dec 7-8	Box 37: folder 20
	1963 Apr 29	Box 37: folder 21
	1964 Jan 31	Box 37: folder 22
	1964 Jun 12	Box 37: folder 23
	1965 Jan 15	Box 37: folder 24
	1965 Jun 21	Box 37: folder 25
	1966 Jan 11	Box 37: folder 26
	1966 Jun 20	Box 37: folder 27
	1967 Jan 18	Box 37: folder 28
	1967 Jun 6	Box 37: folder 29
	1968 Jan 16	Box 37: folder 30
Meeting of agenda drafting group	1968 May 15	Box 37: folder 31
	1968 Jun 5	Box 37: folder 32
Meeting with Shah of Iran	1968 Jun 11	Box 37: folder 33
	1969 Jan 14	Box 37: folder 34
	1969 Jun 4	Box 37: folder 35
Reception for Ruler of Bahrain	1969 Sep 4	Box 37: folder 36
	1970 Jan 13	Box 37: folder 37
	1970 Jun 2	Box 37: folder 38
	1970 Sep 25	Box 37: folder 39
	1971 Jan 12	Box 37: folder 40
	1971 Jun 7	Box 37: folder 41
Cancelled	1972 Jan 11	Box 37: folder 42
	1972 Jun 12	Box 37: folder 43
Cancelled	1973 Jan 9	Box 37: folder 44
Cancelled	1973 Jun 5	Box 38: folder 1
	1979 Feb 2	Box 38: folder 2
	1979 Jun 25	Box 38: folder 3
	1979 Nov 30	Box 38: folder 4
Sub-series D: Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)	1971-1977	
Clippings	undated, 1977	Box 38: folder 5
Correspondence, memos, notes	1971	Box 38: folder 6
Correspondence, memos, notes	1972	Box 38: folder 7
Correspondence, memos, notes	1973	Box 38: folder 8
Correspondence, memos, notes	1974	Box 38: folder 9
Correspondence, memos, notes	1975	Box 38: folder 10
Faisal ([King] of Saudi Arabia). Letter to President Richard M. Nixon (transcript)	1972 Jul 10	Box 38: folder 11
Financial records	1971 Feb-1973 Aug	Box 38: folder 12
Hunt v. Mobil lawsuit	1975 Oct 1-Dec 19	Box 38: folder 13

Justice Department, Antitrust Division. Correspondence and memos	1971 Jan-1976 Jul	Box 38: folder 14
JJM. History of "McCloy Group" (draft [testimony])	1977 Jul 1	Box 38: folder 15
OPEC Ministerial Group. Meeting with oil company representatives, Geneva (transcript)	1972 Jan 21	Box 38: folder 16
State Department. Correspondence and memos	1971 Jan-1973 Oct	Box 38: folder 17
Sub-series E: Justice Department	1962-1975	
Correspondence and memos	1962 Mar-1965 Dec	Box 38: folder 18
Correspondence and memos	1966 Jan-1972 Dec	Box 38: folder 19
Correspondence and memos	1966 Jan-1969 May	Box 38: folder 20
Correspondence and memos	1970 Jul-1972 Oct	Box 38: folder 21
Correspondence and memos	1973 Sep-1976 Oct	Box 38: folder 22
Correspondence and memos	1975 Jun-1977 Mar	Box 38: folder 23
Sub-series F: Church Subcommittee	1970-1974	
Chronology of oil negotiations 1970 Dec-1974 Jun	circa 1974 Jul 18	Box 38: folder 24
Correspondence: Church, Frank (Senator). Includes drafts	1974 Feb 20-Jul 19	Box 38: folder 25
Correspondence: Committee Counsel Jerome Levinson and Jack Blum	1974 Jul 1-Aug 1	Box 38: folder 26
Correspondence: Haig, Alexander	1974 Jul 19	Box 38: folder 27
Correspondence: Percy, Charles (Senator)	1974 Jun 27-Jul 12	Box 38: folder 28
Correspondence: Symington, Stuart (Senator)	1974 Mar 29	Box 38: folder 29
Drafts (unidentified)	[1974]	Box 38: folder 30
Justice Department, Antitrust Division. Correspondence and memos	1974 May-Aug	Box 38: folder 31
Notes	[1974]	Box 38: folder 32
Oil companies. Correspondence, memos, agendas, etc.	1974 Feb-Sep	Box 38: folder 33
State Department. Correspondence and memos	1974 Feb-Aug	Box 38: folder 34
Testimony, with George T. Piercy (Exxon): Transcript (corrected copy)	1974 Jan 28	Box 38: folder 35
Testimony: Drafts	circa 1974 Feb 6	Box 38: folder 36
Testimony: Transcript	1974 Feb 6	Box 38: folder 37
Testimony: Transcript (corrected copy)	1974 Feb 6	Box 38: folder 38
Sub-series G: Divestiture	1976, undated	
Clippings	1976 Aug 1-27	Box 38: folder 39
Correspondence and memos	1976 Jun 2-Oct 27	Box 38: folder 40
House and Senate Joint Economic Committee, Subcommittee on Energy. Transcript of hearings	1976 Jun 2-3	Box 38: folder 41
Justice Department, Antitrust Division. Correspondence and memos	1973 Sep-Oct	Box 38: folder 42
Reports and printed material (1 of 2)	1976 Jan-Aug	Box 38: folder 43
Reports and printed material (2 of 2)	undated, 1977	Box 38: folder 44
US vs. Bechtel Corp. antitrust suit. Complaint and answer	circa 1976 Jan 1	Box 38: folder 45
Sub-series H: Trade	1946, 1964-1965	
American Petroleum Institute. "Impact of Soviet oil" (draft - 2 versions)	1964 Nov 6	Box 38: folder 46
Correspondence and memos	1964 Mar 23-1965 May 26	Box 38: folder 47
Rathbone, M.J. (Standard Oil Co.). "A businessman's view of the Sherman Act." Speech before the Antitrust section of ABA meeting (draft)	1965 Mar 3	Box 38: folder 48
Reports and printed material	undated, 1946, 1964 Mar-1965 Jun	Box 38: folder 49
Rule of Law Committee. Correspondence, statement to Congress	undated, 1965 Feb 5-Apr 26	Box 38: folder 50
Rumanian trade. Memos	1964 Jun 1-Jul 27	Box 38: folder 51
Senate Hearings on East-West Trade		
Dillon, Douglas (Secretary of Treasury). Statement, with summary	1964 Apr 9	Box 38: folder 52
Freeman, Orville (Secretary of Agriculture). Statement, with summary	1964 Mar 23	Box 38: folder 53
Hodges, Luther (Secretary of Commerce). Statement, with summary	1964 Mar 16	Box 39: folder 1
Linder, Harold F. (Export-Import Bank). Statement	1964 Apr 8	Box 39: folder 2
Nickerson (American Petroleum Institute). Testimony	1965 Feb 24	Box 39: folder 3
Rusk, Dean (Secretary of State). Statement, with summary	1964 Mar 13	Box 39: folder 4
USA-BIAC position statement on East-West trade	circa 1965 May 21	Box 39: folder 5

Sub-series I: Critchfield Reports - Perspectives on Development	1968-1973	
Report 1	1968 Oct 15-Nov 15	Box 39: folder 6
Report 2	1968 Dec 15	Box 39: folder 6
Report 3	1969 Jan 15	Box 39: folder 6
Report 4	1969 Mar 15	Box 39: folder 6
Report 5	1969 Apr 15	Box 39: folder 7
Report 6	1969 May 15	Box 39: folder 7
Report 7	1969 Jun 15	Box 39: folder 7
Report 8	1969 Jul 15	Box 39: folder 7
Report 9	1969 Aug 15	Box 39: folder 8
Report 10	1969 Sep 15	Box 39: folder 8
Report 11	1969 Oct 15	Box 39: folder 8
Report 12	1969 Nov 15	Box 39: folder 8
Report 13	1969 Dec 15	Box 39: folder 9
Report 14	1970 Jan 15	Box 39: folder 9
Report 15	1970 Feb 15	Box 39: folder 9
Report 16	1970 Mar 15	Box 39: folder 9
Report 17	1970 Apr 15	Box 39: folder 10
Report 18	1970 May 15	Box 39: folder 10
Report 19	1970 Jun 15	Box 39: folder 10
Report 20	1970 Jul 15	Box 39: folder 10
Report 21	1970 Aug 15	Box 39: folder 11
Report 22	1970 Sep 15	Box 39: folder 11
Report 23	1970 Oct 15	Box 39: folder 11
Report 24	1970 Nov 15	Box 39: folder 11
Report 25	1970 Dec 15	Box 39: folder 12
Report 26	1971 Jan 15	Box 39: folder 12
Report 27	1971 Mar 15	Box 39: folder 12
Report 28	1971 May 15	Box 39: folder 12
Report 29	1971 Jun 15	Box 39: folder 13
Report 30	1971 Jul 15	Box 39: folder 13
Report 31	1971 Aug 15	Box 39: folder 13
Report 32	1971 Sep 15	Box 39: folder 13
Report 33	1971 Oct 28	Box 39: folder 14
Report 34	1971 Nov 22	Box 39: folder 14
Report 35	1972 Jan 15	Box 39: folder 14
Report 36	1972 Feb 15	Box 39: folder 14
Report 37	1972 Mar 15	Box 39: folder 15
Report 38	1972 Apr 28	Box 39: folder 15
Report 39	1972 May 30	Box 39: folder 15
Report 40	1972 Jun 26	Box 39: folder 15
Report 41	1972 Jul 31	Box 39: folder 16
Report 42	1972 Aug 31	Box 39: folder 16
Report 43	1972 Sep 29	Box 39: folder 16
Report 44	1972 Nov 8	Box 39: folder 16
Report 45	1972 Dec 8	Box 39: folder 17
Report 46	1973 Jan 31	Box 39: folder 17
Report 47	1973 Mar 30	Box 39: folder 17
Report 48	1973 May 25	Box 39: folder 17
Special Report 49	1973 Aug 31	Box 39: folder 17
Report 50	[1971]	Box 39: folder 18
Report 51	1971 Jan 7	Box 39: folder 19
Report 52	[1970]	Box 39: folder 19
Report 53	1970 Feb 12	Box 39: folder 20
Report 54	[1969]	Box 39: folder 20

Report 55	[1973]	Box 39: folder 20
Report 56	1969 Sep 5	Box 39: folder 21
Report 57	1969 Sep 5	Box 39: folder 21
Report 58	1971 Feb 17	Box 39: folder 21
Report 59	1971 Sep 10	Box 39: folder 22
Report 60	[1968]	Box 39: folder 22
Report 61	1970 Jan 5	Box 39: folder 22
Report 62	1970 Jun 4	Box 39: folder 22
Report 63	1969 Jun 12	Box 39: folder 23
Report 64	[1971]	Box 39: folder 23
Report 65	[1973]	Box 39: folder 23
Sub-series J: Canadian National Energy Program	1980-1981	
Administrative materials, agenda, attendants at 1980 Nov 17 meeting	1980 Nov 11-17	Box 39: folder 24
"Breaches of International Commitments Involved in Canada's Proposed National Energy Program": drafts and responses to memorandum	1980 Dec 1-1981 Feb 4	Box 39: folder 25
Responses to the draft memorandum "Breaches", administrative correspondence	1980 Dec 10-1981 Feb 5	Box 39: folder 26
"Changing Structures in the World Market" by Ian M. Torrens	1980 Oct	Box 39: folder 27
Sub-series K: Oil Company Annual Reports	1964-1966	
Chase Manhattan Bank. Financial analysis of thirty-one petroleum companies	1964	Box 39: folder 28
Texaco	1964	Box 39: folder 29
Mobil, Royal Dutch, Shell Canada, Standard	1965	Box 39: folder 30
Shell Canada	1966	Box 39: folder 31

Series 21: Disarmament

1944-1982, (bulk 1961-1979) Boxes 39-44

Scope and content:

Includes material from McCloy's official and unofficial arms control and disarmament activities. From its founding in 1961 until 1974, JJM served as Chairman of the General Advisory Committee of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency; much of the material in this series is from those years. In addition, JJM advised presidents from Truman to Carter, served on several key committees, influenced legislation, and participated directly in arms control and disarmament negotiations. Even during the brief periods when he was not directly involved, he retained an interest in the issues, and those who were involved continued to send him materials and seek his advice.

The series is divided into three sub-series:

Sub-series A: Milestones, 1948-1979 - Includes correspondence, memoranda, notes, working papers, Congressional testimony, copies of treaties and agreements, press releases and clippings, reports, and printed material. Sections are arranged chronologically; material within a section is arranged alphabetically by person, topic, or title. The sub-series is divided into twelve sections corresponding to treaties and other major arms control and disarmament activities over the course of JJM's involvement (parentheses indicate the "shorthand" used for folder labels and cross-references):

Section 1: Pre-1960, 1948-1958

Section 2: Ten-Nation Conference on Disarmament (10-Nation Conference), 1960

Section 3: Disarmament Adviser to President John F. Kennedy (JFK Adviser), 1961

Section 4: Eighteen-Nation Conference on Disarmament (18-Nation Conference), 1962

Section 5: Limited Nuclear Test Ban Treaty (LTB), 1963

Section 6: Multilateral Nuclear Force Proposals (MLF), 1964

Section 7: Gilpatric Committee, 1964-65

Section 8: Treaty for Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America (Treaty of Tlateloco), 1967

Section 9: Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT), 1968

Section 10: Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT), 1972

Section 11: House Committee on Foreign Affairs, Subcommittee on National Security Policy and Scientific Developments - JJM's 1974 Testimony at 1974 Hearings on ACDA, House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee, 1974

Section 12: Strategic Arms Limitation Talks II (SALT II), 1979

Sub-series B: General Advisory Committee of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, 1960-1976 - Consists mainly of procedural material, including agendas, itineraries, memos about meetings, etc. from JJM's years as Chairman of the GAC, as well as correspondence and administrative material, and JJM's personal expense records. Arranged chronologically, with general background information at the beginning.

The sub-series is divided into three sections:

Section 1: Background and General Information, 1960-1974, undated

Section 2: Correspondence and Administrative Material, 1961-1976

Section 3: Expense Reports, 1962-1971

Sub-series C: Printed Material and Reports, 1955-1982 - The sub-series is divided into three sections:

Section 1: General Printed Material - Arranged alphabetically

Section 2: Congressional Documents - Including copies of the legislation establishing the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency and subsequent amendments, arranged chronologically

Section 3: Studies on the Economic Impact of Disarmament - Arranged alphabetically

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Series 2: Diaries and Correspondence Logs, Series 3: Scrapbooks, Series 4: Speeches, Series 9: Atomic Energy, Series 33: Correspondence

Sub-series A: Milestones	1948-1979	
Section 1: Pre-1960	1948-1958	
Background (milestones, major activities, etc.)		Box 39: folder 32
Bohr, Niels. Letter to Secretary of State George Marshall, with comments on arms control. JJM annotations on draft	1948 May 17, Jun 10	Box 39: folder 33
Cutler, Robert (Assistant to President) -- White House agenda of meeting re: National Security Council. Correspondence and meeting notes	1953 Feb	Box 39: folder 34
JJM, as adviser to Secretary of State John Foster Dulles. Correspondence, memoranda, and publicity	1958 Feb 27-Oct 17	Box 39: folder 35
Section 2: Ten-Nation Conference on Disarmament (10-Nation Conference)	1960	
Phillips, Christopher H. (U.S. representative to Economic and Social Council [of the UN?]. Statement on disarmament and economic assistance (press release)	1960 Apr 20	Box 39: folder 36
Coolidge, Charles (Dir., Joint Disarmament Study, Department of State). Correspondence re: gathering JJM's views on disarmament. General note DECLASSIFIED by State Dept., 8/94	1959-60	Box 39: folder 37
State Department. Press releases	1960 Mar 14, May 2, Jun 27	Box 39: folder 38
State Department. Official report of the US delegation to the Conference of the 10-Nation Committee on Disarmament (Geneva, 1960 Mar 15-Jun 28) (press release)	1960 Aug 5	Box 39: folder 39
Section 3: Disarmament Adviser to President John F. Kennedy (JFK Adviser)	1961	
Appointment: Hodges, Luther. JJM memo of conversation with (1960 Dec 6), re: JFK selection of Cabinet. Includes hand draft; Scandrett, Richard B. Correspondence re: imminent JJM appointment.	1960 Dec-1961 Feb	Box 39: folder 40
Appointment: Interview with President-elect Kennedy. JJM memo, with hand draft	1961 Jan 10	Box 39: folder 41
Appointment: Clippings	1961 Jan 3-4	Box 39: folder 42
Kennedy, John F.: draft of speech on disarmament to the United Nations, transmittal correspondence	1961 Sep	Box 39: folder 43
Arms Control and Disarmament Act. Report [by JJM?] on legislation	1961 Oct 20	Box 39: folder 44
Bilateral Talks on Disarmament		
Gromyko, Andrei. JJM memo of meeting with. Includes drafts	1961 Mar 30	Box 39: folder 45
Gromyko, Andrei. Draft memo by Shepard Stone re: JJM meeting, with corrections [by JJM]	1961 Mar 31	Box 39: folder 46
Joint statement of agreed principles for disarmament negotiations	1961 Sep 20	Box 39: folder 47
(Proposed) Joint US-USSR statement on basic principles of a treaty on general and complete disarmament	1961 Jul 27	Box 39: folder 48
Memorandum on principles that should govern negotiations for general and complete disarmament in a peaceful world	1961 Sep 14	Box 39: folder 49

Proceedings (1 of 3). Washington, DC	1961 Jun 19-30	Box 39: folder 50
Proceedings (2 of 3). Moscow	1961 Jul 17-29	Box 39: folder 51
Proceedings (3 of 3). New York, NY	1961 Sep 6-29	Box 39: folder 52
Report of the US and USSR to the sixteenth session of the United Nations General Assembly concerning their talks on disarmament (DA Doc. Series 198)	1961 Sep 20	Box 39: folder 53
Report on the US/USSR exchange of views on disarmament	[circa 1961 Oct]	Box 39: folder 54
State Department. Disarmament: Two approaches - A comparison of United States and USSR disarmament plans (draft)	1961 Aug 29	Box 39: folder 55
United States memorandum on composition of the disarmament forum	1961 Jul 29	Box 39: folder 56
USSR, map of (annotated)	map 1944, notes undated	Box 39: folder 57
Zorin, Valerian A. Ambassador Zorin's letter to Mr. McCloy re: US reservation to joint statement of agreed principles (DA Doc. Series 199)	1961 Sep 21	Box 39: folder 58
Zorin, Valerian A. JJM letter to (copy)	1961 Sep 20	Box 39: folder 59
Consultative groups: Lists of members	circa 1961 Apr	Box 39: folder 60
Consultative groups: Schedule of meetings 1961 Apr 14-May 30	circa 1961 Apr 14	Box 39: folder 61
Correspondence: Baruch, Bernard. Memo on disarmament	1961 Jan 6	Box 39: folder 62
Correspondence: Bundy, McGeorge ("White House correspondence")	1961 May 25, Jul 7	Box 39: folder 63
Correspondence: Eisenhower, Dwight D. Letter to JJM re: creation of ACDA	1961 Jun 29	Box 39: folder 64
Correspondence: General	1961	Box 39: folder 65
Correspondence: Kennedy, John F.	1961 Jan 27-Oct 6	Box 39: folder 66
Correspondence: Khrushchev, Nikita S.	1961 Jul-Sep	Box 39: folder 67
Correspondence: Neustadt, Richard E. Memo to Dean Rusk re: location of disarmament agency	1961 Jan 2	Box 39: folder 68
Correspondence: Schlesinger, Arthur ("White House correspondence")	1961 May 15	Box 39: folder 69
Correspondence: Sorenson, Theodore. Letter [from JJM?] re: Cuba situation	1961 Apr 27	Box 40: folder 1
Correspondence: Stone, Shepard re: world tensions and transmittal to Dean Rusk	1961 Sep 2, 6	Box 40: folder 2
Correspondence: Szilard, Leo	1961 Oct 6	Box 40: folder 3
Disarmament administration address list	1961 Mar 10	Box 40: folder 4
Disarmament document (ACDA series, nos. 30, 33, 35, 39, 40, 212)	1961	Box 40: folder 5
Disarmament documents (tabulated)	1961 Sep-Nov	Box 40: folder 6
Expense and travel records; State Dept. personnel action notices	1961 Jan-1962 Jan	Box 40: folder 7
Kennedy, John F. Inaugural speech, drafts of [section on disarmament] (not all by JJM)	undated, 1960 Dec 23, circa 1961 Jan 10	Box 40: folder 8
Kennedy, John F. Statement on nuclear testing (drafts by [?] Howell)	1961 Aug 9	Box 40: folder 9
Memorandum: Dean, Arthur H.: to President re: test ban talks (copy)	1961 Aug 4	Box 40: folder 10
Notes for meetings at the White House	1961 Jan 24, Mar 7	Box 40: folder 11
Notes and memorandum from meetings at the White House	1961 Mar 12, Mar 18, Jun 13, Jun 16	Box 40: folder 12
Notes from meetings with Pres. Kennedy and others ("Yellow Notes")	undated, 1961	Box 40: folder 13
Nuclear test ban negotiations, Geneva (report)	1961 Oct 2	Box 40: folder 14
Report and letter to the President	1961 Oct 6	Box 40: folder 15
Scientific panel, JJM's recommendations for members, with notes	undated, 1961 Jan 17	Box 40: folder 16
State Department. Freedom from war: The US program for general and complete disarmament in a peaceful world (5 copies: draft plus 4 printed copies (incl. 1 annotated on cover, 1 in French))	1961 Sep	Box 40: folder 17
Terms of reference. Correspondence between ? (not JJM) and Edward Gullion (US Disarmament Administration)	1961 Jan 17	Box 40: folder 18

Section 4: Eighteen-Nation Conference on Disarmament (18-Nation Conference)	1962	
ACDA. Briefing materials for GAC meeting on 1962 Jun 18-19	1962 Jun 8	Box 40: folder 19
ACDA. Outline of basic provisions of a treaty on general and complete disarmament in a peaceful world (submitted to 18-Nation Committee on Disarmament meeting in Geneva) with summary (2 copies)	1962 Apr 18	Box 40: folder 20
[ACDA]. USSR position on general and complete disarmament - Historical perspective	1962 Dec 4	Box 40: folder 21
[ENDC]. The prospects for general and complete disarmament in a peaceful world (2 copies)	1962 Jan 26	Box 40: folder 22
ENDC - Canada. An outline comparison: USA and USSR disarmament proposals (2 copies)	1962 May 4	Box 40: folder 23
ENDC - UK & US. Draft treaty banning nuclear weapons tests in all environments	1962 Aug 27	Box 40: folder 24
ENDC - USSR. Draft treaty on general and complete disarmament under strict international control	1962 Mar 19	Box 40: folder 25
Section 5: Limited Nuclear Test Ban Treaty (LTB)	1963	
ACDA. Status report on nuclear test ban talks for members of the GAC, with cover letter from Clement Conger (ACDA Dir.)	1963 Jan 28	Box 40: folder 26
ACDA. A step toward peace: Report to the people on the Nuclear Test Ban Treaty. Radio address by Pres. Kennedy, with text of treaty	1963 Jul 26	Box 40: folder 27
Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions. Press release	1963 Sep 16	Box 40: folder 28
Council on Foreign Relations. Test Ban Treaty and its aftermath. Working paper by James P. Baxter III	1963 Sep 23	Box 40: folder 29
Federation of American Scientists. Press release	1963 Sep 23	Box 40: folder 30
Kennedy, John F. Announcement postponing US underground tests	1963 Jan 26	Box 40: folder 31
Kennedy, John F. Correspondence with Nikita Khrushchev (State Dept. press release with covering memo)	1962 Dec 19-1963 Jan 20	Box 40: folder 32
Kennedy, John F. Correspondence from Senators Russell, Jackson, and Symington re: test ban negotiations; JFK reply and Lovett, Robert A. to Foster, William C.	1963 Feb - Mar	Box 40: folder 33
Khrushchev, Nikita S.: Letter (17 pp.) to President Johnson re: urge to ban force for territorial disputes after LTB	1963 Dec 31	Box 40: folder 34
Senate Hearings		
Anderson, George W. (Adm.) Statement before Armed Services Committee	[1963 Aug]	Box 40: folder 35
Bradbury, ? , (Dir. of Los Alamos Laboratory). Excerpts from news conference at Los Alamos	1963 Aug 13	Box 40: folder 36
Douglas, Lewis. Letter to Senator J.W. Fulbright	1963 Sep 6	Box 40: folder 37
Jackson, Henry M. (Senator). Statement to Congress	1963 Sep 13	Box 40: folder 38
Joint Chiefs of Staff. Statement of position	1963 Aug 14	Box 40: folder 39
Kistiakowsky, George B. (Prof. of Physical Chemistry, Harvard). Statement before the Foreign Relations Committee	[1963 Aug]	Box 40: folder 40
Legal Adviser. Opinion re: U.S. right to withdraw from treaty in the event of violation by another party	1963 Aug 12	Box 40: folder 41
JJM. General correspondence	1963 Aug, Oct	Box 40: folder 42
JJM. Letter to Senator J.W. Fulbright re: treaty	1963 Aug 22	Box 40: folder 43
JJM. Letters to senators, enclosing Douglas-Fulbright correspondence, with responses	1963 Sep 6-Oct 9	Box 40: folder 44
McNamara, Robert S. (Secretary of Defense). Statement before Foreign Relations Committee	1963 Aug 13	Box 40: folder 45
Nobel laureates. Statement sent to Senate (press release)	1963 Aug 14	Box 40: folder 46
Rusk, Dean (Secretary of State). Statement before the Foreign Relations Committee (press release)	1963 Aug 12	Box 40: folder 47
Seaborg, Glenn T. (Chairman, AEC). Statement before Foreign Relations Committee	1963 Aug 14	Box 40: folder 48
Senate Armed Services Committee, Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee. Interim report on the military implications of the proposed Nuclear Test Ban Treaty	1963 Sep 9	Box 40: folder 49
Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Report on the Nuclear Test Ban Treaty (annotated)	1963 Sep 3	Box 40: folder 50

Shulman, Marshall D. (Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy). Statement before Foreign Relations Committee	1963 Aug 26	Box 40: folder 51
Teller, Edward. Statement before the Armed Services Committee (press release)	1963 Aug 14	Box 40: folder 52
York, Herbert F. Statement before the Foreign Relations Committee, with letter to JJM	1963 Aug 23-26	Box 40: folder 53
Treaty: Facsimile initialed copy	1963 Aug 6	Box Oversize 25: folder 7
Section 6: Multilateral Nuclear Force Proposals (MLF)	1964	
[Briefing materials]	1964 Jul, Oct-Dec	Box 40: folder 54
Clark, Joseph S. (Senator) and 7 other senators. Copy of letter to President Johnson, with reply from Dean Rusk	1964 Sep 7, 29	Box 40: folder 55
"Creative approach to control of spread of nuclear weapons." Author unknown; JJM notes	undated, 1964 Nov 27	Box 40: folder 56
Draft of unidentified [memo re: speech]	undated	Box 40: folder 57
Gromyko, Andrei. Summary of disarmament aspects of speech to UN General Assembly 1964 Dec 7	circa 1964 Dec 7	Box 40: folder 58
Section 7: Gilpatric Committee	1964-65	
Gilpatric, Roswell. JJM memo to, with transmittal memos	1965 Jan, Nov	Box 40: folder 59
JJM. Notes re: MLF, comprehensive ban, priorities	undated, [1965]	Box 40: folder 60
Procedural material	1964 Dec 9, 1965 Jan 21-22	Box 40: folder 61
Section 8: Treaty for Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America (Treaty of Tlateloco)	1967	
Text of treaty, with map	circa 1967	Box 40: folder 62
Section 9: Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT)	1968	
ACDA. [Briefing materials for GAC meeting]	circa 1968 Nov 11-12	Box 40: folder 63
ACDA. The Non-Proliferation Treaty--Why?	[1968]	Box 40: folder 64
ACDA. To prevent the spread of nuclear weapons: The US draft treaty, with amendments	1965 Aug	Box 40: folder 65
Draft treaty	1967 Aug 24	Box 40: folder 66
Draft treaty	1968 Jan 18	Box 40: folder 75
Eighteen Nation Disarmament Committee. Report to the UN Disarmament Commission and the General Assembly	1964 Sep 17	Box 40: folder 68
Eighteen Nation Disarmament Committee. Statements of US representatives	1964 Jan, Feb, Mar	Box 40: folder 69
Fisher, Adrian (ACDA Deputy Dir.). Statement before 18-Nation Disarmament Committee re: US planned ABM deployment	1967 Sep 19	Box 40: folder 70
Fisher, Adrian (ACDA Deputy Dir.). Statements on treaty, to be made at 18-Nation Disarmament Committee meetings	1968 Jan 18	Box 40: folder 71
Humphrey, Hubert (Vice President). Statements re: treaty, quoted in NY Times	1968 Sep 19	Box 40: folder 72
Johnson, Lyndon (President). Statement on presentation of treaty to 18-Nation Disarmament Committee (press release)	1968 Jan 18	Box 40: folder 73
Johnson, Lyndon (President). Transmittal of treaty for ratification by Senate	1968 Jul 9	Box 40: folder 74
McCloy draft memo fragment	[ca 1967?]	Box 40: folder 75
"Proliferation Memo"		
Correspondence: Acheson, Dean. Letter to	1966 Feb 25	Box 40: folder 76
Correspondence: Bowie, Robert R. (Dir. of Harvard Center for International Affairs). Letters from, with enclosures	1966 Feb 10, 15	Box 40: folder 77
Correspondence: [Harriman, Averill]. Draft letter to	[1966 Feb]	Box 40: folder 78
Correspondence: Kennedy, Robert (Senator). Letters to and from, with copy of memo	1966 Mar, Apr	Box 40: folder 79
Correspondence: Pastore, John (Senator). Letter to, with copy of memo and note "Do Not Send"	1966 Feb 28	Box 40: folder 80
Correspondence: Smith, Gerard C. Letter from	1966 Feb 7	Box 40: folder 81
Correspondence: Owen, Henry (State Dept.). Letters from, with enclosures	1965 Oct 16-1966 Feb 14	Box 40: folder 82
Drafts: Hand draft with notes, typed drafts 1-5	[1966 Feb]	Box 40: folder 83
[Final] version (#6)	1966 Mar 2	Box 40: folder 84
Kennedy, Robert F. Statement before Senate (press release)	1965 Jun 23	Box 40: folder 85

Lall, Betty Goetz. "Next: A proliferation ban," Bulletin of Atomic Scientists. Includes note from Robert A. Lovett	1966 Jan	Box 40: folder 86
[Schroder, Gerhard (Foreign Minister of W. Germany)]. Press statement	[circa 1965]	Box 40: folder 87
UN Disarmament Commission. Statements by representatives of India, Sweden, Japan, Nigeria	1965 May 4-14	Box 40: folder 88
Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Report on treaty	1968 Sep 26	Box 40: folder 89
Signatures to treaty (alphabetical list of countries)	circa 1968 Oct	Box 40: folder 90
Section 10: Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT)	1972	
ABM treaty (clippings)	1969 Feb-Mar	Box 40: folder 91
Kissinger, Henry A.: Correspondence re: GAC recommendations for SALT negotiations	1970 Mar 13, Apr 16 1971 Sep 13	Box 40: folder 92
"Agreements concluded at the Moscow Summit" (tabulated). Includes:	1972 Apr 11-May 29	Box 40: folder 93
Basic documents (tabulated)	1972 May 26-Jun 13	Box 40: folder 94
Basic documents (duplicates)	1972 May 26-Jun 13	Box 40: folder 95
Congressional briefing. Includes remarks by President Richard Nixon and Asst. to the President Henry Kissinger, with transcript of question and answer session	1972 Jun 15	Box 40: folder 96
Correspondence: General	1972 May 27, Jun 8	Box 40: folder 97
Correspondence: Nixon, Richard M. (President). JJM letter re: GAC's views on SALT, with transmittal letters to H. Kissinger, W.P. Rogers, G. Smith; JJM draft letter re: new SALT agreements and turning point in US/Soviet relations	1972 May 19 1972 Jun 13	Box 40: folder 98
Kissinger, Henry A. Background briefings at the White House, with transmittal letter	1972 May 20	Box 40: folder 99
Kissinger, Henry A. and Gerard Smith. Press conference in Moscow (transcript - press release)	1972 May 26	Box 40: folder 100
Kissinger, Henry A. Press conference in Moscow (transcript - press release)	1972 May 27	Box 40: folder 101
JJM. Notes [re: "next steps" for arms control]	[circa 1972 May 26]	Box 40: folder 102
JJM. "Thoughts on SALT agreements" (original and two copies, all annotated)	1972 Jun 11	Box 40: folder 103
"The President's trip to Austria, the Soviet Union, Iran, and Poland," Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents, vol. 8, no. 23	1972 Jun 5	Box 40: folder 104
Senate Foreign Relations Committee. ABM treaty, interim agreement, and associated protocol signed 1972 May 26 and submitted to Senate	1972 Jun 13	Box 40: folder 105
"The Strategic Arms Limitation Agreements and national security" (background release)	1972 Jun 9	Box 40: folder 106
Section 11: House Committee on Foreign Affairs, Subcommittee on National Security Policy and Scientific Developments - JJM's 1974 Testimony at Hearings on ACDA, House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee	1974	
Background	undated, 1974	Box 40: folder 107
Brennan, Donald G. Statement	1974 Sep 24	Box 40: folder 108
Clippings and press coverage	1974 Sep	Box 40: folder 109
Correspondence	1974 Sep-Oct	Box 40: folder 110
Fisher, Adrian S. Statement	1974 Sep 24	Box 40: folder 111
JJM. Notes	circa 1974 Sep	Box 40: folder 112
JJM. Statement (annotated)	1974 Sep 24	Box 40: folder 113
Section 12: Strategic Arms Limitation Talks II (SALT II)	1979	
ACDA Pub. No. 99. SALT II - Glossary of terms	[1979]	Box 40: folder 114
Arms Control Association. Arms control today, vol. 9, no. 7 (Special SALT II issue)	1979 Jul/Aug	Box 40: folder 115
Aspen Institute Berlin (AIB). Strategic arms control and West European interests. Report from institute, 1978 Jun 13-16	[1978]	Box 40: folder 116
Brown, Harold (Secretary of Defense). Remarks before Council on Foreign Relations and Foreign Policy Association	1979 Apr 5	Box 40: folder 117
Clippings	undated, 1978 Dec 8-1979 Aug 15	Box 40: folder 118

Commager, Henry Steele. Appearance on Bill Moyer's Journal (transcript)	1979 Apr 16	Box 40: folder 119
Compliance with the SALT I Agreements: analysis. Includes letter from Matthew Nimetz General note DECLASSIFIED by State Dept., 8/94	1978 Mar 1	Box 40: folder 120
Committee on the Present Danger. Materials in opposition to SALT II treaty	1977, 1979	Box 40: folder 121
Correspondence: Americans for SALT	1978 Dec 13-14	Box 40: folder 122
Correspondence: Bean, Bruce W.	1979 Apr 6	Box 41: folder 1
Correspondence: Carter, Jimmy (President)	1979 May 9, Jun 12	Box 41: folder 2
Correspondence: Hannon, Stuart	1979 Nov 7	Box 41: folder 3
Correspondence: Nunn, Sam. Includes speech before National Chamber of Commerce	1979 Apr 30-May 22	Box 41: folder 4
Correspondence: Smith, Gerard (State Dept.) Includes JJM hand drafts	1979 May 15-Jun 4	Box 41: folder 5
Correspondence: Strausz-Hupe, Robert	1980 Oct 17	Box 41: folder 6
Correspondence: Watson, Thomas, Jr.	1979 May 17	Box 41: folder 7
Correspondence: Wexler, Anne (Asst. to President Carter)	1980 Mar 17-May 18	Box 41: folder 8
Foreign Policy Association. SALT II: Toward security or danger?	1979	Box 41: folder 9
JJM. "Added comments regarding the proposed ratification of SALT II"	[1980]	Box 41: folder 10
JJM. Article ([unpublished?] - hand draft)	undated	Box 41: folder 11
JJM. Article ([unpublished?] - draft #5)	1979 Jun 4	Box 41: folder 12
JJM. Article ([unpublished?] - draft #6)	1979 Jun 8	Box 41: folder 13
JJM. Notes [on "Meet the Press" appearances by Sam Nunn, Cyrus Vance, and Harold Brown]	[1979]	Box 41: folder 14
JJM. Notes (unidentified)	[1979]	Box 41: folder 15
JJM. Statement re: ABM issue before unidentified group	[1979?]	Box 41: folder 16
"Meet the Press," featuring leaders of opposition to SALT II: Senator Jake Garn, Paul H. Nitze, Admiral Elmo R. Zumwalt	1979 May 20	Box 41: folder 17
Miscellaneous material	undated, 1978 Nov-1979 Sep	Box 41: folder 18
Nitze, Paul H. Letter to Secretary of Defense Harold Brown re: Brown's CFR and Foreign Policy Association speech	1979 Apr 13	Box 41: folder 19
Nitze, Paul H. Materials in opposition to SALT II treaty	1972, 1977-1979	Box 41: folder 20
Nye, Joseph S. "SALT, non-proliferation, and Western security." Discussion notes from panel on security and arms control, X Biennial American-German Conference, Hamburg, 1979 Mar 15-18	[1979 Mar]	Box 41: folder 21
"SALT II Testimony" (list of names)	[1979]	Box 41: folder 22
Seignious, George M. III (ACDA Dir.). Statements on SALT II	1979 May 1, Aug	Box 41: folder 23
Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Hearings re: treaty - JJM testimony (amended transcript, with notes)	1979 Aug 2	Box 41: folder 24
State Department, Bureau of Public Affairs. "The facts of SALT II," Current Policy, No. 65	1979 Apr	Box 41: folder 25
State Department, Bureau of Public Affairs. The Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Special Report 46	1979 May	Box 41: folder 26
US News and World Report. "SALT II: Can it end the arms race?" (Special report)	1979 May 21	Box 41: folder 27
Vance, Cyrus (Secretary of State). "Limiting the strategic arms race." Speech before the Institute of World Affairs, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee. (State Dept. Bureau of Public Affairs, Current Policy, #73)	1979 Jul 24	Box 41: folder 28
White House. Press releases and mailings	1979 Apr-Oct	Box 41: folder 29
Sub-series B: General Advisory Committee - Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (GAC-ACDA)	1960-1976	
Section 1: Background and General Information	1960-1974, undated	
ACDA and GAC - General	1960, 63, 74	Box 41: folder 30
Committee members	1962 Mar 2, 1967 Jul, 1969 May	Box 41: folder 31

	15, 1970 Jan 14, 1971 Jul 1, 1974 Aug 15	
Lists of consultants	1962, 64, 67	Box 41: folder 32
Summary of JJM disarmament activities from 1961 Jan 2 to 1973 Mar 13	undated	Box 41: folder 33
ACDA External Research Program	1963, 64, 68	Box 41: folder 34 Box Oversize 26: folder 9
United Nations. Statement of obligations under unidentified treaty	undated	Box 41: folder 35
United National General Assembly Resolutions on disarmament	1961 Oct 30 1962 Jan 3	Box 41: folder 36
Section 2: Correspondence and Administrative Material	1961-1976	
Correspondence and administrative material	1961	Box 41: folder 37
Correspondence and administrative material	1962	Box 41: folder 38
Correspondence and administrative material	1963	Box 41: folder 39
Correspondence and administrative material	1964	Box 41: folder 40
Foster, William C. Statement before Democratic Platform Committee	1964 Aug 17	Box 41: folder 41
Correspondence and administrative material	1965	Box 41: folder 42
Correspondence and administrative material	1966	Box 41: folder 43
Briefing materials from meeting of 1966 Sep 12-13	1963, 65, 66	Box 41: folder 44
Correspondence and administrative material	1967	Box 41: folder 45
JJM memo of conference with Dean Rusk re: role of GAC	1967 Nov 22-29	Box 41: folder 46
Social Science Advisory Board Agenda for meeting on 1967 Sep 28-29	1967 Sep 25	Box 41: folder 47
Correspondence and administrative material	1968	Box 41: folder 48
Briefing materials from meeting of 1968 Jan 8-9	1967, 68	Box 41: folder 49
JJM testimony before House Foreign Affairs Committee 1968 [Jan] - transmittal memos	1968 Feb-Mar	Box 41: folder 50
[Briefing materials from meeting of 1968 Nov 11-12]	undated, 1968 Jul 9- Nov 5	Box 41: folder 51
Correspondence and administrative material	1969	Box 41: folder 52
Foster, William C. - Dinner and gift for	1969 Feb 25-Jun 27	Box 41: folder 53
JJM draft letter to President re: guidance for the committee	1969 Dec	Box 41: folder 54
Kissinger, Henry A.: letter General note DECLASSIFIED by State Dept., 8/94	1969 Dec 12	Box 41: folder 55
Questions for [JJM] confirmation hearing	[1969]	Box 41: folder 56
Correspondence and administrative material General note DECLASSIFIED by State Dept., 8/94	1970	Box 41: folder 57
Correspondence and administrative material	1970	Box 41: folder 58
Correspondence and administrative material	1971	Box 41: folder 59
Correspondence and administrative material	1971	Box 41: folder 60
Correspondence and reports with President Nixon	1971	Box 41: folder 61
Correspondence General note DECLASSIFIED by State Dept., 8/94	1971 May-Sep	Box 41: folder 62
Briefing book	[1971]	Box 41: folder 63
Correspondence and administrative material	1972	Box 41: folder 64
Correspondence and administrative material, including letter to President Nixon	1972	Box 41: folder 65
JJM correspondence related to the Federal Advisory Committee Act (indexed)	1972 Oct 27-Nov 17	Box 41: folder 66
Correspondence and administrative material	1973	Box 41: folder 67
Correspondence and administrative material re: deposited records in National Archives	1973	Box 41: folder 68
Correspondence and administrative material	1974	Box 41: folder 69
JJM resignation as Chairman of GAC with responses and Pres. Nixon's acceptance	1973 Feb 16-Apr 2 1974 May 29	Box 41: folder 70

Correspondence and meeting notes re: JJM's resignation	1973 Feb 16, 1973 Mar 14	Box 41: folder 71
Correspondence and administrative material	1975	Box 41: folder 72
Correspondence and administrative material	1976	Box 41: folder 73
Section 3: Expense Records (JJM Personal)	1962-1971	
Expense records	1962	Box 41: folder 74
Expense records	1963	Box 41: folder 75
Expense records	1964	Box 41: folder 76
Expense records	1965	Box 41: folder 77
Expense records	1966	Box 41: folder 78
Expense records	1967	Box 41: folder 79
Expense records	1968	Box 41: folder 80
Expense records	1969	Box 42: folder 1
Expense records	1970	Box 42: folder 2
Expense records	1971	Box 42: folder 3
Sub-series C: Printed Material and Reports	1955-1982	
General note		
Note: Reports on a specific treaty may be found in the section pertaining to that treaty.		
Section 1: General Printed Material	1955-1972	
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency	1961-1972	
Disarmament document series: #30, 33, 35, 39, 40; #195, 198, 199, 205, 212, 280; #348, 349, 358	undated	Box 42: folder 4
Annual Report: Report of Activities for the Year Ending Dec, 1961 (2 copies w/draft)	1962 Jan	Box 42: folder 5
Second Annual Report to Congress (1962)	1963 Feb	Box 42: folder 6
Third Annual Report to Congress (1963)	1964 Feb	Box 42: folder 7
Fourth Annual Report to Congress (1964)	1965 Jan 21	Box 42: folder 8
Fifth Annual Report to Congress (1965)	1966 Jan 19	Box 42: folder 9
Sixth Annual Report to Congress (1966)	1967 Feb 17	Box 42: folder 10
Seventh Annual Report to Congress (1967)	1968 Jan	Box 42: folder 11
Eleventh Annual Report to Congress (1971)	1972 Jan 28	Box 42: folder 12
Agenda Item-Peace. President Johnson's proposals to the 18-Nation Committee on Disarmament	1964 July	Box 42: folder 13
Arms control & national security	1968 Oct	Box 42: folder 14
Blueprint for the peace race: Outline of basic provisions of a treaty on general and complete disarmament in a peaceful world (2 copies)	1962 May	Box 42: folder 15
A brief bibliography, arms control and disarmament	1964 July	Box 42: folder 16
Disarmament: The new US initiative. Includes article by JJM	1962 Sep	Box 42: folder 17
The Dyna-Soar contract cancellation: A statistical summary, by Robert Brandwein	[1964]	Box 42: folder 18
"More weapons - Less security." Excerpts from speech by William C. Foster	1968 Oct 19	Box 42: folder 19
Peace-Keeping (Background Paper No. 2 - Draft)	1963 Jan 17	Box 42: folder 20
Study Phoenix Paper 1: Common action for the control of conflict: An approach to the problems of international tension and arms control, by Vincent P. Rock (Inst. for Defense Analyses)	1963 Jul	Box 42: folder 21
Study Phoenix Paper 2: Summary of Study Phoenix Paper 1	1963 Jun	Box 42: folder 22
Study Phoenix Paper 3: Human behavior and the control of conflict, by Vincent P. Rock (Inst. for Defense Analyses)	1963 Jun	Box 42: folder 23
Study Phoenix Paper 4: The statesman's approach to disarmament, by Vincent P. Rock (Inst. for Defense Analyses)	1963 Jul	Box 42: folder 24
Study Phoenix Paper 5: International motives for Soviet secrecy, by Walter F. Hahn	1963 June	Box 42: folder 25
Verification and response in disarmament agreements (Institute for Defense Analyses - Woods Hole Summer Study) (1 of 3) - Summary Report	1962 Nov	Box 42: folder 26
Verification and response in disarmament agreements (Inst. for Defense Analyses - Woods Hole Summer Study) (2 of 3)	1962 Nov	Box 42: folder 27

Annex Vol. I		
Verification and response in disarmament agreements (Inst. for Defense Analyses - Woods Hole Summer Study) (3 of 3) Annex Vol. II	1962 Nov	Box 42: folder 28
Atomic Energy Commission. What you should know about AEC security	1959 Oct	Box 42: folder 29
Bailey, George. "Allied disunity and German politics," The Reporter	1964 Dec 31	Box 42: folder 30
Blanchet, Jeremy. Manuscript materials for unpublished report on [European arms control and disarmament]	circa 1964 Jun 4	Box 42: folder 31
Brennan, D. G. "The case for missile defense" Foreign Affairs, vol. 47, no. 3	1969 Apr	Box 42: folder 32
Brezhnev, Leonid. Speech in Tbilisi on occasion of 50th Anniversary of Georgian Soviet Socialist Republic and Georgian Communist Party	1971 May 14	Box 42: folder 33
Brookings Institution. Regulation of Armaments, by Bernhard G. Bechhoefer	1960 Dec	Box 42: folder 34
Brookings Institution. Strategic Army Policy Study Group. Prospectus.	1969 Apr 8	Box 42: folder 35
Buchan, Alastair. "A world with arms without war," review of special arms control issue of Daedalus (J. of the Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Fall 1960) in Encounter, pp. 79-83	circa 1960	Box 42: folder 36
Center for International Studies (MIT). Proposal for studies in arms control and foreign policy	1961 Aug 1	Box 42: folder 37
Center of International Studies (Princeton Univ.). Proposal for no first use of nuclear weapons: Pros and cons - 4 essays by Robert C. Tucker, Klaus Knorr, Richard A. Falk, and Hadley Bull	1963 Sep 15	Box 42: folder 38
Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions. On coexistence	[1965]	Box 42: folder 39
Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions. On the developed and the developing	1965	Box 42: folder 40
Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions. On the world community	1965	Box 42: folder 41
Clippings	1961-1969	Box 42: folder 42
Command Comment, No. 61	1969 May 2	Box 42: folder 43
Committee on International Studies of Arms Control (Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences). A proposal for an international study group on arms control and disarmament	1961 Aug 18 1961 Sep 15	Box 42: folder 44
Committee to Maintain a Prudent Defence Policy. Includes correspondence from Dean Acheson and statements before the Senate Armed Services Committee	1969 May 26	Box 42: folder 45
Cook, Fred J. "Juggernaut: The warfare state," The Nation (special issue)	1961 Oct 28	Box 42: folder 46
The Economist. (1) "If They Do Nothing" (2) "The Bare Bones of Defence"	1965 Jan 16 1969 Feb 8	Box 42: folder 47
Federation of American Scientists. FAS Newsletter	1964 Jun	Box 42: folder 48
Fontaine, Andre. "The ABC of MLF," The Reporter	1964 Dec 31	Box 42: folder 49
Foreign Policy Association. Great decisions 1964	1964	Box 42: folder 50
Foster, William C. "New directions in arms control and disarmament," Foreign Affairs	1965 Jul	Box 42: folder 51
[Gardner, Trevor]. "Disarmament and arms control: A background paper"	circa 1961 Jan	Box 42: folder 52
Gardner, Trevor. "Disarmament verification." Paper presented before 7th Annual Technical Symposium, Soc. of Photographic Instrumentation Engineers	1962 Aug 6	Box 42: folder 53
Gardner, Trevor. "Organizing for peace," Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, vol. XVI, no. 7, pp. 297-300	1960 Sep	Box 42: folder 54
Gardner, Trevor. "Science, technology, and world peace." Speech presented at Democratic Midwest Conference	1960 Mar 25	Box 42: folder 55
Hadley, Arthur T. "The nation's safety and arms control" (draft ms.)	1960	Box 42: folder 56
Hadley, Arthur T. "The nation's safety and arms control" (draft ms.)	1960	Box 42: folder 58
Herter, Christian A. "National security with arms limitation." Address before the National Press Club	1960 Feb 18	Box 42: folder 57
[Institute for Defense Analyses]. The effect of non-rational factors on stability and arms control (IDA conference report)	[1963]	Box 42: folder 58
Institute for Strategic Studies. The control of the arms race:	1960 Sep	Box 42: folder 59

Disarmament and arms control in the missile age, by Hadley Bull. Report to the 2nd Oxford Conference of the Inst. for Strategic Studies, 1960 Sep 23-25		
Jessup, John K., and the editors of Life. Communism: The Nature of Your Enemy	1962	Box 42: folder 60
Joint Chiefs of Staff. Partial bibliography on counterinsurgency and related matters	1962 Mar 19	Box 43: folder 1
Khrushchev, Nikita S.: The present international situation and the foreign policy of the Soviet Union. Report to Supreme Soviet of USSR. 2 copies (1 annotated)	1962 Dec 13	Box 43: folder 2
Khrushchev, Nikita S.: "N.S. Khrushchev's Reply to Pravda's Editorial Board"	1960 Nov 23	Box 43: folder 3
National Academy of Sciences. A new program of support of social and behavioral science dissertation research in arms control and disarmament	1968 Sep	Box 43: folder 4
National Planning Assoc., Committee on International Policy. The national peril, w/press release	1961 Jan 9	Box 43: folder 5
NATO Letter, vol. 8, no. 5.	1960 May	Box 43: folder 6
"Our answer to the economic challenge of Communism" (source unknown)	[circa 1960]	Box 43: folder 7
Rand Corporation. Technical and political aspects of arms control negotiation: The 1958 Experts' Conference, by Ciro Elliott Zoppo. Report prepared for Advanced Research Projects Agency	1962	Box 43: folder 8
Rusk, Dean. Interview with NBC News. Transcript, plus excerpts	1964	Box 43: folder 9
SAIS Review, vol. 13, no. 3	1969 Spring	Box 43: folder 10
Schelling, T.C. "Nuclear strategy in Europe"	[ca 1961?]	Box 43: folder 11
Shulman, Marshall D. "Russia's gambit on disarmament," NY Times Magazine, pp. 21 & 108	1962 Mar 11	Box 43: folder 12
Smith, Gerard C. "Can proliferation of atomic weapons be halted?"	[1965?]	Box 43: folder 13
Sohn, Louis B. "Foundations of a stable world order"	1960 Aug 10	Box 43: folder 14
Sohn, Louis B. "The prospects for future arms control negotiations"	[circa 1961]	Box 43: folder 15
Sohn, Louis B. "'Pugwash' on disarmament - Unofficial talks in Moscow," The Nation, pp. 25-27	1961 Jan 14	Box 43: folder 16
Sohn, Louis B. "The role of international institutions as conflict-adjusting agencies," The Univ. of Chicago Law Review, vol. 28, no. 2, pp. 205-257	1961 Winter	Box 43: folder 17
Sohn, Louis B. "World of law for a disarmed world," The Nation, pp. 256-263	1961 Mar 25	Box 43: folder 18
State Department. An address by President Eisenhower to the UN General Assembly	1960 Sep 22	Box 43: folder 19
State Department, Bureau of Public Affairs, Historical Office. "A chronology of the development of US disarmament policy 1953-60." Research Proj. No. 433	1960 Feb	Box 43: folder 20
State Department. Disarmament and peace, by John Foster Dulles	1967 Jul 22	Box 43: folder 21
State Department. Disarmament at a glance (2 copies)	1960 Jul	Box 43: folder 22
State Department. Disarmament: The intensified effort 1955-1958 (2 copies)	1960 Oct	Box 43: folder 23
State Department. Foreign Service list	1960 Oct	Box 43: folder 24
State Department. "Geneva Conference on the Discontinuance of Nuclear Weapons Tests: History of Political and Technical Developments of the Negotiations from Oct. 31, 1958, to Aug. 22, 1960," by William J. Gehron. Dept. of State Bulletin (2 copies)	1960 Sep 26	Box 43: folder 25
State Department. Key personnel list	1961 Mar 15	Box 43: folder 26
State Department. Report of US observers on inspection of Antarctic stations - 1963-1964 Austral summer season	1964 May	Box 43: folder 27
Talensky, Nicolai A. "The case against nuclear war--From a Kremlin strategist," US News and World Report, p. 83. Excerpted from International Affairs (Soviet publication), 1960 Oct	1961 Jan 30	Box 43: folder 28
Van Cleave, William R., and W. Scott Thompson. Strategic options for the early eighties: What can be done? National Strategy Information Center	circa 1979	Box 43: folder 29
Viking Press. Incomplete ms. (pp. 54-116) containing discussion on increase of national security by increase of international stability	1960	Box 43: folder 30
Waskow, Arthur. "President Johnson and disarmament," Frontier	1964 Feb	Box 43: folder 31

Wilson, Robert E. "The need for the early resumption of underground nuclear weapons tests." Talk before the American Philosophical Society	1960 Nov 10	Box 43: folder 32
Section 2: Congressional Documents	1957-1982	
Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Subcommittee on Disarmament. Report on control and reduction of armaments	1957 Sep [9]	Box 43: folder 33
Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Hearings on bill to establish a US disarmament agency for world peace and security (S. 2180) - JJM testimony	1961 Aug 14 & 16	Box 43: folder 34
Office of the Advisor to the President on Disarmament.	1961 Aug 21	Box 43: folder 35
Report to the House Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives about bill to create a US disarmament agency (HR	7936)	
House Foreign Affairs Committee. Hearings on establishing a US disarmament agency for world peace and security - JJM testimony	1961 Aug 24	Box 43: folder 36
Arms Control and Disarmament Act (PL 87-297)	1961 Sep 26	Box 43: folder 37
Senate Armed Services Committee, Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee. Hearings on arms control and disarmament	1962 Sep 17-19	Box 43: folder 38
Senate Committee on Government Operations, Subcommittee on National Security, Staffing and Operations. Administration of national security - A bibliography	1963	Box 43: folder 39
Senate Committee on Government Operations, Subcommittee on National Security, Staffing and Operations. Staffing procedures and problems in Communist China	1963 May 15	Box 43: folder 40
Senate Committee on Government Operations Subcommittee on National Security, Staffing and Operations. Staffing procedures and problems in Soviet Union	1963 May [15]	Box 43: folder 41
Senate Committee on Government Operations, Subcommittee on National Security, Staffing and Operations. Hearings on administration of national security, part 2	1963 June [14, 17]	Box 43: folder 42
House Foreign Affairs Committee. Hearings on bills to amend the Arms Control and Disarmament Act	1963 Aug [29], Sep 10-12, 17-18	Box 43: folder 43
Senate Foreign Affairs Committee. Report re: amendments to Arms Control and Disarmament Act	1963 Oct 24	Box 43: folder 44
Congressional Record. Coverage of Congressional action on ACDA authorization bill, with transmittal memo	1963 Nov [20,21]	Box 43: folder 45
Senate Committee on Government Operations, Subcommittee on National Security, Staffing and Operations. Hearings on administration of national security, parts 5 and 6	1963 Dec 11	Box 43: folder 46
Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Hearings on bills to amend the Arms Control and Disarmament Act (S. 672 and H.R. 2998)	1965 Feb 22-23	Box 43: folder 47
Arms Control and Disarmament Act as Amended (printed [1967 and 1968?])	1965 May 27	Box 43: folder 48
House Foreign Affairs Committee. Hearings on bill to amend the Arms Control and Disarmament Act. Includes JJM testimony	1968 Feb	Box 43: folder 49
House Foreign Affairs Committee. Hearing and report on bill to amend the Arms Control and Disarmament Act	1968 Feb 29, Mar 19	Box 43: folder 50
House of Representatives. Floor debate on amendments to Arms Control and Disarmament Act (HR 14940) - JJM testimony (Congressional Record)	1968 Mar 6	Box 43: folder 51
Senate Subcommittee on National Security and International Operations of the Committee on Government Operations. "The Soviet Approach to Negotiation: Selective Writings"	1969 Feb 26	Box 43: folder 52
Senate Armed Services Committee. Testimony by: Dr. William G. McMillian; Hon. Paul Nitze; Dr. Frederick Seitz; Albert Wohlstetter	1969 Apr 22-23	Box 43: folder 53
"Views of Adm. H.G. Rickover on ABM System." (Congressional Record)	1969 Apr 29	Box 43: folder 54
House Foreign Affairs Committee, Subcommittee on National Security Policy and Scientific Developments. Diplomatic and strategic impact of multiple warhead missiles	1969 Jul-Aug	Box 43: folder 55
Arms Control and Disarmament Act, as Amended	1970 May 12	Box 43: folder 56
House of Representatives. Federal Advisory Committee	1971 Feb 17	Box 43: folder 57

Standards Act (HR 4383)		
Senate Committee on Government Operations, Subcommittee on National Security and International Operations. Councils and committees - A selection of readings (3 copies)	1972	Box 43: folder 58
House Foreign Affairs Committee, Subcommittee on National Security Policy and Scientific Developments. Review of arms control legislation and organization	1974 Sep	Box 43: folder 59
House Foreign Affairs Committee, Subcommittee on National Security Policy and Scientific Developments. Brain drain: A study of the persistent issue of international scientific mobility	1974 Sep	Box 43: folder 60
House Foreign Affairs Committee, Subcommittee on National Security Policy and Scientific Developments. Hearings on ACDA -JJM statement	1974 Sep 24	Box 43: folder 61
Senate Committee on Foreign Relations. The General Advisory Committee on Arms Control and Disarmament - an Appraisal and Proposal	1982 Sep	Box 43: folder 62
Section 3: Studies on the Economic Impact of Disarmament	1961-1972	
ACDA. The economic and social consequences of disarmament. US reply to UN inquiry of 1961 Sep 22 (2 copies), with 1964 update	1961 Dec, 1964	Box 43: folder 63
ACDA. Economic impacts of disarmament. Panel report (2 copies, plus typescript with JJM notes)	1962 Jan	Box 43: folder 64
ACDA. Research on economic impact of disarmament	1967 Apr 21	Box 43: folder 65
ACDA. World military expenditures 1966-67	1968 Dec	Box 43: folder 66
ACDA. World military expenditures 1971	1972 Jul	Box 44: folder 1
ACDA. World-wide defense expenditures and selected economic data, 1964, by William Sprecher. Research Report 66-1	1966 Jan	Box 44: folder 2
Benoit, Emile. "Affording disarmament," Columbia University Forum, vol. V, no. 1, pp. 4-10	1962 Winter	Box 44: folder 3
Committee on the Economic Impact of Defense and Disarmament. Report of committee appointed by President Lyndon Johnson	1965 Jul	Box 44: folder 4
General Electric Co. Economic impacts of arms control, disarmament, and defense: An annotated guide to the literature, by Norman Crum	1964 Jul 15	Box 44: folder 5
Senate Commerce Committee. Hearings on National Economic Conversion Act - statements by Archibald Alexander (ACDA) and Gardner Ackley (Council of Economic Advisers)	1964 May 25, Jun 22	Box 44: folder 6
UN Office of Public Information. "Disarmament - Its economic and social consequences," Technical Assistance Newsletter	1962 Mar-Apr	Box 44: folder 7

Series 22: Berlin

1962-1963, 1971 7 foldersBox 44

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, printed material, reports, and other material concerning Berlin and heightened East-West tensions there (the "Berlin Crisis") following construction of the Berlin Wall in August of 1961.

This series is arranged alphabetically by name, topic, type.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Series 14: Germany, Series 16: Ford Foundation, and Series 33: Correspondence

Correspondence re: possible solutions to the Berlin Crisis	1962 Nov	Box 44: folder 8
Correspondence, general	1963 Jan	Box 44: folder 9
Discussion paper re: Ford Foundation funding for strengthening educational, scientific, and cultural institutions in Berlin	[1962?]	Box 44: folder 10
Hammaraskjold Forum on the Berlin Crisis. Summary of proceedings (galley proof)	circa 1963 Jan 4	Box 44: folder 11
Memorandum of talks with German leaders during visits to Berlin and Bonn 1963 Oct 11-18, with letter from George C. McGhee (US Ambassador to West Germany)	1963 Oct-Nov	Box 44: folder 12
Printed material	1962	Box 44: folder 13
Quadripartite Agreement on Berlin	1971 Aug 23	Box 44: folder 14

Series 23: Cuban Missile Crisis

1960-1963 (bulk 1962-1963) Box 44

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, notes, and printed material. McCloy served as Chairman of the Coordinating Committee of the U.S. on the Cuban Missile Crisis, and worked to achieve a peaceful negotiated settlement to this situation. The Cuban Missile Crisis was a major confrontation between the United States and the Soviet Union over the presence of Soviet nuclear missiles in Cuba. Although the United States learned in July 1962 that the Soviet Union had begun missile shipments to Cuba, it wasn't until October 14 that a U-2 surveillance plane sighted a ballistic missile in a launching site. On October 22, President John F. Kennedy placed a peaceful naval quarantine on Cuba. Messages were exchanged between Kennedy and Soviet Premier Nikita S. Khrushchev, and on October 28 the Soviet Union informed the U.S. that work on weapons construction sites would be halted and missiles returned to the USSR. Compliance was verified by U-2 flights (UN checks were also contemplated), and the quarantine was lifted on November 20, 1962.

The series is divided into two sub-series:

Sub-series A: General Information, 1962-1963 - Containing administrative material arranged alphabetically by topic, title, or individual

Sub-series B: Printed Material, 1960-1963 - Arranged alphabetically by title, author, or creating body

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Series 4: Speeches, Series 21: Disarmament, Series 33: Correspondence, and Series 34: Retrospectives

Sub-series A: General Information	1962-1963	
Clark, Grenville: Correspondence, telegrams	1962 Oct	Box 44: folder 15
Coordinating Committee to End the Cuban Crisis. White House statement about committee's creation	[1962] Oct 29	Box 44: folder 16
Correspondence with "the public" includes attachments	1962	Box 44: folder 17
Itineraries	1962 Nov 9-12, Dec 9-11	Box 44: folder 18
Khrushchev, Nikita S. (Soviet Premier). Letter to President John F. Kennedy (translation)	1962 Oct 26	Box 44: folder 19
[Khrushchev, N.S.]. Letter to, from [J.F. Kennedy] (draft prepared by JJM)	1962 Oct 27	Box 44: folder 20
Khrushchev, N.S. Statement	1962 Oct 27	Box 44: folder 21
Kuznetsov, Vasily (Permanent Mission of the USSR to the UN). JJM meeting with: Letter to JJM from Dean Rusk (Sec. of State) re: Nov 18 meeting	1962 Nov 17	Box 44: folder 22
Kuznetsov, V. JJM meeting with: Notes (shorthand, handwritten, typed)	1962 Nov 18	Box 44: folder 23
Kuznetsov, V. Letters to. Includes "Chronological selected excerpts from official documents and statements regarding the removal of offensive weapons from Cuba" (with letter of Nov 5)	1962 Nov 5-Dec 20	Box 44: folder 24
Kuznetsov, V. Plans for JJM meeting with (memo from Marie Wilson)	1962 Nov 3	Box 44: folder 25
Lovett, Robert A. Letter to JJM	1962 Oct 31	Box 44: folder 26
Mikoyan, [Anastas Ivanovich]. Telegram about	1962 Nov 22	Box 44: folder 27
Morgan, Charles Gill. Telegram to JJM	[1962] Nov 2	Box 44: folder 28
Notes by JJM for meeting in Washington (hand draft)	[1962] Nov 4	Box 44: folder 29
Notes by JJM: "Potential Monkey Wrench Factor"	1962 Oct 31	Box 44: folder 30
Notes by JJM (hand drafts)	undated	Box 44: folder 31
Notes on unidentified meetings (not by JJM)	[1962] Oct 31, undated	Box 44: folder 32
OURTEL 1941 (correction of Nov. 25, 1962, version)	1962 Nov 27	Box 44: folder 33
Photograph of [Soviet Missile?]	undated	Box 44: folder 34
Presidential Press Conference. Excerpts, drafts, text	1962 Nov 20	Box 44: folder 35
"Problems for Immediate Decision"	[1962 Oct]	Box 44: folder 36
Schlesinger, Arthur Jr.: correspondence	[1962] Oct 23	Box 44: folder 37
Stevenson, Adlai: telegram	1962 Nov 2	Box 44: folder 38
Unidentified sender	[1962] Oct 29	Box 44: folder 39
Quotation from Alexis de Tocqueville's Democracy in America	undated	Box 44: folder 40
State Dept. Correspondence (with enclosures) from V.A. Johnson to JJM re: UN motion filed by Cuba	1962 Dec 20	Box 44: folder 41
"Talking Points"	[1962] Oct 21	Box 44: folder 42
Thant, U (Secretary General of UN). Letter to (draft)	1962 Dec-1963 Jan	Box 44: folder 43
Thant, U Letter to (unofficial translation)	undated	Box 44: folder 44
United Nations Security Council: documents from	1963 Jan	Box 44: folder 45
White House statement on Khrushchev's letter of Oct 27	[1962 Oct 28?]	Box 44: folder 46
Sub-series B: Printed Material	1960-1963	
Daedalus: Special Arms Control Issue	1960 Fall	Box 44: folder 47
International Commission of Jurists, Geneva. Cuba and the Role of Law	1962	Box 44: folder 48

(Pamphlet 3243)		
Newsclippings	1962-1963	Box 44: folder 49
News releases	[1962] Oct, Nov	Box 44: folder 50
Public statements	1962-63	Box 44: folder 51
Security Procedures in the Public Service (British)	1962 Apr	Box 44: folder 52
State Dept. Address by Abram Chayes (Dept of State Legal Adviser) to Harvard Law School Class of 1952 10th reunion	1962 Nov 3	Box 44: folder 53
State Dept. Bulletin	1962 Dec 3, 10	Box 44: folder 54
State Dept. News Letter	1962 Nov	Box 44: folder 55
State Dept. Our southern partners: The story of inter-American cooperation (Pub. #7404, Inter-American Series 78)	1962 Nov	Box 44: folder 56
United Nations Charter and Statute of the International Court of Justice	1962 Jan	Box 44: folder 57

Series 24: Dobrynin Meeting

1962

Box 44

Scope and content:

Consists of a lengthy memorandum of a meeting between McCloy and Soviet Ambassador Anatoly Dobrynin at the Russian Embassy on July 3, 1962, correspondence and a follow-up memo of July 13, 1962. The meeting took the form of a private conversation and exchange of ideas. There is no indication that JJM was representing the US in any official capacity, but transmittal memos in the folder show that the Secretary [of State] was aware of the meeting. Among the topics covered were economics, China, Berlin, disarmament, and the United Nations.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Series 21: Disarmament, Series 22: Berlin, and Series 23: Cuban Missile Crisis

Memorandum (See description above)	1962 Jul 3	Box 44: folder 58
Correspondence and memorandum with: Baruch, Bernard; Lovett, Robert; and Rusk, Dean	1962 Jul	Box 44: folder 59

Series 25: North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)

1949-1979 (bulk 1966-1967)

Boxes 44 and 45

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, clippings, working papers, printed material, reports, and other material related to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO).

In 1966, French President Charles DeGaulle withdrew France from NATO's integrated military structure. While DeGaulle required that all NATO facilities be removed from France, he planned to remain a member of the alliance. This turn of events forced NATO to re-examine its strategies and organization, and caused far-reaching economic problems as well.

In 1966 and 1967, the United States, the United Kingdom, and the Federal Republic of Germany held a series of negotiations known as the Tripartite or Trilateral Talks. These negotiations focused on NATO's military capabilities and defense burdens and on the balance of payments problems arising from the redeployment of forces stationed in Europe. JJM headed the American delegation.

The series is divided into two sub-series:

Sub-series A: General Material, 1949-1979, undated

Sub-series B: Tripartite Talks, 1966-1967, undated

Material within each sub-series is arranged alphabetically by name, topic, or type.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Series 3: Scrapbooks, Series 4: Speeches, Series 21: Disarmament, and Series 26: International Monetary Fund

Sub-series A: General Material	1949-1979, undated	
Kissinger, Henry A. JJM notes for meeting on 1973 Nov 28	1973 Nov 27	Box 44: folder 60
House of Representatives Armed Services Committee, Special Subcommittee on NATO Commitments. Summary book	1971-72	Box 44: folder 61
House of Representatives Armed Services Committee, Special Subcommittee on NATO Commitments. Correspondence re: JJM testimony - A-Z	1972 Apr	Box 44: folder 62
House of Representatives Armed Services Committee, Special Subcommittee on NATO Commitments. JJM statement at hearings, memoranda	1972	Box 44: folder 63
Mansfield Resolution: JJM memo re:	1971 May 14	Box 44: folder 64
NATO Review, vol. 27, no. 2	1979 Apr	Box 44: folder 65
NATO Letter, vol. 14, no. 2	1966 Feb	Box 44: folder 66
Nixon Accords: correspondence and State Department telegrams re: news story	1972 Jul	Box 44: folder 67

Printed material: Government documents	1966, 1968	Box 44: folder 68
Printed material: periodicals	1966, 1967	Box 44: folder 69
Printed material: reports	1965, 1966	Box 44: folder 70
The signing of the North Atlantic Treaty, Washington, D.C., April 4, 1949: Proceedings. State Department Pub. No. 3497	1949 Jun	Box 44: folder 71
Speeches [unidentified]: JJM re: NATO and re: troop levels in NATO	undated	Box 44: folder 72
[Speech] unidentified draft	[circa 1970]	Box 44: folder 73
Sub-series B: Tripartite Talks	1966-1967, undated	
Acheson, Dean: correspondence	1966 May 13	Box 44: folder 74
Advisory Position of JJM to State Department: memorandum	1966 Jul 2	Box 44: folder 75
Birrenbach, Kurt: correspondence	1966 Mar, 1967 Jul	Box 44: folder 76
Clippings: general	1966, 1967	Box 45: folder 1
Clippings re: France and NATO	1966 Mar-May	Box 45: folder 2
"Components of a solution." Memorandum re: finances (author unknown)	[1966-67?]	Box 45: folder 3
Correspondence (general)	1966 Dec, 1967 Mar-Apr	Box 45: folder 4
Correspondence: thank you letters, A-Z	1967 May-Jun	Box 45: folder 5
Convention on relations with the Federal Republic of Germany and a protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty	1952 May	Box 45: folder 6
Eisenhower, Dwight D.: correspondence, press releases, telegram	1966 May-1967 Jan	Box 45: folder 7
Financial Working Party. Memorandum of meeting, 1966 Nov 21-25	1966 Nov 25	Box 45: folder 8
Finletter, Thomas K.: correspondence	1966 May 18	Box 45: folder 9
France: Statements by French officials: printed matter	1966 Mar-May	Box 45: folder 10
Johnson, Lyndon B. (President) Correspondence, memoranda, and reports between JJM and LBJ	1966 Oct, 1967 Feb-May, undated	Box 45: folder 11
Kiesinger, Kurt-Georg (Chancellor, Federal Republic of Germany). Memorandum of meeting, with hand draft	1967 Jun 19	Box 45: folder 12
McNamara, Robert S. (Secretary of Defense): correspondence	1967 Jul	Box 45: folder 13
Memorandum (author unknown) re: European and Atlantic relations	1964 Nov 27	Box 45: folder 14
Military Offset Agreement (US and FRG). Summary of Joint Chiefs of Staff study of agreement for 1966-70	undated	Box 45: folder 15
"NATO crisis - Key documents"	1966 Mar-Apr	Box 45: folder 16
Notes (JJM and other) [re: French modification of alliance?]	undated	Box 45: folder 17
Notes (JJM). [Meeting notes re: MBFR, economic alliances, Soviet weapons policy, Eastern Europe?]	undated	Box 45: folder 18
Notes (JJM). Unidentified	undated	Box 45: folder 19
"A political analysis." Summary of views of unnamed group of DeGaulle opponents	undated	Box 45: folder 20
Press release	1967 May 2	Box 45: folder 21
Redeployment (proposed) of US forces from Germany. Memoranda of meetings between B.E. Spivy (Director, Joint Chiefs of Staff) and representatives of the Federal Republic of Germany	1967 Apr 14, 20	Box 45: folder 22
Rostow, Walt W. JJM letter re: importance of upcoming talks with German Chancellor Kiesinger. Includes draft	1967 Aug 11	Box 45: folder 23
Schmidt, A. N.: correspondence	1966 Apr 28	Box 45: folder 24
Scholten, Dr. van Wullen: correspondence	1966 May 17	Box 45: folder 25
Senate Combined Subcommittee of Foreign Relations and Armed Services Committees on the Subject of US Troops in Europe. Requests for information from Secs. of State, Defense, and Treasury	1967 Apr 14	Box 45: folder 26
Senate Committee on Government Operations, Subcommittee on National Security and International Operations. "The Atlantic Alliance: Basic Issues" - a study	1966 Feb 18	Box 45: folder 27
Senate Committee on Government Operations, Subcommittee on National Security and International Operations. Hearings on the Atlantic Alliance. Dean Acheson testimony - transcript	1966 Apr 27	Box 45: folder 28
Senate Committee on Government Operations, Subcommittee on National Security and International Operations. Hearings on the Atlantic Alliance (Parts 1-7). Includes JJM testimony, uncorrected galley of Part 2, and Future Tasks of the Alliance - Report of the North Atlantic Council	1966 May 5-6, 1967 Dec	Box 45: folder 29

Senate Committee on Government Operations, Subcommittee on National Security and International Operations. Hearings on the Atlantic Alliance. JJM statement [issued as a press release], printed copy and draft	1966 May 25	Box 45: folder 30
State Department: concern re: erroneous news story re: West German request for veto rights over the use of atomic weapons, supporting documents; DECLASSIFIED by State Dept., 8/94	1967 July	Box 45: folder 31
State Department: memorandum from Eagleberger (In Dean Acheson's office) re: France's conduct toward NATO	1966 May 9	Box 45: folder 32
State Dept. Message from ? Brims to JJM re: budget speech by British Chancellor of the Exchequer, planned for 1967 Apr 11, and other matters	1967 Apr 6	Box 45: folder 33
Stikker, Dirk O.: correspondence	1966 Oct 11	Box 45: folder 34
Working papers for meetings of 1967 Mar 17, 20-21. Includes correspondence, memoranda, briefing materials	1967 Feb-Mar	Box 45: folder 35
Working papers for trip to Bonn 1966 Apr 14-17. Includes itinerary, correspondence, memos, briefing materials	1966 Mar-Apr	Box 45: folder 36
[Working papers.] Unidentified	undated	Box 45: folder 37

Series 26: International Monetary Fund

1967

Box 45

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, memoranda, itineraries, and printed material from JJM's service as representative of the US Treasury Department on special missions to Germany having to do with the stability of the international monetary system.

The series is arranged alphabetically by title or topic.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Series 3: Scrapbooks, Series 4: Speeches, Series 25: North Atlantic Trade Organization(NATO), and Series 31: Banking and Finance

Briefing materials (tabulated), with memos from Frederick L. Deming (Undersec. of Treasury for Monetary Affairs)	circa 1967 Apr-May	Box 45: folder 38
Correspondence	1967 [May]-Jun	Box 45: folder 39
Itinerary, etc. for meeting in Germany 1967 Jun 6-9	1967 May-Jun	Box 45: folder 40
Treasury Dept. "The need for reserves." Paper submitted to the Group of Ten and the Executive Directors of the IMF	1967 Apr 13	Box 45: folder 41
Unidentified report (incomplete)	[1967]	Box 45: folder 42

Series 27: Panama Canal Treaties

1977-1978

Box 45

Consists of two folders of correspondence and background material dealing with the negotiation of the 1978 treaty agreements.

Correspondence and background material. Includes President Carter letter, 1978 Mar 27	1977 Aug, 1978 Feb-Jun	Box 45: folder 43
Correspondence and printed treaty. Includes President Carter letter, 1978 Apr 28	1977 Sep-Oct, 1978 Apr	Box 45: folder 44

Series 28: Shah of Iran

1979-1981

Boxes 45 and 46

Scope and content:

Includes working papers, correspondence, memoranda, clippings, and reports having to do with the exile of the Shah, Mohammed Reza Pahlavi (1919-1980).

In January 1979, the Shah was deposed by Iranian revolutionary forces and went into exile. Denied permission to settle in the US, as was his wish, he traveled instead to Egypt, Morocco, the Bahamas, and Mexico. In October 1979, he was admitted to the US for treatment of cancer. This led to the November 1979 seizure of the US embassy in Teheran by Iranian militants, who demanded the Shah's extradition in exchange for American hostages. Following his cancer treatment and recuperation, the Shah left the US for Panama. He was then offered asylum in Egypt, where he died in July 1980.

JJM was part of a "Special Project Team" working to gain asylum for the Shah in the US. The team was headed by David Rockefeller, then Chairman of the Chase Manhattan Bank, and included Henry Kissinger and Joseph Verner Reed, Jr. (then CMB vice-president, later ambassador to Morocco and US representative to the UN Economic and Social Council). Reed served as the group's chief administrator and negotiator. In addition to lobbying the President and the Secretary of State for the Shah's admission, the team assisted in the logistics of the Shah's various relocations. Media scrutiny of these activities was intense and often hostile. Rockefeller in particular was accused of helping the Shah out of self-interest, because of the millions of dollars of Iranian loans and assets held by the Chase Manhattan Bank.

The series is divided into six sub-series:

Sub-series A: Background, undated - Includes chronologies of events and contacts, and information about the Shah's family.

Sub-series B: Working Papers, 1979-1981 - Includes memoranda, drafts, JJM's public statements, briefing material, and general information related to the Special Project Team's activities. Material generated by Joseph Verner Reed is filed in this subseries; that generated by David Rockefeller is in a separate subseries (see below).

Sub-series C: Correspondence, 1979-1981 - Consists mainly of letters to key figures in the White House and the State Department. Includes some correspondence with the Shah and his family. Also includes memoranda of conversations.

Sub-series D: David Rockefeller Material, 1979-1981 - Includes correspondence and memoranda, drafts of an article for Foreign Affairs (withdrawn before publication), and public statements about the Shah.

Sub-series E: Media Coverage, 1979-1981 - Consists mainly of newspaper clippings, arranged chronologically by month. Also includes a few broadcast reports (transcripts) and magazine articles.

Sub-series F: Reports, 1979-1980 - Consists of two reports on the Iranian revolution, one of them commissioned by the Special Project Team.

Unless otherwise noted, folders within a sub-series are arranged alphabetically by person or topic; material within a folder is arranged chronologically.

Note on spelling: Sources vary in the rendition of the Shah's full name. In the listings below, "Pahlavi" is treated as his family name and "Shah" separately as his title.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Series 29: Reagan Transition Team

Sub-series A: Background	undated	
General		Box 45: folder 45
Sub-series B: Working Papers	1979-1981	
General	1979	Box 45: folder 46
General	1980	Box 45: folder 47
Drafts prepared for Shah's family	1979 Apr-Sep, 1980 Jul	Box 45: folder 48
Statement re: Shah's death, with drafts	1980 Jul	Box 45: folder 49
Meeting of 1981 Jan 27 re: Shah relationship to Chase Manhattan Bank	1980 Mar-1981 Feb	Box 45: folder 50
Shah's personal stationery	undated	Box 45: folder 51
Statements by US Presidents in support of the Shah 1947-1978, compiled by [Special Project Team]	[circa 1980 Mar 18]	Box 45: folder 52
Sub-series C: Correspondence	1979-1981	
Ball, George ([former] Under Secretary of State). Memo of JJM meeting on 1979 Jan 28	1979 Jan 29	Box 45: folder 53
Brzezinski, Zbigniew (Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs)	1979 Apr-May, 1980 Apr	Box 45: folder 54
Carter, Jimmy (President)	1979 Nov 29, Dec 11	Box 45: folder 55
Christopher, Warren (Deputy Secretary of State)	1979 Apr-May, Nov	Box 45: folder 56
Cutler, Lloyd N. (General Counsel to the President)	1979 Dec 13-17	Box 45: folder 57
Dilworth, J. Richardson	1980 Mar 11-26	Box 45: folder 58
Ghorbal, Ashraf Abdel Latif (Egypt's Ambassador to US)	1980 Apr-May	Box 45: folder 59
Lilienthal, David E. Includes DEL letter to Hodding Carter (State Department)	1979 Dec 12-18	Box 45: folder 60
Newsom, [David] (Under Secretary of State). Memo of JJM meeting on 1979 Nov 8	1979 Nov 12	Box 45: folder 61
Pahlavi, Ashraf (Shah's sister)	1979 Nov 5, 1980 Nov 5	Box 45: folder 62
Pahlavi, Farah (Shah's wife)	1980 Jul-Sep	Box 45: folder 63
Pahlavi, Mohammed Reza (Shah). Includes memoranda and drafts	1979 May, Nov, 1980 Jul	Box 45: folder 64
Percy, Charles H. (Senator)	1979 Dec 18	Box 45: folder 65
Sadat, Anwar (President of Egypt)	1980 Apr 7, May ?	Box 45: folder 66
Vance, Cyrus R. (Secretary of State)	1980 Jan, Mar	Box 45: folder 67
Letters classified by State Department (returned copies), with related correspondence	1979 Apr-1981 Jan	Box 45: folder 68
Sub-series D: David Rockefeller Material	1979-1981	
Accusations against DR and Chase Manhattan Bank	1979 Nov, 1981 Feb-Mar	Box 45: folder 69
Chronology of DR visits with Shah 1962-1979	[1979]	Box 45: folder 70
Correspondence and memoranda		

Brzezinski, Zbigniew (Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs)	1979 Nov 17	Box 45: folder 71
Carter, Jimmy (President)	1979 Nov 16	Box 45: folder 72
Cutler, Lloyd (Gen. Counsel to the President)	1979 Dec	Box 45: folder 73
General	1979 May-1980 Feb	Box 45: folder 74
Pahlavi, Mohammed Reza (Shah)	1979 Nov, 1980 May	Box 45: folder 75
Pahlavi, Reza (Shah's son)	1980 Aug 8	Box 45: folder 76
Financial relationship of Shah's family to Chase Manhattan Bank. Requests for consent to disclose, with drafts	1980 Jul-1981 Feb	Box 45: folder 77
Foreign Affairs article		
Correspondence	1981 May 18	Box 45: folder 78
Draft #3, with JJM comments	1981 Apr 16-20	Box 45: folder 79
Draft #5, with JJM comments	1981 Apr 28-29	Box 45: folder 80
Draft #6, with JJM comments	1981 Apr 28-May 1	Box 45: folder 81
Final draft #1	circa 1981 May 6	Box 45: folder 82
Final draft #2	circa 1981 May 7	Box 45: folder 83
New York Times interview on 1981 Mar 11. Transcript, briefing materials, and follow-up	1981 Mar 4-16	Box 45: folder 84
Statement re: Shah's death, with drafts	1980 Jul 3-28	Box 45: folder 85
Statement re: Shah's move from Panama to Egypt	circa 1980 Mar 24	Box 45: folder 86
Sub-series E: Media Coverage	1979-1981	
Articles	1979 Feb, 1980 Jun	Box 46: folder 1
Broadcast reports and interviews	1980 Mar-1981 Feb	Box 46: folder 2
Clippings	undated	Box 46: folder 3
Clippings	1979	Box 46: folder 4
Clippings	1980-1981	Box 46: folder 5
Sub-series F: Reports	1979-1980	
Lenczowski, George. Revolution in Iran. Administrative material and correspondence	undated, 1979 Dec-1980 Nov	Box 46: folder 6
Lenczowski, George. Revolution in Iran. Outline	1980 Jan	Box 46: folder 7
[Lenczowski, George]. Revolution in Iran: Some reflections and historical corrections. [Summary of main report?]	[circa 1980 Feb 23]	Box 46: folder 8
Lenczowski, George. Revolution in Iran: A historical documentation. Final report	1980	Box 46: folder 9
Roosevelt, A.B., Jr. The Shi'ites, Khomeini and the Islamic revival in the Arab world. Parts I-IV	1979 Dec	Box 46: folder 10

Series 29: Reagan Transition Team

1980-1981

Box 46

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, clippings, and other material related to JJM's service on President-elect Ronald Reagan's transition team, particularly on the Interim Foreign Policy Advisory Board. The series includes a small amount of material related to the release in January 1981 of 52 American hostages who had been held in Iran since November 1979.

The series is arranged by topic or title.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Series 28: Shah of Iran, and Series 33: Correspondence

General	1981 Jan	Box 46: folder 11
Cabinet and staff appointees: clippings	1980 Dec-1981 Jan	Box 46: folder 12
Cabinet and staff appointees: Reed, Joseph Verner Jr. Recommendation by David Rockefeller	1980 Dec 15	Box 46: folder 13
Iran hostage situation: general	1981 Jan	Box 46: folder 14
Iran hostage situation: clippings	1980 Dec-1981 Jan	Box 46: folder 15
Iran hostage situation: speech draft(s) prepared for President-elect Reagan	circa 1980 Dec	Box 46: folder 16
Interim Foreign Policy Advisory Board (IFPAB)		
IFPAB - Memoranda and Reports: distributed to members; RELEASED by State Dept., 8/94	1980 Nov-Dec	Box 46: folder 17
IFPAB - SALT II: correspondence JJM to Sen. Robert Byrd, drafts	1980 Oct 1	Box 46: folder 18
IFPAB - correspondence: JJM to Chair William Casey, drafts, final letter	1981 Jan 13	Box 46: folder 19

IFPAB - Iran hostage situation: JJM "Recommendations in response to request of Chairman Casey as to course President-elect should follow in event hostages have not been released by Jan. 20th"	1981 Jan 14-15	Box 46: folder 20
IFPAB - Notes: JJM's and others	[1980 Dec-Jan?]	Box 46: folder 21
IFPAB - Report: includes statements by JJM on Germany, Poland, Middle East, and reforms in expression of foreign policy; DECLASSIFIED by State Dept., 8/94	1980 Dec 10	Box 46: folder 22
IFPAB - Report Appendix: Africa [addition to Dec. 10, 1980 IFPAB Report]; RELEASED by State Dept., 8/94	1980 Dec	Box 46: folder 23
IFPAB - Report: SALT II Ratification, "Added Comments regarding the Proposed Ratification of SALT II [addition to Dec. 10, 1980 IFPAB Report]; RELEASED by State Dept., 8/94	[1980 Dec]	Box 46: folder 24

Series 30: Warren Commission (Retrospective)

1964-1982

Box 46

Scope and content:

Contains McCloy's written responses to casual inquiries about the findings of the Warren Commission, requests from autograph collectors seeking JJM's signature as part of a set of Kennedy-related autographs, printed material, articles about the assassination investigation, as well as correspondence from government officials thanking JJM for his work on the Commission.

The series is arranged alphabetically by title or topic.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Series 1: Personal Affairs, and Series 33: Correspondence

Committee on Ballistic Acoustics (National Research Council). "Re-examination of Acoustic Evidence in the Kennedy Assassination" (article in Science)	1982 Oct	Box 46: folder 25
Correspondence: general (see series description)	undated, 1965-79	Box 46: folder 26
Ford, Gerald R.: correspondence re: autographing the Warren Commission Report	1971 Jul	Box 46: folder 27
Johnson, L. B.: correspondence re: completed Warren Commission work (mutual thanks)	1964 Sep-Oct	Box 46: folder 28
Turner, William W. "The inquest," Ramparts, vol. 5, no. 2	1967 Jun	Box 46: folder 29

Series 31: Banking and Finance

1961-1985

9 foldersBox 46

Scope and content:

Includes correspondence, memoranda, notes, printed material, reports, and other material on diverse topics in banking and finance. Some of this material relates to activities in which JJM was actively involved, such as the Chase Manhattan Bank's 1965 conversion from a state to a national bank. Other material seems to be more of an informational nature.

The series is arranged alphabetically by name, topic, or type.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Series 2: Diaries and Communication Logs, Series 3: Scrapbooks, Series 4: Speeches, Series 10: World Bank, and Series 26: International Monetary Fund,

Chase Manhattan Bank. Change from state to national bank. Memoranda, correspondence, reports	1965 Mar-Jun	Box 46: folder 30
Correspondence re: support for the Department of Defense Reorganization Act of 1958	1958 May	Box 46: folder 31
Federal Reserve Board. Bill to require audit by General Accounting Office (HR 10265). Correspondence, notes, text of bill, clipping	1973 Oct-1974 Apr	Box 46: folder 32
"Foreign Economic Policy and Objectives"	1960 Nov 10	Box 46: folder 33
Inflation, memorandum on	1974 Sep 12	Box 46: folder 34
Monetary Conference of the American Bankers Association, Rome, 1962 May 15-18. Itinerary, corres., program	1961 Sep-1962 Jun	Box 46: folder 35
Public Oversight Board Annual Report 1984-85	1985 Jun	Box 46: folder 36
Saxon, James J. Senate Comm. on Banking and Currency hearings on confirmation as Comptroller of the Currency	1962 Feb 6	Box 46: folder 37
Schapiro, Morris A. "The case for interstate banking," address before the Financial Analysts Federation 11th Annual Banking Industry and Bank Stock Symposium, New York	1981 Mar	Box 46: folder 38
Senate Finance Committee (Tax Reform Bill): JJM testimony, correspondence, notes re: effect of private foundations.	1969 Aug-1970 Jan	Box 46: folder 39
Wilson, John D. "The causes of inflation"	1980 Apr	Box 46: folder 40
World Bank and International Monetary Fund 1984 Annual Meetings	1984 Aug-Sep	Box 46: folder 41

Series 32: Printed Material

1920-1981

Boxes 46 and 47

Scope and content:

Includes publications, reports, and other printed material, written by people other than JJM and most likely gathered by him for briefing or background purposes.

The series is arranged alphabetically by author or source.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Series 21: Disarmament

Allied Control Authority Fuel Committee, monthly report no. 3	1947 Mar	Box 46: folder 42
American Bar Association Journal. "The international law of the future: Postulates, principles and proposals"	1944 Mar 25	Box 46: folder 43
Anderson, Dillon. American Law Institute address	1957 May 24	Box 46: folder 44
Army Information Digest (War Dept.), vol. 1, no. 5	1946 Sep	Box 46: folder 45
Atlantic Community Quarterly (The Atlantic Council of the United States), vol. 18, no. 4	1980-81 Winter	Box 46: folder 46
Brewster, Kingman. "Style, pluck & integrity: The Griswold legacy. An evaluation." Reprinted with A. Whitney Griswold's baccalaureate address, Yale University (1958 Jun) and introduction by Frank Altshul. Overbrook Press 1969	1969	Box 46: folder 47
Clippings, misc.	circa 1945-60	Box 46: folder 48
Current Digest of the Soviet Press (issue on USSR)	1952 Oct 18	Box 46: folder 49
Dahrendorf, Ralf. "The man who balanced the world," Sunday Times review of Henry Kissinger's memoirs	1979 Dec 16	Box 46: folder 50
Earle, Edward Mead. "The influence of air power upon history," Yale Review	1946 Summer	Box 46: folder 51
Economic Policy Council of UNA-USA. US Policies Toward the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund	1982 Aug	Box 46: folder 52
The Economist, vol. 151, no. 5382	1946 Oct 19	Box 46: folder 53
Eisenhower, Dwight. "St. Lo," Historical Division U.S. War Department	1946	Box 46: folder 54
Foreign Policy Bulletin, vol. 32, no.4	1952 Nov 1	Box 46: folder 55
Forrestal, James. "The maintenance of our military strength in keeping the peace." Draft of remarks before the Chamber of Commerce of the U.S. (1947 Apr 29)	1947 Apr 28	Box 46: folder 56
Jackson, Robert H. Speech delivered at centennial convocation of the University of Buffalo, printed in New York Times 1946 Oct 5	1946 Oct 4	Box 46: folder 57
Jenkins, Roy. Marshall Plan Memorial Lecture, Bonn. Includes anniversary messages from President Jimmy Carter, Chancellor Helmut Schmidt; intro. by Professor Harvey Brooks; comments by President Karl Carstens, Dr. Klaus von Dohnanyi	1977 Jun 3	Box 46: folder 58
Kaiser, Ludwig. Unidentified manuscript (fragment)	1945 Dec 31	Box 46: folder 59
McGowan, Carl. "Congress, court, and control of delegated power," Columbia Law Review, vol. 77, no. 8	1977 Dec	Box 46: folder 60
Menshikov, Mikhail A. Address before Business International Executive Roundtable	1958 Nov 20	Box 46: folder 61
Prevent World War III (Society for the Prevention of World War III, Inc.), nos. 17, 21, 24-25	1946-48	Box 46: folder 62
Radio Free Europe frequencies	1950	Box 46: folder 63
Scott, John. The Soviet empire, personal report to Time publisher James A. Linen	1959	Box 46: folder 64
Selected readings in American military history, vol. 1	1953 Dec 28	Box 46: folder 65
Selected readings in American military history, vol. 2	1953 Dec 28	Box 47: folder 1
Senate. Administrative Procedure Act: Legislative history, 79th Congress, 1944-46	1946 Jul	Box 47: folder 2
Senate Committee on Foreign Relations. Hearings on Nuclear Test Ban Treaty	1963 Aug	Box 47: folder 3
Springer, Axel. "Europe must show its colors in Belgrade," Welt am Sonntag	1977 Jun 12	Box 47: folder 4
Stimson, Henry L. "Yale in the Great War." Address at dedication of memorial tablets, Woolsey Hall, Yale University, New Haven	1920 Nov 21	Box 47: folder 5
Survey Graphic, vol. 35, no. 1	1946 Jan	Box 47: folder 6
Tilghman, R. Carmichael. "L.O.D.-Yes: An odyssey of the Army's 18th General Hospital," The Johns Hopkins Alumni Magazine, vol. 36, nos. 1-3	1947-48	Box 47: folder 7
Times (London). Coverage of death of King George VI	1952 Feb 7	Box 47: folder 8
Truman, Harry S. Inaugural address, printed in New York Times 1949 Jan 21	1949 Jan 20	Box 47: folder 9
Unidentified manuscript, "Our relations with Russia," with JJM comments	circa 1960	Box 47: folder 10

Series 33: Correspondence

1946-1987

Boxes 47-51

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Series 34: Retrospectives

Scope and content:

Contains largely unofficial correspondence in three general categories: views and advice; responses to research inquiries; financial solicitations. The material is arranged alphabetically by name of person or institution and then in chronological order within each folder.

1. Views and advice: The largest category consists of JJM's letters to various figures in both American and foreign governments, often in an advisory role, or to share his views on developing events. A small amount of official or quasi-official correspondence can be found among these types of letters. Some letters of informal advice provide JJM's "read" on a variety of events, such as the continual disarmament talks with the Soviet Union, the NATO alliance, the security of Germany, the Vietnam War, the Arab-Israeli conflicts, oil and energy policy, and many addresses given by Presidents and other high officials.

JJM corresponded with numerous Congressional figures; their titles are designated in the folder descriptions. Letters to and from incumbent Presidents (Kennedy, Johnson, Nixon, Ford, Carter, Reagan) offer advice, information, or (most often) encouragement on a wide range of foreign policy issues. In addition, JJM corresponded with figures in various Presidential administrations from Kennedy to Reagan: most prominent among them are Harold Brown, McGeorge Bundy, Alexander Haig, Henry Kissinger, John McNamara, Donald Regan, William P. Rogers, Dean Rusk, George Shultz, and Cyrus Vance.

JJM's correspondence with Henry Kissinger (dates: 1969-84) merits particular attention. It includes informal "reports" JJM filed with the then Secretary of State, advice and encouragement on various diplomatic missions, and comments on Kissinger's speeches and diplomatic achievements; it also contains brief personal notes, indicative of the two friends' mutual esteem and trust. To a large extent, JJM's substantive letters deal with the US-European alliance through the 1960s and 1970s, but suggestions (and even diplomatic proposals) relating to matters in other parts of the world appear as well.

2. Responses to research inquiries: Another significant type of correspondence includes letters seeking clarification about WWII, including views on the principals (Roosevelt, Churchill, Truman, etc.), as well as explanations of decisions made by the War Department (not bombing the Nazi concentration camps, sparing Rothenburg, Japanese-American internment, dropping the bomb on Japan [but not Kyoto], war criminals and Nuremberg trials, etc.). Generally JJM's responses were brief but telling. From these letters, it is clear that JJM regularly made himself available to researchers.

JJM received many requests to participate in oral histories for presidential libraries and other institutions. Transcripts of these, and any accompanying correspondence, are in Series 34: Retrospectives. However, Series 33: Correspondence does contain letters relating to negotiations JJM had with documentary filmmakers or TV studios (BBC, CBS, etc.). When JJM refused a filmed interview (and he often did) his letters often are interesting for the reasons he gives; one example is in his correspondence with Rex Bloomstein.

3. Financial solicitations: A number of items relate to fundraising campaigns for foundations and associations with which JJM was associated. They include solicitations of JJM to contribute to or become an honorary chairman of many groups, including the National Citizens' Committee on Peace with Freedom in Vietnam, Committee for a Single Six-Year Presidential Term, etc.

ABC News	1985 Aug 2	Box 47: folder 11
Academy for Educational Development	1985 Oct 22	Box 47: folder 12
Agemian, Charles A.	1984 Oct 10	Box 47: folder 13
Aldrich, Winthrop W.	1966-69,1972, 1974	Box 47: folder 14
Allen, Richard V.	1981 Oct-Nov	Box 47: folder 15
Allison, Graham	1985 Nov-1986 Sep	Box 47: folder 16
Alphand, Herve (French Ambassador)	1962 Oct-Nov	Box 47: folder 17
Alsop, Joseph	1986, undated	Box 47: folder 18
American Council for Jean Monnet Studies	1983 Nov-1986 Dec	Box 47: folder 19
American Society for Russian Relief, Inc.	1953 Jan-1974 Mar	Box 47: folder 20
American University in Cairo	1981 Jan-1987 Mar	Box 47: folder 21
Amherst College	1946 Jun-1985 Mar (bulk 1977-85)	Box 47: folder 22
Anderson, David	1980 Nov 26	Box 47: folder 23
Andreadis, Stratis G.	1981 Apr-Jul	Box 47: folder 24
Appleby, Thomas	1985 Apr 4	Box 47: folder 25
Armao, Robert F.	1981 Feb 3	Box 47: folder 26
Asia Society	1981 May	Box 47: folder 27
Aspen Institute	1982 Apr-Oct	Box 47: folder 28
Aspen Institute	1983 Jan-Oct	Box 47: folder 29
Aspen Institute	1983 Nov-Dec	Box 47: folder 30
Aspen Institute	1984 Mar	Box 47: folder 31
Aspen Institute (NOTE: Report "Not for circulation or quotation." NO PHOTOCOPIES.)	1984 Apr-Aug	Box 47: folder 32
Aspen Institute	1984 Aug-Dec	Box 47: folder 33
Aspen Institute	1985 Jan-1988 Jan	Box 47: folder 34
Atlantic Council	1977 Nov-1983	Box 47: folder 35

	Oct, 1985 Jan- 1988 Jan	
Atlantic Institute for International Affairs	1982 Feb-1988 Jan	Box 47: folder 36
Atlantic Unity (Declaration of)	1963 Jun-1970 May	Box 47: folder 37
Atlantic Unity (Declaration of)	1970 Aug-1974 Jan	Box 47: folder 38
Atlas, Jerrold	1985 Jul 5	Box 47: folder 39
Backer, John H. (author: Winds of History: The German Years of Lucius D. Clay)	1982	Box 47: folder 40
Ball, George W. (guest on "Firing Line")	1981	Box 47: folder 41
Beitz, Berthold	1982 Dec, 1984 Oct-1986 Oct	Box 48: folder 1
Bendetsen, Karl R.	1986 Jun 20	Box 48: folder 2
Berman, Larry (NOTE: "Working Paper - Not for publication or quotation." NO PHOTOCOPIES)	undated	Box 48: folder 3
Bi-partisan Budget Appeal	1983 Jan-Apr	Box 48: folder 4
Bi-partisan Budget Appeal	1983 May-1985 Jul	Box 48: folder 5
Bird, Kai and Max Holland	1983 May-1988 Feb	Box 48: folder 6
Birrell, George A.	1986 Apr 29	Box 48: folder 7
Birrenbach, Kurt	1978 Apr, 1985 Jun-1986 Jan	Box 48: folder 8
Black, Eugene	1984	Box 48: folder 9
Bloomstein, Rex (BBC film on Holocaust) - includes War Dept. documents	1981 Apr-Nov	Box 48: folder 10
British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) "The Price of Victory" transcripts (NOTE: BBC holds copyright. NO PHOTOCOPIES)	1980 Jun-1981 Mar	Box 48: folder 11
Broadwater, Robert J.	1983 Jun-Nov	Box 48: folder 12
Brown, Harold (Secretary of Defense)	1977 Jan	Box 48: folder 13
Bundy, McGeorge	1964 Sep-1985 Apr	Box 48: folder 14
Burke, Colonel Mervyn F.	1985 Aug 19	Box 48: folder 15
Burns, Arthur F.	1981 Oct-1986 Aug	Box 48: folder 16
Burns, Robert	1981 Apr 17	Box 48: folder 17
Bush, George (Vice President)	1984 Aug 24	Box 48: folder 18
Carey, Hugh (Governor of New York)	1977, 1981	Box 48: folder 19
Carter, Jimmy (President)	1974 May-1979 Aug	Box 48: folder 20
Cary, Otis	1971 Mar-1984 Oct	Box 48: folder 21
Casey, William J.	1972 Feb-1984 May	Box 48: folder 22
Catudal, Honore M., Jr.	1966	Box 48: folder 23
Center for Public Resources	1980-1981	Box 48: folder 24
Chang Wan-Ching (Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs, People's Republic of China) DECLASSIFIED by State Dept., 8/94	1978 Oct 9	Box 48: folder 25
Chapman, Alger B.	1980 Oct	Box 48: folder 26
China Institute in America	1985 Jun-Aug	Box 48: folder 27
Christman, Calvin L.	1970 Apr-1971 Jul	Box 48: folder 28
Chuman, Frank	1969, 1971-72	Box 48: folder 29
Church, Frank (U.S. Senate, Idaho)	1979 Aug-Oct	Box 48: folder 30
Clark, Joseph S. (U.S. Senate, Pennsylvania)	1967 Jan-Mar	Box 48: folder 31
Clark, Joseph S. (President, United World Federalists)	1969 Jul	Box 48: folder 32
Clark, Merrell E., Jr. (Ted)	1979 Jul	Box 48: folder 33
Clarke, J. G.	1979 Aug	Box 48: folder 34
Clay, Marjorie (Mrs. Lucius D.)	1980 Jun, Sep	Box 48: folder 35
Clifford, Clark M.	1984 Sep-1985 Oct	Box 48: folder 36
Connally, John B.	1974 Jul-1975 Apr, 1979 Apr-Nov	Box 48: folder 37
Conte, John M.	1972 Nov-1973 Jan	Box 48: folder 38
Dam, Kenneth W.	1983 Apr-May	Box 48: folder 39
Danchev, Captain Alex	1981 Dec-1982 Jan	Box 48: folder 40
Daniel, Clifton	1983 Mar 29	Box 48: folder 41
Davis, Gordon J.	undated	Box 48: folder 42
Davis, Sidney M.	1964 Feb-Oct	Box 48: folder 43
Davis, Thomas O.	1983 Jan 28	Box 48: folder 44

DeBondini, Alex	1982	Box 48: folder 45
Debs, Richard: 1) "Statement on the International Monetary Fund before the Subcommittee on International Finance and Monetary Policy of the Senate Banking Housing and Urban Affairs Committee for the Chamber of Commerce of the United States" (1983); 2) transcript remarks at Business International Conference (1982)	1982 Dec, 1983 Feb 15	Box 48: folder 46
de Clara, Baron Maximilian	1975-77	Box 48: folder 47
DeCrane, Al	1984 Nov 12	Box 48: folder 48
De Gaulle, General Charles - selected statements extracted from La Tragedie du General by Jean-Raymond Tournoux (Librairie Plon, 1967)	undated	Box 48: folder 49
de Hoffman, Frederic (President, Salk Institute)	1982	Box 48: folder 50
Delany, Edmund T.	1983 Jan	Box 48: folder 51
DeMuth, Richard	1984 Jul 18	Box 48: folder 52
Dennis, Richard J. (Chair, Roosevelt Center for American Policy Studies)	1983 Apr	Box 48: folder 53
Diebold, John	1982 Nov 17	Box 48: folder 54
Diebold, William	1983 Jan 4	Box 48: folder 55
Diehl, Gunter (President, Deutsche Gessellschaft Fur Auswartige Politik E.V.)	1983 Dec	Box 48: folder 56
Dilworth, J. Richardson (President, Rockefeller Family & Associates)	1983 Jul 6, 1980 Mar 31	Box 48: folder 57
Dimond, Mary Clark (President, Grenville Clark Fund at Dartmouth College)	1983 Mar 10	Box 48: folder 58
Dix, George C.	1972 Oct	Box 48: folder 59
Dobrynin, Anatoly Federovich (U.S.S.R. Ambassador)	1962 Aug-1972 Jan	Box 48: folder 60
Dodd, Christopher (U.S. Senate, Connecticut)	1981 Oct	Box 48: folder 61
Donhoff, Marion Grafin (of Die Zeit)	1982 Apr-Nov	Box 48: folder 62
Donnelly, James (President and CEO, Atomic Energy of Canada, Ltd.)	1983 Jul-Aug	Box 48: folder 63
Donovan, Hedley	1979 Aug-1980 Feb	Box 48: folder 64
Donovan, William (1 of 3)	1965 Jan-1979 May	Box 48: folder 65
Donovan, William (2 of 3)	1965 Jan-1979 May	Box 48: folder 66
Donovan, William (3 of 3)	1965 Jan-1979 May	Box 48: folder 67
Dormann, Henry O.	1973 Sep-1974 Mar	Box 48: folder 68
Dornier, Claudius (President, Dornier Company/Germany)	1975 Mar	Box 48: folder 69
Dorr, Goldthwaite H.	1971 Nov, 1978 Nov	Box 48: folder 70
Douglas, James H.	1971 Jun, 1980 Jun-Aug	Box 48: folder 71
Douglas, Honorable William O. (U.S. Supreme Court)	1975 Nov 13	Box 48: folder 72
Draper, William F. (re: JJM portrait)	[198?]	Box 48: folder 73
Drechsler, Guenther K.	1980 Aug-Sep	Box 48: folder 74
Dresser, Helen McCloy	1982 Dec 29	Box 48: folder 75
Duchine, James H. (Agricultural Development Council)	1983 Feb-Jul	Box 48: folder 76
Dulles, Allen W.	1965 Sep	Box 48: folder 77
Dulles, Eleanor Lansing	1973 May, 1981 Apr-Jul	Box 48: folder 78
Dulles, John W. F.	1972 May 9	Box 48: folder 79
Dunker, Hans Joachim (Acting Consul General, Federal Republic of Germany)	1983 Mar	Box 48: folder 80
Dunne, Gerald T.	1978 Feb-Jul, 1983 Aug-1984 Nov	Box 48: folder 81
Dutton, Frederick G.	1979 Feb 5	Box 48: folder 82
Eells, Richard re: Bribery and Extortion in World Business and other works	1976 Jul-1977 Jun, 1981 Jun-Aug	Box 48: folder 83
Eisenberg, Carolyn	1981 Jun-Oct	Box 48: folder 84
Eisenhower, Dwight D. (President) [correspondence concerning and to/from]	1961 Feb-1976 Mar	Box 48: folder 85
Eisenhower, Dwight D. (Eisenhower Monument at West Point, 1 of 2)	1980 Sep-1982 Nov	Box 48: folder 86
Eisenhower, Dwight D. (Eisenhower Monument at West Point, 2 of 2)	1980 Sep-1982 Nov	Box 48: folder 87
Eisenhower, John S. D.	1973 Mar-Dec	Box 48: folder 88
Eisenhower, Mamie (Mrs. Dwight D.)	1968 Jun, 1975 Apr	Box 48: folder 89
Eisenhower, Milton S.	1985 May, undated	Box 49: folder 1
Ellsworth, Robert F.	1981 Nov 25	Box 49: folder 2
Emminger, Otmar - Ditchley Foundation: lecture	1981 Oct	Box 49: folder 3
Faisal, Ibn Abdul-Aziz al Saud (King of Saudi Arabia)	1966 Jun 24	Box 49: folder 4

Federal Bar Council	1986 May	Box 49: folder 5
Ferencz, Benjamin B.	1950 Aug 28, 1979, 1985 Oct 24	Box 49: folder 6
Ferguson Library	1980 Oct-1981 Mar	Box 49: folder 7
Fina, Thomas W.	1980 Jul-1981 Aug	Box 49: folder 8
Finletter, Thomas K.	1964 Dec-1966 Jul, 1968 Apr-May, 1970	Box 49: folder 9
Fish, Hamilton Jr. (U.S. House of Representatives, New York)	1984 Apr-May	Box 49: folder 10
Fisher, Pieter A. (Secretary/ Treasurer, David K. E. Bruce Endowment Committee)	1984 Dec 21	Box 49: folder 11
Fitzpatrick, Ellen re: Winds of History	1982 Aug-1983 Feb	Box 49: folder 12
Ford, Gerald R. (President)	1970 May-1977 Jan	Box 49: folder 13
Fortas, Honorable Abe (U.S. Supreme Court)	1965 Jul-Aug	Box 49: folder 14
Frank, Barney (U.S. House of Representatives, Massachusetts)	1984 Aug-Sep	Box 49: folder 15
Franklin, William M.	1962 May	Box 49: folder 16
Freeland, Richard M.	1969 Dec-1970 Mar	Box 49: folder 17
Freeman, Ronald M.	1979 Aug 22	Box 49: folder 18
Frye, William R.	1968 Jul-Sep, 1971 Aug	Box 49: folder 19
Fulbright, J. W. (U.S. Senate, Arkansas)	1961 Aug 2	Box 49: folder 20
Funk, Arthur L.	1979 Jun	Box 49: folder 21
Garcia, Miguel A.	1964 Feb-1965 Jan	Box 49: folder 22
Garrison, Lloyd E.	1982 Dec-1983 May	Box 49: folder 23
George, Manfred (Editor, Aufbau Reconstruction)	1962 Feb-1964 Dec	Box 49: folder 24
Gerhardt, H. Allan (Major-General, United Nations Association of the USA)	1964 Aug-1968 Dec	Box 49: folder 25
Gerhardt, H. Allan (Major-General, United Nations Association of the USA)	1969 Jan-Mar	Box 49: folder 26
German Marshall Fund of the U.S.	1980 May-1981 Dec	Box 49: folder 27
Gibbons, William C.	1982 Sep	Box 49: folder 28
Gilbert, Martin	1981 Jun-1982 Jun	Box 49: folder 29
Gilmore, Gerard G.	1981 Mar 10	Box 49: folder 30
Glass, Michael A.	1977, 1981, 1983	Box 49: folder 31
Godine, David R., Publisher, Inc.	1982 Jul 30	Box 49: folder 32
Goldberg, Alfred (Historian, Office of the Secretary of Defense)	1983 Sep-1985 Mar	Box 49: folder 33
Goldberg, Arthur J.	1973 Jan, 1975 Aug-Sep	Box 49: folder 34
Goldin, Harrison J.	1982 Feb-1983 Feb	Box 49: folder 35
Goldman, Guido	1982 Jul-1984 Jul	Box 49: folder 36
Goldman, Jack	1968 Jun-Jul	Box 49: folder 37
Goldmann, Nahum	1979 May-1982 Aug	Box 49: folder 38
Gordon, Phyllis Goodhart	1977 May 25	Box 49: folder 39
Gorman, Leo	1980 Jul 21	Box 49: folder 40
Gorton, Slade (U.S. Senate, Washington)	1983 Feb-Mar	Box 49: folder 41
Gottlieb, Leo (re: Harvard Law School Fund)	1980 Nov	Box 49: folder 42
Gourlay, Sir Ian (Director General, United World Colleges)	1981 May-Dec	Box 49: folder 43
Gray, Gordon (Special Assistant to the President)	1960 Jan	Box 49: folder 44
Gray, Harry J. (CEO, United Technologies)	1983 Aug 15	Box 49: folder 45
Gray, Joel I.	1977 Apr	Box 49: folder 46
Greenberg, Alan M.	1985 Jan-May	Box 49: folder 47
Greene, Leonard M.	1980 Jan	Box 49: folder 48
Greenstein, Fred I. (Professor of Politics, Princeton University)	1981 Feb-Sep	Box 49: folder 49
Greenstein, Harry	1963, 1967	Box 49: folder 50
Grew, Joseph C.		Box 49: folder 51
Griswold, Erwin N.	1984 May 3	Box 49: folder 52
Gromyko, Andrei A. (Foreign Minister, USSR)	1984 Oct 3	Box 49: folder 53
Groueff, Stephane	1964 Aug	Box 49: folder 54
Gruenther, Richard L.	1981, 1983	Box 49: folder 55

Gude, Gilbert	1980 Jun-Jul	Box 49: folder 56
Gugler, Eric	1954, 1960, 1971	Box 49: folder 57
Gustafson, Milton O.	1974 Oct-Nov	Box 49: folder 58
Habachy, Saba	1983 May 17	Box 49: folder 59
Hadden, John L.	1981 Oct-Nov	Box 49: folder 60
Hadsel, Fred L. (Director, The George C. Marshall Research Foundation)	1983 Jun-1985 Apr	Box 49: folder 61
Haig, Alexander M. (Secretary of State)	1973 Jul-1981 Oct	Box 49: folder 62
Hall, Sam B. Jr. (U.S. House of Representatives, Texas)	1983 Nov 7	Box 49: folder 63
Hamm-Brcher, Dr. Hildegard - "On the 100th Anniversary of Theodor Heuss's Birthday"	undated	Box 49: folder 64
Hammer, Armand	1983 Jul-1984 Nov	Box 49: folder 65
Hanes, John W.	1981 Feb-Jun	Box 49: folder 66
Hanna Mining Company	1977 Jan-Feb	Box 49: folder 67
Hannon, Stuart L. (President, The Marshall Group)	1982 Apr-1983 Feb	Box 49: folder 68
Hanson, Maury (Editor, The Nutmegger)	1985 July	Box 49: folder 69
Harbert, John M.	1982 Nov-1983 Nov	Box 49: folder 70
Harper, John D.	1981 Jan-Feb	Box 49: folder 71
Harriman, W. Averell	1963 Nov-1984 Sep	Box 49: folder 72
Harris, William R.	1965 Aug	Box 49: folder 73
Hart, Gary (U.S. Senate, Colorado)	1979 Aug	Box 49: folder 74
Hart, John N.	1961 Nov-Dec	Box 49: folder 75
Harvey, Thomas E.	1978 Jan-1979 Jan	Box 49: folder 76
Hassan II, (King of Morocco)	1981 Sep-Oct	Box 49: folder 77
Hata, Ikuhito (Chief Historian, Ministry of Finance, The Japanese Government)	1974 May-Jun	Box 49: folder 78
Hechler, Ken	1983 Jul	Box 49: folder 79
Heinz, Henry J. II (President & Treasurer, American Friends of Bilderberg, Inc.)	1980 Aug-1981 Sep	Box 49: folder 80
Heinz, John (U.S. Senate, Pennsylvania)	1981 Oct-Nov	Box 49: folder 81
Hellegers, Dale M.	1971-72, 1975	Box 49: folder 82
Heller, Peter K.	1957-58, 1960	Box 49: folder 83
Helms, Jesse (U.S. Senate, North Carolina)	1979 Aug	Box 49: folder 84
Henrikson, Alan K.	1981 Jan	Box 49: folder 85
Henry, Edward E.	1983 Aug	Box 49: folder 86
Hermes, Peter (Ambassador, Federal Republic of Germany)	1980 Sep	Box 49: folder 87
Higham, Charles	1983 Aug 5	Box 49: folder 88
Hildebrandt, Armin	1984 Mar-Apr	Box 49: folder 89
Hill, John W.	1962 Oct-1963 Apr	Box 49: folder 90
Hill, Leonidas	1980 Feb	Box 49: folder 91
Hoffman, Paul	1972 Feb	Box 49: folder 92
Hoffman, Peter C.	1969, 1972, 1975- 1976	Box 49: folder 93
Hoffmann-Becking, Michael	1984 Oct 23	Box 49: folder 94
Hollings, Ernest F. (U.S. Senate, South Carolina)	1985 Jan 25	Box 49: folder 95
Home, Sir Alexander Douglas (Prime Minister, United Kingdom)	1963 Oct-Nov	Box 49: folder 96
Hoopes, Townsend	1972, 1978	Box 49: folder 97
Hoover, Herbert (President)	1963 May-1964 Aug	Box 49: folder 98
Hoover, Herbert Jr.	1964 Oct	Box 49: folder 99
Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace	1965 Jan, 1972 Jan- Feb	Box 49: folder 100
Hoover, Herbert - Oral History Program	1970 Mar-1972 Jan	Box 49: folder 101
Hoover, Herbert - Presidential Library Association	1970 Sep, 1972 Jun	Box 49: folder 102
Horten, Helmut	1981	Box 49: folder 103
Houdon, Jean Antoine (re: bust of Benjamin Franklin)	1963 Feb-Jul	Box 49: folder 104
Howard, Graeme K.	1962 Nov-Dec	Box 49: folder 105
Hudson, Richard	1963 Jan-1964 May	Box 49: folder 106
Hughes, Susie (Mrs. Edward)	1982	Box 49: folder 107
Humphrey, Gilbert W.	1979 Jun	Box 49: folder 108

Humphrey, Hubert H. (Vice President and U.S. Senate, Minnesota)	1966 Sep-1977 Aug	Box 49: folder 109
Humphries, Paul D. (Executive Director, United States Global Strategy Council)	1984 Mar-Apr	Box 49: folder 110
Hunt, Richard M.	1983 Apr	Box 49: folder 111
Hwan, Chun Doo (President, Republic of Korea)	1981 Feb-Mar	Box 49: folder 112
ICD Rehabilitation and Research Center	1980 Nov	Box 49: folder 113
Igleheart, Austin S.	1964 Apr	Box 49: folder 114
Ikle, Fred C.	1973, 1976 Jun-Jul	Box 49: folder 115
Imhoof, Thomas W.	1979 Jul-Aug	Box 49: folder 116
Irwin, John N. II	1973 Jan	Box 49: folder 117
Israels, Michael J.	1976 Jan	Box 49: folder 118
Jack, Homer A. (Secretary General, World Conference on Religion and Peace)	1981 Jun-Jul	Box 49: folder 119
Jackson, Henry M. (U.S. Senate, Washington), [1 of 2]	1963 Jan-1966 May	Box 49: folder 120
Jackson, Henry M. (U.S. Senate, Washington), [2 of 2]	1967 Mar-1975 Aug	Box 49: folder 121
Jackson, Melanie	1984 Jul	Box 49: folder 122
Jackson, William	undated	Box 49: folder 123
Javits, Jacob K. (U.S. Senator, New York)	1970 Jun-1982 Feb	Box 49: folder 124
Jerusalem	1975 Apr-Aug	Box 49: folder 125
Joel, Ronald A.	1984 Dec	Box 49: folder 126
Johnson, Belton K.	1984 Dec	Box 49: folder 127
Johnson, Lady Bird	1973 Jan-Feb	Box 49: folder 128
Johnson, Lyndon Baines (President)	1964 Sep-1972 Apr	Box 49: folder 129
Jones, Geoffrey M. T. (President, Veterans of OSS)	1984 Jun	Box 49: folder 130
Joyce, Michael S. (Executive Director, John M. Olin Foundation, Inc.)	1983, 1985	Box 49: folder 131
Kahn, David	undated	Box 49: folder 132
Kaletsch, Otto A.	1983 Feb	Box 50: folder 1
Kamel, Mostafa (Ambassador, United Arab Republic)	1963 Aug-Sep	Box 50: folder 2
Kaskell, Joseph	1982 Feb	Box 50: folder 3
Kassof, Allen H. (Executive Director, International Research & Exchanges Board)	1981 Nov	Box 50: folder 4
Keller, John W.	1968-1969	Box 50: folder 5
Kempner, F.C.	1974 Sep	Box 50: folder 6
Kennan, George	1981 Feb	Box 50: folder 7
Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963, Kennedy, John F. (President)	1962 Dec-1963 Sep	Box 50: folder 8
Kennedy, John F. - Conference	1985 Mar	Box 50: folder 9
Kennedy, John F. - Library	1964 Nov-1966 Sep	Box 50: folder 10
Kennedy, Robert F.	1963-68 (bulk 1968)	Box 50: folder 11
Kern, Harry F.	1968, 1980	Box 50: folder 12
Khan, Najmul Saqib (Ambassador, Pakistan)	1973, 1975	Box 50: folder 13
Ki Hah, Yeung	1980 Dec	Box 50: folder 14
King, Frank P.	1973 Jun-Nov	Box 50: folder 15
Kirschenbaum, Walter L.	1985 Jul	Box 50: folder 16
Kissinger, Henry (1 of 2)	1968 Dec-1976 Apr	Box 50: folder 17
Kissinger, Henry (2 of 2)	1976 May-1984 Nov	Box 50: folder 18
Klasen, Karl (President, Deutschen Bundesbank)	1984, undated	Box 50: folder 19
Kleberg, Robert J.	1961 Apr-1962 Dec	Box 50: folder 20
Kobel, Brenda Joyce	1968 Sep	Box 50: folder 21
Koch, Edward I. (Mayor of New York City)	1985 Oct	Box 50: folder 22
Krishnamachari, T. T.	1963 May-1965 Sep	Box 50: folder 23
Kuls, Reinhard	1984	Box 50: folder 24
Kuznetsov, Vasili (Ambassador, 1st Vice President, USSR)	1963 Jan-1977 Dec (with gaps), 1986 Mar	Box 50: folder 25
Lange, William E.	1976 Apr-Aug	Box 50: folder 26
Lanzmann, Claude (re: film on Holocaust)	1977 Mar-1978 Jul	Box 50: folder 27
Legal Aid Society	1976 Feb-1980 Nov	Box 50: folder 28
Lemnitzer, L.L. (General, U.S. Army, Retired)	1983 Jun	Box 50: folder 29

Leonard, James F.	1973 Sep-Oct	Box 50: folder 30
Leonard, Richard G.	1976 Apr-May	Box 50: folder 31
Lindsay, John V. (Mayor, New York City)	1966 Jan-Aug	Box 50: folder 32
Lovestone, Jay	1971 Aug	Box 50: folder 33
Lovett, Robert A.	1962, 1981-85	Box 50: folder 34
Lowman, David D.	1985 Dec 16	Box 50: folder 35
Luce, Charles F.	1980 Dec-1981 Mar	Box 50: folder 36
Luck, Edward C.	1983 Aug	Box 50: folder 37
Lugar, Richard G. (U.S. Senate, Indiana)	1984 Dec	Box 50: folder 38
Lyle, Royster Jr.	1983 May	Box 50: folder 39
McCloy International Center	1985 Nov-1986 Feb	Box 50: folder 40
McCloy, John J. - scholarship (Harvard University)	1983 Mar-1984 Jul	Box 50: folder 41
McCone, John A.	1983 Feb-Jun	Box 50: folder 42
McGehee, Lala	1984 May	Box 50: folder 43
McGhee, George C. (U.S. Ambassador to Federal Republic of Germany)	1963 Oct-1968 Apr	Box 50: folder 44
MacGregor, Morris J.	1969 Jul-Sep	Box 50: folder 45
Macmillan, Harold (Earl of Stockton)	1984 Nov-Dec	Box 50: folder 46
McNamara, Robert S. (Secretary of Defense)	1966 Apr-1980 Sep	Box 50: folder 47
Maher, Kathy B. National Geographic Magazine. (NOTE: National Geographic Society holds the manuscript copyright. NO PHOTOCOPIES.)	1985 Dec-1986 Jan	Box 50: folder 48
Mann, Thomas	1965 Jul	Box 50: folder 49
Markel, Erich H. (President, Max Kade Foundation, Inc.)	1984 Jun-Oct	Box 50: folder 50
Marshall Foundation	1984 Jul-1986 Jul	Box 50: folder 51
Mathias, Charles McC. Jr. (U.S. Senate, Maryland)	1980 Sep-1984 Aug	Box 50: folder 52
Matteson, Robert E.	1984 Oct-Nov	Box 50: folder 53
Mautz, Robert K.	1983 Jan	Box 50: folder 54
Meese, Edwin III	1981 Nov 9	Box 50: folder 55
Middle East Institute	1981 Aug	Box 50: folder 56
"Middle East - Special"	1969 Dec-1970 Jun	Box 50: folder 57
Miller, Stephen G. (Director, American School of Classical Studies)	1983 Feb	Box 50: folder 58
Miller, Wilbur H. (Chairman, Stamford Forum for World Affairs)	1983 Oct-Nov	Box 50: folder 59
Miller, William S.	1983 Apr	Box 50: folder 60
Mills, Wilbur (U.S. House of Representatives, Arkansas)	1967 Nov	Box 50: folder 61
Monnet, Jean (1 of 3)	1965 Nov-1971 Dec	Box 50: folder 62
Monnet, Jean (2 of 3)	1972 Jan-1981 May	Box 50: folder 63
Monnet, Jean (3 of 3)	1981 Jun-1983 May	Box 50: folder 64
Muskie, Edmund (U. S. Senate, Maine)	1973 Nov	Box 50: folder 65
Nabuco, Mauricio	1965 Jan-1966 Jan	Box 50: folder 66
Nachtman, Paul	1964 May-Jun	Box 50: folder 67
Naggiar, Pat	1981 Jun 30	Box 50: folder 68
Nasser, Gamel Abdel (President, United Arab Republic)	1968 Apr-1970 Aug	Box 50: folder 69
Newsom, David D. (President, The American Academy of Diplomacy)	1985 Apr-May	Box 50: folder 70
Nickerson, Al	1962 Apr 16	Box 50: folder 71
Nixon, Richard (President)	1965 Mar-1984 Apr	Box 50: folder 72
Noel-Baker, Philip (House of Commons, United Kingdom)	1962, 1964-65	Box 50: folder 73
Novotny, Thomas (Consul General of Austria)	1983 Aug-Sep	Box 50: folder 74
Nuisance letters (1 of 2)	1984-85	Box 50: folder 75
Nuisance letters (2 of 2)	1984-88	Box 50: folder 76
Nunnerly, David	1969 Oct-1970 Oct	Box 50: folder 77
Parliamentarians for World Order - Resolution on Disarmament	1981 Sep-Oct	Box 50: folder 78
Parsons, William	1985 Jan 18	Box 50: folder 79
Percy, Charles (U.S. Senate, Illinois)	1979 Aug-1981 Jul	Box 50: folder 80
Pogue, Forrest C.	1984 July 3	Box 50: folder 81
Poland (A.B. Roosevelt to W.C. Butcher)	1980 Sep 25	Box 50: folder 82
Presidential term (Committee for a Single Six-Year Presidential Term)	1985 Oct-1986 Apr	Box 50: folder 83
Quigley, Martin S.	1985 Jun 4	Box 50: folder 84
Rabin, Y. (Ambassador, Israel)	1968 Aug 19	Box 50: folder 85
Radon, Jenik	1980 Nov 21	Box 50: folder 86

Raehn, R.V. (President, United States Global Strategy Council)	1983-84	Box 50: folder 87
Ratner, Robert M. (President, United Nations Association of the United States of America)	1982 Aug	Box 50: folder 88
Raynolds, Eleanor D. (President, The British-American Chamber of Commerce)	1984 Jun-Jul	Box 50: folder 89
Reagan, Ronald (President)	1981 Feb-1986 Oct	Box 50: folder 90
Regan, Donald T. (Secretary of Treasury)	1981 Aug	Box 50: folder 91
Reston, James	1985 Jan 2	Box 50: folder 92
Richardson, Elliot L. (Arms Control Association)	1981 Dec	Box 50: folder 93
Ripley, S. Dillon	1967 Oct-Nov	Box 50: folder 94
Roberts, Priscilla	1981-1982	Box 50: folder 95
Rodino, Peter W. (U.S. House of Representatives, New Jersey)	1984 Jun	Box 50: folder 96
Rogers, William P. (Secretary of State)	1972 Feb	Box 50: folder 97
Romoser, George K.	1977-78, 1980, 1982	Box 50: folder 98
Roosevelt, Eleanor - U.S. postage stamp	1963 Oct	Box 50: folder 99
Rosenberg, Thomas J.	1983 May	Box 50: folder 100
Rostow, Walt W.	1968 Sep 26	Box 50: folder 101
Rule, Elton H. (President, American Broadcasting Company)	1982 Nov 30	Box 50: folder 102
Rumsfeld, Donald H.	1985 Apr	Box 50: folder 103
Rush, Kenneth (Chairman, Atlantic Council of the U.S.)	1983-84	Box 50: folder 104
Rusk, Dean (Secretary of State) DECLASSIFIED by State Dept., 8/94	1962 May-1976 Jan	Box 50: folder 105
Sato, Eisaku (Prime Minister, Japan)	1974 Feb-Nov	Box 51: folder 1
Scandrett, Richard B. Jr.	1963 Mar-1965 Nov	Box 51: folder 2
Schaetzel, J. Robert (U.S. Representative to the European Communities)	1971 Sep-1972 Jun	Box 51: folder 3
Schaffer, Ronald	1977 Sep-Oct	Box 51: folder 4
Scheffler, Philip (Senior Producer, CBS News)	1983 Aug 12	Box 51: folder 5
Schlesinger, Arthur Jr.	1976, 1979-81	Box 51: folder 6
Schmidt, Benno C.	1980 Jun-Jul	Box 51: folder 7
Schmidt, Martin H.	1980 Oct	Box 51: folder 8
Schneider, Franz	1982 Oct	Box 51: folder 9
Schuler, Frank A. Jr.	1983 Mar-Apr	Box 51: folder 10
Schwabe, Klaus	1985 Jul-Aug	Box 51: folder 11
Scott, Willard W. Jr.	1982 Apr	Box 51: folder 12
Shechter, Robert Jr.	1981 Sep	Box 51: folder 13
Shultz, George P. (Secretary of State)	1982 Aug-1986 Aug	Box 51: folder 14
Singh, Karni (Maharaja of Bikaner, India)	1965 Jul-1970 Mar	Box 51: folder 15
Sloan, Dana	1983 Feb	Box 51: folder 16
Stanton, Frank (President, Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.)	1966 Dec-1967 Jan	Box 51: folder 17
Stephenson, Sir William	1983 Sep-1984 Dec	Box 51: folder 18
Stevenson, Adlai E. (U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations)	1960 Dec	Box 51: folder 19
Stoessel, Walter J. (U.S. Ambassador)	1982 May	Box 51: folder 20
Stone, Victor	1983 Sep 8	Box 51: folder 21
Symington, Stuart (U.S. Senate, Missouri)	1967 Apr-1972 Apr	Box 51: folder 22
Taylor, Telford	1984, 1985	Box 51: folder 23
Truman, Harry S. Library	1985 Sep-1988 Feb	Box 51: folder 24
United Nations Association of the USA	1985 Feb 28	Box 51: folder 25
Vance, Cyrus (Secretary of State)	1977 Jan-1980 Mar	Box 51: folder 26
Van Well, Gunther (Ambassador, Federal Republic of Germany)	1986 Aug-Sep	Box 51: folder 27
Vietnam (National Citizens' Committee on Peace with Freedom in Vietnam)	1967 Sep-Oct	Box 51: folder 28
Volcker, Paul A.	1983, 1985	Box 51: folder 29
von Bohlen, Arndt	1976	Box 51: folder 30
Von Lilienfeld, Georg	1983 Mar-Apr	Box 51: folder 31
von Staden, Berndt	1983 Oct 17	Box 51: folder 32
von Weizsaecker, Richard (President, Federal Republic of Germany)	1985 Apr-May	Box 51: folder 33
Waldheim, Kurt (Secretary-General, United Nations)	1977 Sep-Nov	Box 51: folder 34
Warburg, Eric M.	1981, 1985	Box 51: folder 35

Webb, James E. (Administrator, National Aeronautics and Space Administration)	1962, 1965, 1968	Box 51: folder 36
Weicker, Lowell (U.S. Senate, Connecticut)	1983 Aug	Box 51: folder 37
Wilson, Carroll L.	1981	Box 51: folder 38
Windisch-Graetz, Gottfried	1984	Box 51: folder 39
Wyden, Peter	1983 Apr-May	Box 51: folder 40
Yates, Douglas T.	1964 Nov	Box 51: folder 41
[Restricted] letters of recommendation	1969, 1973	Box 51: folder 42

Series 34: Retrospectives

1897, 1947-1986
(bulk 1980s) Boxes 51 and 52;
Oversize box
25

Scope and content:

Contains biographical material, JJM's reflections, oral histories, and correspondence covering JJM's career.

The series is divided into six sub-series:

Sub-series A: General and Biographical, 1960-1986 - Includes general biographical material as well as publications by others about JJM's career. Material is organized by type or title.

Sub-series B: By John J. McCloy, 1953-1983 - Includes a small number of items written by JJM that touch on the decision to drop the bomb and Japanese American relocation during WWII. Material is organized alphabetically by topic, name, or title.

Sub-series C: Oral Histories with John J. McCloy, 1963-1985 - A significant portion of this sub-series includes transcripts of oral histories with JJM. This subseries is particularly interesting because it contains JJM's lengthy reflections on a wide variety of topics with which he was associated. Material is arranged alphabetically by topic, title, or name.

Sub-series D: Harper's article, 1983 February - Includes the Harper's article "The Most Influential Private Citizen in America: The Life and Times of John J. McCloy," including JJM's response to the piece.

Sub-series E: Requests, 1952-1985 - JJM frequently corresponded with researchers. This subseries is arranged alphabetically by topic and correspondent's name. These letters make up the bulk of the "retrospectives" in this series. Of particular interest are reflections on the WWII period.

Sub-series F: Research Material, 1947-1985 - Includes printed material and reports arranged by subject. JJM compiled these items late in his life. The material is arranged alphabetically by topic, title, or name.

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Series 1: Personal Affairs, Series 3: Scrapbooks, Series 4: Speeches, Series 13A and Series 13B: High Commissioner of Germany, Series 33: Correspondence, and Series 35: Audio/Visual

Sub-series A: General/Biographical	1960-1986	
Biographical Summaries	1976, 1979	Box 51: folder 42
Black Tom: Talk by [?]	[1960?]	Box 51: folder 43
World Bank: Demuth, Richard H. (Notes re: World Bank pre- and post-JJM presidency)	1985 Feb 14	Box 51: folder 44
"Balance and Continuity in U.S. Foreign Policy in Germany: The Work of John J. McCloy," by Gerard H. McCarren (NOTE: Author holds copyright. NO PHOTOCOPIES.)	1984 Nov	Box 51: folder 45
"Greenwich's John J. McCloy," by Maury Hanson in The Nutmegger of Connecticut	1985 Sep	Box 51: folder 46
"Reflections of a Patriot," by George S. Wills	[1984?]	Box 51: folder 47
"When Wall Street Ran the World," by W. Isaacson & E. Thomas (re: Harriman, Lovett, and McCloy) in Manhattan, Inc.	1986 Sep	Box 51: folder 48
"World Power Broker," by Robert Darroch in Australian Business	1985 Jan 23	Box 51: folder 49
Printed material - general articles re: JJM	1985	Box 51: folder 50
Sub-series B: By John J. McCloy	1953-1983	
Atomic Bomb - Decision to use bomb against Japan (includes correspondence with Okazaki, Hisahiko)	1983, 1972, 1953	Box 51: folder 51
McLain, Chester (Obituary of McLain and tribute to McLain by JJM)	1953	Box 51: folder 52
"Reflections" on Japanese American relocation and compensation	1981 Nov	Box 51: folder 53
Sub-series C: Oral Histories with John J. McCloy	1963-1985	
General note		
NOTE: Copies of oral histories must be requested from the institution of origin. Permission to publish must be requested of Amherst College.		
Chase Manhattan Bank - interview with Arthur Johnson, Harvard Business School	1966 Apr 22	Box 51: folder 54
"The Chase Manhattan Story": Interviews with Principals of the Bank	1963 Feb	Box 51: folder 55

and Its Predecessor Institutions, for Oral History Project; Crawford Wheeler, ed.		
Chase Manhattan Bank - interview with Linda Edgerly; transcript	1978 Jul 19	Box 51: folder 56
Clay, General Lucius - interview with John H. Backer, re: Clay	1980 Apr 25	Box 51: folder 57
"Conversations with Eric Severeid," - transcripts of CBS broadcasts (NOTE: CBS holds the copyright. NO PHOTOCOPIES.)	1975 Jul 13, Jul 20	Box 51: folder 58
"Conversations with Eric Severeid," - correspondence re: CBS broadcast and book	1974-1976	Box 51: folder 59
Dulles, John Foster (Dulles Oral History Project), re: Dulles	1965 Jun-1973 Dec	Box 51: folder 60
Eisenhower Administration - Oral History Research Office, Columbia University	1973	Box 51: folder 61
HICOG, Germany, George Shuster, re: - interview with Rev. Thomas E. Blantz, University of Notre Dame	1985 Jun 5	Box 51: folder 62
Johnson, Lyndon B.: re: Johnson, transcript of interview through the University of Texas Oral History Project	1972	Box 51: folder 63
Kennedy, John F., re: Kennedy - (includes Kennedy Library Oral History Project)	1964-66	Box 51: folder 64
Monnet, Jean, re: Monnet - oral history with Leonard Tennyson, conducted for the Jean Monnet Foundation	1981	Box 51: folder 65
"Nightline" ABC News: transcript of interview	1984	Box 51: folder 66
Squibb Corporation - re: general biographical and career information	undated	Box 51: folder 67
WWII and general interview with Herbert Okun	1983 May 6	Box 51: folder 68
WWII and general interview on 1983 Oct 24 with Maurice Matloff, Office of the Secretary of Defense	1983-84	Box 51: folder 69
Sub-series D: Harper's article	1983 February	
Harper's "The Most Influential Private Citizen in America: The Life and Times of John J. McCloy" by Alan Brinkley	1983 Feb	Box 51: folder 70
Harper's article, response by JJM	[1983]	Box 51: folder 71
Japanese American West Coast Relocation memo: to JJM from Toy, Charles D. in response to Alan Brinkley's Harper's article	1983 Jan 21	Box 51: folder 72
Sub-series E: Requests	1952-1985	
Armed Forces; Unification of U.S.: Correspondence with Nizolek, Michael	1972	Box 51: folder 73
Atomic Bomb: Correspondence with Clark, Clifford; Parsons, William; Rosenberg, Elliott	1984-85	Box 51: folder 74
Atomic Bomb Books: Wyden, Peter. Japan's Longest Day, Day One: Before Hiroshima and After	1983-84	Box 51: folder 75
Berlin, Access to: Correspondence with Franklin, William	1962	Box 51: folder 76
Biographical and Career information: Correspondence with Bird, Kai and Max Holland	1984	Box 51: folder 77
Biographical summary of career: Correspondence with Greenberg, Alan	1985	Box 51: folder 78
Churchill, Winston: Correspondence with Gilbert, Martin	1982	Box 51: folder 79
Clay, General Lucius: Correspondence with Krieger, Wolfgang; Pikart, Eberhard	1978	Box 51: folder 80
Concentration Camp Bombing: Correspondence with Goldman, Nahum; Kirschenbaum, Walter	1979, 1985	Box 51: folder 81
Cuban Missile Crisis: Correspondence with Long, Anne K.	1973	Box 51: folder 82
HICOG: Correspondence with Schwartz, Thomas; Harris, William R.; Warberg, Eric; Clay, Lucius	1984, 1965 1983, 1952	Box 51: folder 83
Japanese American Relocation: Correspondence with Stone, Victor	1983	Box 51: folder 84
Kyoto, removal as bombing target: Correspondence with Schaffer, Ronald	1983	Box 51: folder 85
"MAGIC:" Correspondence with Quigley, Martin S.	1985 Jun	Box 51: folder 86
McCloy-Zorin Agreement of 1961: Correspondence with Raskin, Marcus G.; Garrison, Lloyd K.; Jack, Homer A.; Ferencz, Benjamin B.; Persons, Sanford Z.; Matteson, Robert E.	1983-84	Box 51: folder 87
Marshall, General George: Correspondence with Burke, Colonel Mervyn; Hadsel, Fred	1985	Box 51: folder 88
Morgenthau Plan: Correspondence with Warburg, Eric; Weiner, Frederick B.; Smith, Richard B.	1982-83	Box 51: folder 89
Nuremberg Trials: Correspondence with Taylor, Telford	1984-85	Box 51: folder 90
Pearl Harbor: Request for JJM's recollections	1983 Jan 10	Box 51: folder 91

Warren Commission: Correspondence with Dance, Glenn; Hurt, Henry	1975, 1984	Box 51: folder 92
World Bank: Correspondence with Moore, Blanche re: transcript of a 1946 conversation with Baranski	1983	Box 51: folder 93
World War I: Correspondence with Schwabe, Klaus	1985	Box 51: folder 94
World War II: Correspondence with Cary, Otis	1971-72	Box 51: folder 95
World War II: Correspondence with Kirschenbaum, Walter; Price, Robert	1983, 1985	Box 51: folder 96
Sub-series F: Research Material	1947-1985	
"The Atomic Age" in Time	1985 Jul 29	Box 52: folder 1
Atomic Bomb: The Official Explanation: Statement and Challenge: The Decision to Use the Atomic Bomb, originally published in Harper's	1947 Feb	Box 52: folder 2
Atomic Bomb: "The Use of the Atomic Bomb Against Japan" by Henry L. Stimson (draft)	undated	Box 52: folder 3
Cuban Missile Crisis (NOTE: Johnson Library material. NO PHOTOCOPIES)	1962	Box 52: folder 4
Cuban Missile Crisis - Department of State Bulletin	1973 Nov 19	Box 52: folder 5
Egyptian/American Relations: Meguid, A. Esmat Abdel: Speech at the Council of Foreign Relations (NOTE: Author holds the copyright. NO PHOTOCOPIES.)	1983 Jan 5	Box 52: folder 6
Eisenhower, Dwight D.	undated	Box 52: folder 7
Krupp Case: Questions in The Arms of Krupp 1587-1968 by William Manchester, (1970)	1983 Aug 15	Box Oversize 25: folder 8
Krupp Case: Peck Panel Report	undated	Box 52: folder 9
Krupp Trial: printed material	undated	Box 52: folder 10
"The Loch Ness Monster at the Connequot River Club"	undated	Box 52: folder 11
Miscellaneous printed material	undated	Box 52: folder 12
Nuremberg Trials: Comparative Table of Sentences	undated	Box 52: folder 13
Nuremberg Trials: Landsberg: A Documentary Report	1951	Box 52: folder 14
Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company 50th Anniversary - re: JJM's father	1897	Box 52: folder 15
Reagan, Ronald: "How Reagan Decides: An Inside Look at the Presidency" in Time Vol. 120 No. 24	1982 Dec 13	Box 52: folder 16
Truman, Harry S.: articles and memos (NOTE: NO PHOTOCOPYING of Truman Library documents.)	1950, 1980	Box 52: folder 17
Truman, Harry S.: CBS CROSSROADS transcript: "The Legacy of Harry S. Truman" (NOTE: CBS holds the copyright. NO PHOTOCOPIES.)	1984 Jul 18	Box 52: folder 18
Truman, Harry S.: CBS NEWS SPECIAL transcript: "Harry S. Truman, 1884-1972" (NOTE: CBS holds the copyright. NO PHOTOCOPIES.)	1972 Dec 26	Box 52: folder 19
Truman, Harry S.: CBS SEE IT NOW transcript: "From Precinct to President: Some Reflections by Harry S. Truman" (NOTE: CBS holds the copyright. NO PHOTOCOPIES.)	1958 Feb 2	Box 52: folder 20
Truman-Susskind interviews: U-Matic videocassette recordings of news interview between Harry Truman and news reporter David Susskind, circa 1961. In two parts. Tapes requested by John J. McCloy circa 1984.	circa 1961	Box 52: folder 21-22

Series 35: Audio-Visual

1975-1984, undated 1 archives box

Related material:

RELATED SERIES: Series 34: Retrospectives

U-matic video-cassette: "Conversations with Eric Sevareid – John J. McCloy." The interview (the second of Sevareid's two McCloy interviews) covers McCloy's activities after the second world-war, including his involvement in the Cuban Missile Crisis, the oil crisis of the mid 1970s, his thoughts on the future of the Atlantic Alliance, Russian-American interactions, global armaments, the Kennedy assassination, the usefulness of studying Greek in developing rhetoric, and other topics.	1975 Jul 20	Box 52: folder 23
U-matic video-cassette, entitled only "McCloy Interview." Packaging suggests the interview was with ABC News.	circa 1984	Box 52: folder 24
Film entitled only "Jelen" [strong vinegar smell indicating it has begun to acidify; requires treatment or risk losing the film]	undated	

Search Terms

The following terms represent persons, organizations, and topics documented in this collection. Use these headings to search for additional materials on this web site, in the [Five College Library Catalog](#), or in other library catalogs and databases.

Questions about this collection? [Contact the archives](#)

[Home](#) | [Help](#) | [About](#) | [Search](#)
